
**Descendants of
John Binns**

Charles E. G. Pease
Pennyghael
Isle of Mull

Descendants of John Binns

1-**John Binns** was born on 29 Sep 1663 in Clough Heigh, Yorkshire and died on 25 Apr 1731 in Carlton Biggin, Skipton, Yorkshire at age 67.

John married **Abigail King** on 10 Jun 1703 in Cowlinghead. Abigail was born on 29 Mar 1683 in Mire House, Marton and died on 1 Apr 1753 at age 70. They had eight children: **John, Benjamin, William, Jonas, Martha, Joseph, Jonathan,** and **David**.

2-**John Binns**¹ was born on 20 Mar 1704 in Crag Top, Kildwick, Yorkshire and died on 20 May 1785 in Carlton Biggin, Skipton, Yorkshire at age 81.

John married **Mary Sutcliffe**,¹ daughter of **William Sutcliffe** and **Grace**, on 7 Jun 1750 in FMH Skipton, Yorkshire. Mary was born on 22 Feb 1716 in Swallowshay, Todmorden, Lancashire and died on 6 Apr 1754 in Carlton Biggin, Skipton, Yorkshire at age 38. They had two children: **Elizabeth** and **James**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Cononley Woodside, Skipton, Yorkshire.

3-**Elizabeth Binns**¹ was born on 20 Feb 1751 in Carlton Biggin, Skipton, Yorkshire, died on 22 Jun 1771 in Bolton, Lancashire at age 20, and was buried in FBG Edgworth.

Elizabeth married **John Wood**,¹ son of **Joseph Wood** and **Rebecca Satterthwaite**,¹ on 22 Jun 1770 in FMH Skipton, Yorkshire. John was born on 7 Jul 1747 in Low Wray, Hawkshead, Cumbria and died on 24 Jul 1804 in Bolton, Lancashire at age 57. They had one daughter: **Mary**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Clogger about 1770 in Preston, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Clogger and Cotton Manufacturer in 1772 in Bolton, Lancashire.

4-**Mary Wood**¹ was born in 1771 and died in 1772 in Died in Infancy at age 1.

3-**James Binns** was born in 1752 and died in 1752.

2-**Benjamin Binns**¹ was born on 26 Aug 1705 in Crag Top, Kildwick, Yorkshire, died on 17 Nov 1785 in Carlton Biggin, Skipton, Yorkshire at age 80, and was buried in FBG Skipton.

Benjamin married **Mary Barrett**¹ on 6 May 1729 in FMH Skipton, Yorkshire. Mary was born in 1707 and died in 1771 at age 64. They had five children: **Barrett, Mary, Martha, Abigail,** and **Benjamin**.

3-**Barrett Binns** was born in 1731 and died in 1760 at age 29.

3-**Mary Binns** was born in 1732 and died in 1766 at age 34.

3-**Martha Binns** was born in 1734 and died in 1759 at age 25.

3-**Abigail Binns** was born in 1737 and died in 1771 at age 34.

3-**Benjamin Binns**¹ was born on 15 Jul 1740 in Carlton Biggin, Skipton, Yorkshire and died on 18 Sep 1821 in Edgworth, Bolton, Lancashire at age 81.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence before 1761 in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Clogger in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire.

Benjamin married **Martha Jepson**,¹ daughter of **David Jepson** and **Isabel**, on 24 Nov 1762 in FMH Crawshawbooth, Rossendale. Martha was born in 1734 in Apperley Bridge, Bradford, Yorkshire and died in 1812 at age 78. They had one son: **John**.

4-**John Binns**¹ was born on 13 Mar 1767 in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire and died on 1 Mar 1848 at age 80.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1812 in The Retreat, Heslington Road, York.

Descendants of John Binns

2-**William Binns** was born on 29 Mar 1707 in Crag Top, Kildwick, Yorkshire and died on 24 Jan 1792 in Lumb Gill, Addingham at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Butcher.

William married **Elizabeth Heseltine** on 20 Dec 1752 in Aysgarth, Wensleydale, Yorkshire. Elizabeth was born on 17 Mar 1716 in Bishopdale, Yorkshire, died on 2 Apr 1795 in Lumb Gill, Addingham at age 79, and was buried on 5 Apr 1795 in FBG Crawshawbooth. They had two children: **Mary** and **James**.

3-**Mary Binns**^{1,2} was born on 18 Jul 1755 in Carleton, Yorkshire and died on 9 Mar 1824 at age 68.

Mary married **Joseph Smith**^{1,2,3} on 3 Jul 1781 in FMH Skipton, Yorkshire. Joseph was born on 17 Sep 1759 in Addingham, Ilkley, Yorkshire and died on 15 Sep 1824 at age 64. They had two children: **Mary** and **Richard**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Lord of the manor of Addingham, Ilkley, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in Lumb Gill, Addingham, Ilkley, Yorkshire.

4-**Mary Smith**^{1,3,4,5} was born on 21 Mar 1783 in Addingham, Ilkley, Yorkshire and died on 23 Jun 1857 in Skipton, Yorkshire at age 74.

Mary married **William Benson**^{1,3,4,5,6} son of **William Benson**^{1,3,7,8} and **Sarah Salthouse**^{1,3,7,8} on 18 Jun 1811 in FMH Skipton, Yorkshire. William was born on 21 Jul 1777 in Ulverston, Cumbria and died on 22 Mar 1835 in Ulverston, Cumbria at age 57. They had seven children: **Mary**, **William**, **Sarah**, **Hannah**, **Joseph**, **Richard Smith**, and **George**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Grocer & Corn Merchant in Ulverston, Cumbria.

5-**Mary Benson**³ was born on 25 Jun 1812 in Ulverston, Cumbria and died on 22 Feb 1813.

5-**William Benson**^{1,3,9} was born on 8 Jan 1814 in Ulverston, Cumbria and died on 26 Feb 1849 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Manchester at age 35.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Solicitor in Manchester.

William married **Caroline Arch**^{1,3,10} daughter of **Arthur Portsmouth Arch**^{1,3,11} and **Mary Binyon**^{1,3,11} on 25 Feb 1847 in Peckham, London. Caroline was born on 3 Jan 1819 in London and died on 24 Jan 1883 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia at age 64. They had one son: **William**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She emigrated Australia.

6-**William Benson**^{1,3,12,13,14,15} was born on 9 Jan 1848 in Manchester and died on 31 Oct 1927 in Killara, New South Wales, Australia at age 79.

General Notes: BENSON.-On October 31st, at Kilarra, New South Wales William Benson (1859-1863), aged 79 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1859-1863 in York, Yorkshire.
- He emigrated to Melbourne, Australia in 1866.
- He worked as a Shipping manager in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.
- He worked as an Average adjuster and Accountant in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.
- He worked as a the first Editor of The Australian Friend in 1887-1889.
- He worked as a Clerk to Melbourne, Hobart and Sydney MMs.

Descendants of John Binns

William married **Emma Elizabeth Mather**,^{1,3,16} daughter of **Joseph Benson Mather**^{1,16,17,18} and **Anna Maria Cotton**,¹⁷ on 26 Feb 1885. Emma was born on 4 May 1853 in Hobart, Tasmania, Australia. They had three children: **William Noël**, **Anna Dorothea**, and **Margaret Lydia**.

7-Prof. William Noël Benson^{3,19} was born on 26 Dec 1885 in Penge, Surrey and died on 20 Aug 1957 in Dunedin, New Zealand at age 71.

General Notes: William Noel Benson was born on 26 December 1885 at Annerley, near London, the son of William Benson, descendant of a North of England landholding Quaker family and, later, a shipping manager in Australia. Through his grandmother, Caroline Arch, he was a descendant of Margaret Fell, who married, as her second husband, George Fox, founder of the Society of Friends. His mother, Emma Elizabeth Benson (née Mather), of Hobart, was descended from another branch of the Benson family. The bulk of Benson's primary and secondary education was in Friends High School at Hobart (1897–1902). He started his scientific training at the University of Tasmania, and between 1905 and 1907 he completed the B.Sc. course at the University of Sydney where he came under the influence of Professor Sir Edgeworth David, an inspiring teacher of geology. Benson's first researches in Australian geology were undertaken from 1907 to 1911, after which he spent till 1914 working at Sedgwick Museum, Cambridge. He returned to Sydney as research fellow and lecturer at the University, and continued Australian field studies till his appointment in 1917 to the chair of geology and mineralogy at the University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand. These early researches, about which he wrote a series of important papers on the geology and petrology of the great serpentine belt of New South Wales, culminated in two notable publications on the origin of ultrabasic rocks appearing in 1918.

In spite of having to teach single handed for the first nine years of his professorship at Otago, Benson quickly made himself familiar with the New Zealand geological scene, and papers soon appeared containing some important concepts on paleogeography and structure of the Pacific margin. He undertook researches in the Ordovician rocks of Fiordland and evolved new ideas on the geomorphology of southern New Zealand. His major work in this country was a long and detailed study of the Cainozoic petrographic province of east Otago; a comprehensive memoir about this awaited publication at the time of his death at Dunedin on 20 August 1957.

Benson's dedication to his science and his dogged pursuit of new knowledge resulted in a remarkable output of scientific work – he published more than 100 papers – but unfortunately his habit of working long hours to the limit of his physical strength taxed his health in later years. He was a humble man of simple tastes and a kindly, lovable character, recognised in his lifetime as a world figure in geology.

Mrs Benson, well known as Professor Helen Gertrude Rawson, was a graduate of Cambridge and London Universities. She came to New Zealand in 1912 to the staff of the Home Science Department of the University of Otago, and was a lecturer till 1923 when she became professor of Home Science and Dean of the Faculty. Four years later she married W. N. Benson. A charming and cultured woman, she had always had wide and varied interests and gave notable service on public and other bodies. After her marriage she lectured on international affairs for WEA (1929–43). Among other activities she was a member of the St. Margaret's College Council for 27 years and a member of the Senate of the University of New Zealand for nine years. She was one of the founders and the first national president of the New Zealand branch of the International Federation of University Women. For many years she was an active member of the National Council of Women holding office as local, then as Dominion president. She was also a representative on the National Council of Churches and secretary of the Councils' committee for assisting refugees. Gertrude Helen Benson died at Dunedin on 21 February 1964.

by Ian Charles McKellar, M.Sc., Geologist, New Zealand Geological Survey, Dunedin.

Otago Daily Times, 22 Aug 1957 (Obit).

BENSON, William Noël FRS 1941; MA, DSc, William Evans Professor of Geology, 1950, Emeritus Professor of Geology since 1951, University of Otago, Dunedin
Born London, 26 Dec. 1885; s of William Benson, Shipping Manager; m 1923, Gertrude Helen Rawson, MA, Professor of Home Science, University of Otago, Dunedin; no c ; died 20 Aug. 1957

EDUCATION Friends' High School, Hobart, Tasmania; University of Sydney; Cambridge University. BSc Sydney, 1907

CAREER Acting Lecturer Mineralogy, Adelaide University, 1908; Demonstrator in Geology, Sydney Univ., 1909–10; 1851 Science Research Scholar from Sydney University at Cambridge, 1911–13, and at various European Universities, 1913–14; BA (Research) Cambridge, 1913; Linnean Macleay Research Fellow, Sydney, 1914–15; DSc Sydney, 1916; Hon. DSc NZ, 1951; MA Cantab., 1954; Actg Lectr in Geology, Sydney, 1916; Prof. of Geology and Mineralogy, the University of Otago, Dunedin, 1917–50. Lyell Fund, Geological Society of London, 1923; Hector Medallist, Royal Society of New Zealand, 1933; Carnegie Grant for Research in England, 1933–34; Lyell Medallist, Geological Soc. London, 1939; Hutton Medallist, Royal Society of NZ, 1944; Clarke Medallist, Royal Soc. of NSW, 1945; Mueller Medallist, Australian and NZ Assoc. Advancement of Science, 1951; Fellow; Geol. Soc., London; Roy. Geographical Soc.; Roy. Soc., New Zealand; Austr. and NZ Assoc. Adv. Sci.; Hon. Member of the Mineralogical Soc.; Linnean Soc. of NSW, etc.; Correspondent, Geol. Soc., America; President: Geology Section, Australasian Assoc. Advancement of Science, 1921; Roy. Soc. of NZ, 1945–47; Sixth Roy. Soc. of NZ Science Conf., 1947

PUBLICATIONS many geological papers since 1907

CLUB University (Dunedin)

ADDRESS 54 Warden Street, Dunedin, NE1, NZ. TA: University, Dunedin, NZ

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRS FRGS.
- He was educated at Friends' School, Hobart in Hobart, Tasmania, Australia.
- He worked as an University of Hobart.
- He was educated at University of Cambridge.
- He was educated at University of Sydney.

Descendants of John Binns

- He worked as a Research geologist.
- He worked as a Professor of Geology & Mineralogy, University of Otago in Dunedin, New Zealand.

William married **Prof. Helen Gertrude Rawson**, daughter of **Joseph Cordingley Rawson** and **Agnes Annie Cragg**, on 8 Dec 1923 in Killara, New Zealand. Helen was born on 25 Jan 1886 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 20 Feb 1964 in Dunedin, New Zealand at age 78.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Universities of Cambridge & of London.
- She worked as a Chair of Home Science, University of Otago, Dunedin.

7-**Anna Dorothea Benson**³ was born in 1887. She had no known marriage and no known children.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in 1903-1905 in York, Yorkshire.

7-**Margaret Lydia Benson**¹⁰ was born in 1891 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. She had no known marriage and no known children.

5-**Sarah Benson**^{3,10,20} was born on 3 Aug 1815 in Ulverston, Cumbria and died on 1 Apr 1904 in The Retreat, Heslington Road, York at age 88.

General Notes: Sarah Benson RET 6/19/1/20 Undated, c.1885-6

These documents are held at York University, Borthwick Institute for Archives

1 Item

Contents:

Letter by her

Patient no. 903, 1094, in Retreat 1855, 1866 - 1904 (died). Age 40 on first admission, Quaker, single, middle class, of Skipton, later of Fulford, York

Partial dementia with excitability, later mild delusional mania

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1826.
- She had a residence in Skipton, Yorkshire.
- She had a residence in Fulford, York.
- She had a residence in The Retreat, Heslington Road, York.

5-**Hannah Benson**^{1,3,5,6,10,15,21} was born on 20 Feb 1817 in Ulverston, Cumbria and died on 24 Mar 1892 in York, Yorkshire at age 75.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1826.
- She worked as a Teacher at Ackworth School 1838 To 1840.
- She worked as a Quaker Elder.

Hannah married **James Harrison King**,^{1,5,6,21} son of **Joseph King**^{1,6,22} and **Sarah Awmack**,^{1,6,22} on 16 Jul 1846. James was born on 14 Jan 1817 in York, Yorkshire and died on 7 Oct 1855 in York, Yorkshire at age 38. They had no children.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later became Bootham School) in 1829-1830 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Whiting and Plaster manufacturer in Skeldergate, York.
- He worked as a Grocer in Walmgate, York.

Descendants of John Binns

- He resided at 83 Walmgate in York, Yorkshire.

Hannah next married **William Brady**,^{1,4,5,21,23} son of **Thomas Brady**¹ and **Elizabeth Watson**,¹ on 14 Apr 1859. William was born on 30 Oct 1799 in Reeth, Swaledale, Yorkshire and died on 20 Sep 1859 in Heworth Green, York at age 59.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Draper in Staindrop, County Durham.
- He worked as a Draper in Dewsbury, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Yeoman in 1849 in Birstwith, Harrogate, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Draper in York, Yorkshire.

5-**Joseph Benson**³ was born on 14 Apr 1819 in Ulverston, Cumbria and died on 24 Nov 1831 in Ackworth School, Pontefract, Yorkshire at age 12.

5-**Richard Smith Benson**^{1,3,10} was born on 1 Jul 1821 in Ulverston, Cumbria and died in 1912 at his son, William Thomas Benson's home at age 91.

General Notes: Of Abbotsford, Victoria, Australia

Benson was sentenced to 15 months' hard labour in the Geelong gaol, for bigamy.

Upon his release in May 1879, the legitimate Mrs Benson sued him for divorce and maintenance, stating that "The respondent has received large sums of money amounting in the whole to about Three Thousand Pounds as legacies from England which he has invested in Mortgages and purchases of house property in the suburbs of Melbourne"-----

A CASE OF POLYGAMY IN MELBOURNE.

(From the Age, September 26 1877)

AT the City Police Court on Tuesday, before Mr. Garton, J.P., and a bench of magistrates, Richard Smith Benson, an elderly man of unprepossessing appearance, was charged with committing bigamy in intermarrying with one Martha Shewbridge, his wife, Mary Young, whom he married when a widower, being still alive. The evidence, in addition to proving the specific charge of bigamy, revealed a most disgraceful state of affairs, as it showed that the prisoner had not only married two women during the life of his lawful wife, but that in the last instance the woman he married herself committed bigamy, as her husband was alive at the time. The first witness called was William Rankin, contractor, residing in Station-street, Carlton, who deposed that he knew the prisoner ; he was married to Mary Young, as sister of witness's wife, on the 13th of August, 1860, at Islington-street, Collingwood, the ceremony being performed by the Rev. Robert Service ; witness was present, and signed the certificate of marriage (produced) ; Mr. Archibald P. Allen was the other witness ; prisoner then stated that he was a widower ; he and his then wife lived together for from three to six months, when he deserted her ; there was one child, now dead, the issue of the marriage.

Archibald Park Allen, plumber, Brunswick-street, Fitzroy, deposed that he signed the certificate of marriage referred to by the last witness, and was present at the ceremony.

Robert Service, Carisle-street, St. Kilda, deposed that in the year 1860 he was a pastor of the Church of the Disciples of Christ and was duly authorized to celebrate marriages ; he married the prisoner and Mary Young on the 13th of August, 1860, at Collingwood ; witness was duly authorized to solemnize marriages at the time. Martha Shewbridge, Aberdeen-street, Geelong, deposed that she was married to the prisoner on the 2nd October, 1862, at Geelong, by Mr Quinan, the registrar of marriages there ; George Waugh and Mary Hunter were the witnesses ; Mr. Quinan and Mary Hunter were since deceased ; witness produced a portion of the certificate, and also recognized her signature to the duplicate produced from the Registrar-General's Department ; witness parted from the prisoner thirteen years ago ; she had two children by him. George Waugh, farmer, Meredith, deposed that he was present at the marriage of the prisoner to Martha Shewbridge, at Geelong, on the 2nd October, 1862, and witnessed the certificate.

Mary Carr, 161, Lygon street, Carlton, deposed that she was married to prisoner by the Rev. A. Davidson, at his house in Barry-street, Carlton. She had no right to do so, as her first husband was still alive. She married the prisoner for the sake of obtaining a home, and he had been very kind to her. She identified her signature to the official record of the marriage, but had burned the copy handed to her. The Rev. Arthur Davidson, minister of John Knox Presbyterian Church, deposed that on the 8th of March he solemnized a marriage between Richard Smith Benson and Mary Carr. The certificate of the marriage was the same now shown to him in the Registrar-General's books.

Laurence Kinane, clerk in the Registrar-General's office, Melbourne, produced the official record, containing a duplicate certificate of a marriage between Richard Smith Benson and Mary Young, at Collingwood, on the 13th August, 1860, by the Rev. Robert Service. He also produced the official record of the marriage between Richard Benson and Martha Shewbridge, at Geelong, on the 2nd October, 1862. He also produced the official record of the marriage of Fix this text Richard Smith Benson and Mary Carr, on the 8th of March, 1877, at Berry-street, Carlton, by the Rev. Arthur Davidson.

The Bench committed the prisoner for trial at the next sittings of the Central Criminal Court, commencing on the 15th proximo.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Broker River, Melbourne, Australia.
- He resided at Abbotsford, Victoria, Australia.
- He was educated at Ackworth School in 36-1830.

Richard married **Eliza Jane Reid**,^{3,10} daughter of **Thomas Reid** and **Eliza Bailey**, on 25 Mar 1847 in St. James, Melbourne, Australia. Eliza died in 1858. They had five children: **Josephine, Richard, William**

Descendants of John Binns

Thomas, Mary Emily, and Frederick.

6-**Josephine Benson**³ was born on 22 Dec 1848 in Echuca.

Josephine married **George Maud Gibbons**.

6-**Richard Benson**^{3,10} was born on 7 Dec 1850 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

General Notes: Of Abbotsford, Victoria

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Pavior.

Richard married **Mary Murdoch**. They had eight children: **Richard William, John Joseph, Minnie May, Elsie Maud, George Courtenay, Hannah Evelyn Ruby, Edward Hendry**, and **Ruth Lilian**.

7-**Richard William Benson**^{3,10} was born on 2 Aug 1875 and died in 1900 at age 25.

7-**John Joseph Benson**^{3,10} was born on 4 Jul 1877 and died on 22 Jun 1925 in Malvern, Victoria, Australia at age 47.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Printer & Compositor.

John married **Amelia Williams**. They had three children: **Beryl Emily Mary, Norman Richard Parker**, and **John Alexander**.

8-**Beryl Emily Mary Benson**¹⁰ was born on 12 Jan 1913 in Malvern, Victoria, Australia and died on 6 Mar 2001 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia at age 88.

Beryl married **Geoffrey Stannard Boag**. They had two children: **Paul Geoffrey** and **Marie Janice**.

9-**Paul Geoffrey Boag**

Paul married **Lynette Sandra Black**. They had two children: **Andrew Paul** and **Sonia Clare**.

10-**Andrew Paul Boag**

10-**Sonia Clare Boag**

Sonia married **Breiffni White**. They had one daughter: **Annabel Grace**.

11-**Annabel Grace White**

9-**Marie Janice Boag**

Marie married **Graham George Cullum**. They had one son: **Jonathan Edward**.

10-**Jonathan Edward Cullum**

Jonathan married **Veronica Vele**. They had one daughter: **Mia**.

11-**Mia Cullum**

Marie next married **Maxwell Harold Kau**.

8-**Norman Richard Parker Benson**¹⁰ was born on 30 Oct 1915 and died on 9 Nov 1991 in Nowra, New South Wales, Australia at age 76.

Descendants of John Binns

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Linotype compositor and operator.

Norman married **Nola Frances Tyler**. They had one son: **Tyler John**.

9-Tyler John Benson

Tyler married **Pamela Hillard**. They had two children: **Graham Richard** and **David**.

10-Graham Richard Benson

Graham married **Nicole**. They had one daughter: **Emma**.

11-Emma Benson

10-David Benson

David married **Rosemarie**. They had one son: **Max**.

11-Max Benson

8-**John Alexander Benson**¹⁰ was born on 6 Oct 1919 and died on 2 Feb 2001 in Shepparton, Victoria at age 81.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Printer and compositor with his own printing business.
- He worked as a Farmer.

John married **Doris Ellen Roney**¹⁰ on 20 Jan 1951. Doris died on 26 Jul 1954.

John next married **June Dorothy Matheson**. They had two children: **Keith John** and **Julie-Anne Amelia**.

9-Keith John Benson

Keith married **Karin Phippenbacher**. They had two children: **Jack Joseph** and **Amy Marie**.

10-Jack Joseph Benson

10-Amy Marie Benson

9-Julie-Anne Amelia Benson

Julie-Anne married **Malcolm Ross Anderson**. They had no children.

7-**Minnie May Benson**^{3,10} was born on 31 Jan 1880 and died in 1952 in Sydney, New South Wales, Australia at age 72.

Minnie married **Edmund Treverton**.

7-**Elsie Maud Benson**^{3,10} was born on 22 Nov 1884 and died in 1970 in Preston, Victoria at age 86.

Elsie married **William Fitzpatrick**. They had three children: **Elsie Maud**, **Wilbur Roy**, and **Mavis Lillian**.

8-**Elsie Maud Fitzpatrick**¹⁰ was born in 1908 in Fitzroy, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia and died in 1926 in East Melbourne, Victoria, Australia at age 18.

8-**Wilbur Roy Fitzpatrick**¹⁰ was born in 1909 in Fitzroy, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

Wilbur married **Ethel Marion Collins**. They had two children: **Hayden Roy** and **Graeme**.

Descendants of John Binns

9-Hayden Roy Fitzpatrick

9-Graeme Fitzpatrick

8-Mavis Lillian Fitzpatrick¹⁰ was born on 8 Sep 1911 in Fitzroy, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia and died on 29 Jan 2003 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia at age 91.

Mavis married **Andrew Arthur Watson**. They had three children: **Robert Andrew**, **Ronald William**, and **Gary David**.

9-Robert Andrew Watson

9-Ronald William Watson

9-Gary David Watson

7-George Courtenay Benson^{3,10} was born on 4 Feb 1886 and died in 1960 in Perth, Western Australia at age 74.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Painter.
- He worked as an Official War Artist in WWI.

George married **Violet Knight**. They had no children.

7-Hannah Evelyn Ruby Benson^{3,10} was born on 4 Sep 1889 and died in 1963 in Heidelberg, Victoria, Australia at age 74.

Hannah married **Francis Charles Young Elliott**. They had one son: **William**.

8-William Elliott¹⁰ was born in 1920 and died in 1937 at age 17.

7-Edward Hendry Benson¹⁰ was born in 1894 and died in 1901 at age 7.

7-Ruth Lilian Benson¹⁰ was born on 2 Apr 1897 and died in 1982 in Heidelberg, Victoria, Australia at age 85.

Ruth married **Hubert Clifton Ladner**. They had three children: **Valda Ruth**, **Alan Edmund**, and **Brenda Elise**.

8-Valda Ruth Ladner

Valda married **James Lloyd Speedy**.

8-Alan Edmund Ladner

8-Brenda Elise Ladner¹⁰ died about 1950.

6-William Thomas Benson^{3,10} was born on 30 Jun 1853 in Wangoom, Warrnambool.

William married **Elizabeth Helme**. They had eight children: **Alice Maud**, **Frederic Robert**, **William Thomas**, **Florence**, **George**, **Richard Smith**, **Robert Ernest**, and **Sydney**.

7-Alice Maud Benson³ was born on 6 Jan 1878.

7-Frederic Robert Benson³ was born on 18 Mar 1880.

7-William Thomas Benson³ was born on 26 Dec 1881.

7-Florence Benson³ was born on 21 Sep 1883.

Descendants of John Binns

7-**George Benson**³ was born on 7 Oct 1885.

7-**Richard Smith Benson**³ was born on 9 Feb 1888.

7-**Robert Ernest Benson**³ was born on 30 May 1890 and died on 26 Jul 1890.

7-**Sydney Benson**¹⁰ was born in 1897.

6-**Mary Emily Benson**^{3,10} was born on 3 Jan 1856, died on 30 Nov 1888 in Drowned at age 32, and was buried on 3 Dec 1888.

Mary married **Louis Smith/Schmidt**. They had one daughter: **Frances Marion Ethel**.

7-**Frances Marion Ethel Smith**¹⁰ was born in Jun 1884 and died on 10 Sep 1888 at age 4.

6-**Frederick Benson**¹⁰ was born in 1858 in Died in Infancy, died on 5 Apr 1859 at age 1, and was buried in Amherst Cemetery.

Richard next married **Mary Hardie**,¹⁰ daughter of **Thomas Hardie** and **Mary Arnot**, on 13 Aug 1860 in Islington Street, Collingwood. The marriage ended in separation in 1860. Mary was born in Falkirk, Scotland and was christened on 9 Jan 1822. They had one daughter: **Elizabeth Hardie**.

6-**Elizabeth Hardie Benson**¹⁰ was born on 24 Jun 1861 and died on 28 Apr 1863 at age 1.

Richard next married **Martha Shoebridge**. They had two children: **Mary Jane** and **Richard Allingham**.

6-**Mary Jane Benson**¹⁰ was born in 1863.

6-**Richard Allingham Benson**¹⁰ was born in 1865.

Richard next married **Mary Pritchard**¹⁰ on 8 Mar 1877 in Carlton. Mary was born in 1839 in Birkenhead, Cheshire.

5-**George Benson**^{1,3,20,24,25} was born on 16 Sep 1823 in Ulverston, Cumbria and died on 10 Mar 1905 in Hawthorne Cottage, Levenshulme, Manchester at age 81.

General Notes: **George Benson b. 16 September 1823 - d. 1905**

George was the youngest child of William and Mary (nee Smith) Benson, and Richard Smith Benson's younger brother.

George, like all the Benson children, attended Ackworth School in Pontefract. He commenced there on 22 February 1833, and left on 1 May 1838. School records indicate that he left and went to Skipton to his uncle's care. This may have been his mother's brother, Joseph Smith, who had a farm of 1200 acres at Skipton in the 1851 UK Census.

The 1841 UK Census shows that a George Benson was living with the McGowan family in Warrington, aged 18, and occupation a miller. This is probably George, Richard's younger brother, as a survey conducted in 1843 of the fortunes of Ackworth scholars after they had left school records that George Benson was an apprentice miller, but was stated to be "wanting a situation".

Reference to a George Benson who was likely to have been Richard's brother is first noted in Tasmania in November 1845. George came to the colony bearing a letter of commendation from members of the Darlington Meeting, dated May 1845. That letter stated that he had been "residing about two years near Darlington". The signatories of the letter were stated to be Edward Pearse, William Robson, J M Sparkes, Wm Backhouse, J C Backhouse, Jn F Clapham and William Pearson. The letter was copied into the Minute Book by Francis Cotton, Clerk of the Hobart Meeting, and it is probable that the name of Edward Pearse was Edward Pease, promoter of the Stockton Darlington Railway. The Backhouses were partners in the Backhouse Bank. The Benson family had links with the Pease, Robson, Clapham and Pearson families.

A recent discovery via *The Biographical Dictionary of British Quakers in Commerce and Industry 1775 - 1920* states that George "in 1845 sailed for Tasmania, later settling with his brother ... Richard Smith Benson (b 1821) at Broker [should be Broken] River, some 200 miles from Melbourne, where they were engaged in sheep farming and where each Sunday they sat together as a Quaker meeting. He returned to England in 1849."

George, upon his return to England, went to York, where his sister Hannah lived with her husband James Harrison King, a businessman with a grocery in Walmsgate and a whiting and plaster manufacturing business in Skeldergate. As James was not well, George took over the management of the Skeldergate business, which he later purchased and developed into one as a builders' merchant. George is listed in the 1851 UK Census as 28, unmarried, a lodger at 29 Dove Street, York St Mary Bishophill, born Ulverston, and a Whiting and Plaster Manufacturer.

In 1856, George married Sarah Ellis Baker (b. 15 November 1828, Castleton) and they had the following children:

William b. 27 October 1857

George Frederick b. 6 September 1859

Joseph Henry b. 23 November 1861

Richard Edwin b. 11 August 1863, d 19 December 1868

John Ellis b. 29 August 1865

Henrietta b. 12 May 1869

Descendants of John Binns

In 1861, according to the UK Census of that year, George lived in Bishopthorpe Road, York St Mary Bishophill with his wife Sarah and two sons William and George F.

In 1871, George was still living at Bishopthorpe Road, York St Mary Bishophill, at number 28. Oldest son William was listed as a boarder at Ackworth that year. Sons Joseph, John Ellis and daughter Henrietta were also listed, plus two domestic servants. Sarah was listed as a boarder, with her brother Joseph and others at 14 Charterhouse Square, Aldgate, London. The whereabouts of son George Frederick can not be traced.

In 1881, George and Sarah were residing at 23 Bishopthorpe Road, York St Mary Bishophill with their sons George F., a grocer and John Ellis, a printer. Business was obviously going well for George, as he is shown as an employer of 3 men, 1 woman and a boy, still in the whiting and plaster of Paris business, as a manufacturer. Their oldest son William aged 24 was unmarried, boarding with a family at Lord Street, Gainsborough, and following the occupation of a 'grocer's shopman', Joseph Henry was aged 19, unmarried, and boarding with a family in Leominster, and following the occupation of grocer. Henrietta was a boarder at Ackworth.

In 1891, George and his wife were at the same address living with their children John E, manager of a stationery business, and Henrietta, a daily governess. William

??

The year 1901 saw George and Sarah living at 78 Central Avenue, Levenshulme, near their daughter Henrietta and her husband and children. George died at Hawthorn Cottage, Levenshulme, in 1905, his wife Sarah having pre-deceased him in 1903.

George and Sarah's children:

(1) Their eldest son William appears not to have married. According to UK Census records, in 1861, William was living with his parents in York. In 1871, he was a boarder at Ackworth School, Pontefract. Ackworth records indicate that he was a boarder there 1867-1873. In 1881, he was boarding with a family at Gainsborough and was stated to be a grocer's shopman, presumably a grocer's assistant. William cannot be found in the census for the year 1891, but those of 1901 and 1911 list a William Benson of the right age, single, and stationer, living in Manchester. If this is the right person, it may be that William was working with his brother John Ellis Benson.

(2) George Frederick Benson, the next son, married Gertrude Mary Fowler on 23 August 1886 in York. George cannot be located in the 1891 England Census; however, Gertrude and three children, Frederick Arthur 3, Mabel Gertrude 2 and William W aged 11 months were living at 34 Grosvenor Terrace, Clifton, York. By 1901, George and Gertrude and the three children were living at 8 Raven Cottages, Cheadle, and George was a grocer's traveller. By the 1911 Census, George and Gertrude were living at Failsworth, North Manchester, where George was the manager of a temperance billiard hall. Frederick Arthur was living with them, employed as a warehouseman in a cotton cloth warehouse, and one child was recorded as dead. That was William Winn Benson whose death was registered at Prestwich, Lancashire in 1909. Mabel Gertrude was employed as a nurse in the household of the Davies family at 2b St Mary's Road, Crumpsall, Manchester.

In 1913, the family moved to Manitoba, Canada, where in the 1916 Canadian Census, George F was employed as a clerk, and Frederick A as a conductor. Their religion was stated to be Anglican.

(3) Joseph Henry Benson, the third son, married Emily Theresa Grayburn in 1887 in Sheffield. The 1891 Census showed that they were living at 18 Newton Terrace, York, with Alfred 3 and Lilian Mildred aged 1. By 1901, Emily was a lodging house keeper at 25 Leopold Street, Potternewton, Leeds, living with her mother Lavinia, Alfred aged 13, and Kathleen M aged 8. Lilian Mildred was visiting her aunt Henrietta Bransby. Joseph Henry was boarding at 18 Barlow Moor Road, Didsbury, Lancashire where he worked as a grocer's assistant. In 1911, Emily and her daughter Lilian Mildred, both tea saleswomen, were boarders at 35 Alma Street, Blackburn. Emily was stated to be married, which would indicate that Joseph Henry was still alive, but he cannot be found in the 1911 England Census.

Alfred Grayburn Benson married Alice Otter at the Leeds Register Office in November 1907 (or 1908?) and they had two sons - Alfred Geoffrey Benson b. 3 April 1908 or 1909 at Leeds, and Norman Donovan Benson b. 19 September 1914 at Bolton. Alfred enlisted in WW1, but was discharged as medically unfit. The family appears to have moved to St Aseph, Denbighshire, where Alfred died in 1956. Kathleen May Benson was baptised at All Souls, Leeds in 1909, when her father was stated to be deceased.

(4) John Ellis Benson married Hannah Maria Coultas in York in 1891, but she died the following year. He married (2) Mary Barton at Scarborough in January 1895. They had one son Leonard Ellis b. 11 November 1895. Leonard attended Sidcot School from 1908 to 1914. He married Bernice Doreen Lester in 1927 and they had two sons, Joseph Ellis Benson b. 1928 and John Leonard b. 1931 (?). After serving in WW1 with the Friends Ambulance Unit, he was awarded the Croix de Guerre. He went on to become a metallurgist, and died in 1986.

(5) Henrietta Benson married Charles Kirby Bransby in York in 1895. Charles had attended Ackworth School from 1875. They had three children; Howard b. 1897, Allen b. 1899 and Josephine b. 1900 at Chorlton, Manchester. Charles was a chemists/druggists manager.

By 1911, Charles was described in the Census as a pharmacist and optician. Josephine was living at home with her parents at Grove Street, Wilmslow, Manchester. Howard and Allan were boarding at The Friends School, Penketh.

Henrietta Bransby died 2 May 1920.

Notes by Marie Kau 15 July 2014

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth school in 1833-1838.
- He worked as a Sheep farmer before 1849 in Broken River, Melbourne, Australia.
- He worked as a Builders merchant in 1849 in Skeldergate, York.
- He worked as a Whiting and Plaster manufacturer in 1851-1871 in York, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in Hawthorne Cottage, Levenshulme, Manchester.

George married **Sarah Ellis Baker**,^{1,3,20,25} daughter of **William Baker**^{1,3,26,27,28} and **Sarah Ellis**,^{1,3,26,27,28} on 17 Apr 1850 in Thirsk, Yorkshire. Sarah was born on 15 Nov 1828 in Castleton, Danby Dale, Yorkshire and died on 12 Nov 1903 in Hawthorne Cottage, Levenshulme, Manchester at age 74. They had six children: **William, George Frederick, Joseph Henry, Richard Edwin, John Ellis**, and **Henrietta**.

Descendants of John Binns

6-**William Benson**³ was born on 27 Oct 1857 in York, Yorkshire and died on 19 Dec 1939 in Manchester at age 82.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1867-1873.
- He was a Quaker but turned to Catholicism in 1883.
- He had a residence in Louvain, Belgium.

6-**George Frederick Benson**³ was born on 6 Sep 1859 in York, Yorkshire, died on 5 Oct 1931 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada at age 72, and was buried in Brookside Cemetery, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1872-1874.
- He emigrated to Manitoba, Canada in 1913.
- He worked as a Grain company clerk in 1917 in Manitoba, Canada.

George married **Gertrude Mary Powler**³ on 1 Sep 1886 in St. Olave's, Marygate, York. Gertrude was born in 1867, died on 17 Aug 1919 in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada at age 52, and was buried in Brookside Cemetery, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. They had three children: **Frederick Arthur, Mabel Gertrude, and William Winn.**

Noted events in her life were:

- She emigrated to Manitoba, Canada in 1913.

7-**Frederick Arthur Benson**³ was born in 1887, was christened on 1 Jan 1888 in St. Olave's, Marygate, York, died on 27 Aug 1952 in Victoria Beach, Manitoba, Canada at age 65, and was buried in Brookside Cemetery, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

General Notes: "In all seven cases heard by judge Prudhomme decision was reserved. Frederick Arthur Benson claimed that he was a motorman on the street railway. He contended that he was helping to support his father and mother. His father was working with a grain company and was earning about ?70 a month. He was the only son, he declared but a married sister lived in England. "I am personally opposed to fighting.", he said. "I conscientiously believe it is wrong to take up weapons. I have been brought up to think so."

Noted events in his life were:

- He emigrated to Manitoba, Canada in 1913.
- His obituary was published in the Winnipeg Free Press on 29 Aug 1952.
- He worked as a Railway motorman in 1917 in Manitoba, Canada.

Frederick married **Ethel.**

7-**Mabel Gertrude Benson**³ was born in 1888.

7-**William Winn Benson**³ was born in 1890, was christened on 8 Jun 1890 in St. Olave's, Marygate, York, and died in 1909 in Prestwich, Manchester at age 19.

6-**Joseph Henry Benson**³ was born on 23 Nov 1861 in York, Yorkshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1873-1877.

Joseph married **Emily Theresa Grayburn**³ daughter of **John W. Grayburn** and **Lavinia**, on 22 Feb 1887 in Sheffield, Yorkshire. Emily was born in 1865 in Leeds, Yorkshire. They had two children: **Alfred Grayburn** and **Lilian Mildred.**

7-**Alfred Grayburn Benson** was born in 1888 in York, Yorkshire.

Alfred married **Alice Adeline Otter.** They had two children: **Alfred Geoffrey** and **Norman Donovan.**

Descendants of John Binns

8-**Alfred Geoffrey Benson** was born on 3 Apr 1908 in Leeds, Yorkshire.

8-**Norman Donovan Benson** was born on 19 Sep 1914 in Bolton, Lancashire.

7-**Lilian Mildred Benson** was born in 1889 in York, Yorkshire.

6-**Richard Edwin Benson**^{3,25} was born on 11 Aug 1863 in York, Yorkshire and died on 19 Dec 1868 in York, Yorkshire at age 5.

6-**John Ellis Benson**^{1,3} was born on 29 Aug 1865 in York, Yorkshire and died on 14 Feb 1956 in Sale, Cheshire at age 90.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1875.
- He worked as a Printer and Stationer of York (at William Sessions), then of Manchester on his own account.
- He had a residence in 296 Stretford Road, Manchester.

John married **Mary Barton**. They had one son: **Leonard Ellis**.

7-**Dr. Leonard Ellis Benson**¹ was born on 11 Nov 1895 in Manchester and died on 28 Oct 1986 in Sale, Cheshire at age 90.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with Croix de Guerre.
- He was educated at Sidcot School in 1908-1914.
- He was educated at Manchester University.
- He worked as a Served with the Friends Ambulance Unit in France.
- He worked as a Metallurgical Engineer with the Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd.
- He worked as a Vice-President of the Institute of Metallurgists.

Leonard married **Bernice Doreen Lester** on 26 May 1927. Bernice was born in 1896 in Eccles, Manchester. They had two children: **Joseph Ellis** and **John Leonard**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School.
- She worked as a member of the Friends' War Victims Relief Corps in 1915 in France.

8-**Joseph Ellis Benson**

8-**John Leonard Benson**

6-**Henrietta Benson**³ was born on 12 May 1869 in York, Yorkshire and died on 2 May 1920 at age 50.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1880-1884.
- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1886-Dec 1886 in York, Yorkshire.

Henrietta married **Charles Kirby Bransby**, son of **John Ransome Bransby** and **Mary Elizabeth Jackson**, in 1895 in York, Yorkshire. Charles was born on 7 Aug 1865 in North Walsham, Norfolk. They had three children: **Howard**, **Allen**, and **Josephine**.

Descendants of John Binns

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.

7-**Howard Bransby** was born in 1897.

7-**Allen Bransby** was born in 1899.

7-**Josephine Bransby** was born in 1900 in Manchester.

4-**Richard Smith**^{2,4} was born on 18 Dec 1784 in Kildwick, Yorkshire, died on 17 Nov 1856 in Highbury Place, Islington, London at age 71, and was buried in FBG Winchmore Hill.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Solicitor of Chancery Lane & Harpur St., Bloomsbury.

Richard married **Grizell Maria Edmonds**,^{2,29} daughter of **Samuel Edmonds**^{1,5,29,30} and **Grizell Green**,^{1,5,29} on 20 Jun 1827 in High Wycombe. Grizell was born on 13 Dec 1799 in High Wycombe and died on 7 Jun 1890 in Highbury Place, London at age 90. They had nine children: **Richard, Samuel Edmonds, Joseph, George, Anna Maria, William Binns, Elizabeth, James Heseltine, and Sarah Jane.**

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Elder.

5-**Richard Smith**^{2,31} was born on 19 Apr 1828.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Solicitor of Lincolns Inn Fields.

Richard married **Mary Ford**,^{2,31} daughter of **Robert Lawson Ford**^{1,2,31,32,33,34,35} and **Hannah Pease**,^{1,2,31,32,33,35} on 15 May 1861 in FMH Leeds. Mary was born on 18 Jul 1839 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died in 1894 in Kensington, London at age 55. They had six children: **Richard Ford, Charles Lawson, Walter Arthington, Arthur Myers, Mary Catherine Ford, and Hugh Vandewall.**

6-**Richard Ford Smith**² was born on 17 Mar 1862 in Highbury Crescent, London and died on 22 Jul 1927 at age 65.

Richard married **Margaret Lawson Ford**, daughter of **Thomas Benson Pease Ford**^{1,20,36} and **Elizabeth Storrs Walker**,^{1,20} Margaret was born on 20 Apr 1876. They had no children.

6-**Charles Lawson Smith**² was born on 19 Jun 1863 in Highbury Crescent, London.

6-**Walter Arthington Smith**² was born on 11 Dec 1865 in Highbury Crescent, London.

6-**Arthur Myers Smith**² was born on 15 Jan 1871 in Highbury Crescent, London and died in 1936 at age 65.

General Notes: Admitted to Trinity College, Cambridge in 1889. Completed a law degree in 1892. Served in the Red Cross during WWI.

6-**Mary Catherine Ford Smith**² was born on 27 Mar 1875 in Highbury Crescent, London and died in 1959 at age 84.

6-**Hugh Vandewall Smith**² was born on 14 Mar 1880 in Highbury Crescent, London.

5-**Samuel Edmonds Smith** was born on 25 Dec 1829.

Samuel married **Jane Courtier Brown** on 20 Apr 1858. Jane died on 9 May 1863. They had two children: **Annie Elizabeth** and **Alice Jane.**

6-**Annie Elizabeth Smith** was born on 14 Feb 1859.

Annie married **George Philip Nowers.**

6-**Alice Jane Smith** was born on 2 Nov 1861.

Descendants of John Binns

Samuel next married **Sarah Frederica Savage**. They had five children: **Maria Frederica**, **Thomas Savage**, **Helen Sophia**, **Katherine Sarah**, and **John Henry**.

6-**Maria Frederica Smith** was born on 26 Oct 1867.

6-**Thomas Savage Smith** was born on 26 Oct 1868.

6-**Helen Sophia Smith** was born on 20 Sep 1870.

6-**Katherine Sarah Smith** was born on 11 Aug 1872.

6-**John Henry Smith** was born on 25 Dec 1873 and died on 25 Mar 1874.

5-**Joseph Smith** was born on 6 Dec 1831.

Joseph married **Susan Anderson** on 13 Jan 1858. Susan died on 12 Jul 1864. They had three children: **Mary Louise**, **Josephine Susan**, and **George Anderson**.

6-**Mary Louise Smith** was born on 1 Jan 1859.

Mary married **John Bellerby Sampson**.

6-**Josephine Susan Smith** was born on 10 Apr 1860.

6-**George Anderson Smith** was born on 23 Dec 1862.

5-**George Smith** was born on 21 Dec 1833 and died on 13 Aug 1856 at age 22.

5-**Anna Maria Smith** was born on 13 Oct 1835.

5-**William Binns Smith** was born on 2 Jun 1837.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chief in Chancery Division, High Courts of Justice.

William married **Rosalie Alice Romer**.

5-**Elizabeth Smith** was born on 20 Dec 1840.

5-**James Heseltine Smith**²³ was born on 28 Dec 1841 and died on 10 Jul 1902 in Kensington, London at age 60.

5-**Sarah Jane Smith** was born on 23 Jan 1845.

3-**James Binns** was born on 19 Jan 1754 in Carleton, Yorkshire, died on 30 Oct 1780 in Kildwick at age 26, and was buried on 2 Nov 1780 in FBG Crawshawbooth.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Grazier.

2-**Jonas Binns** was born on 1 Apr 1708 in Crag Top, Kildwick, Yorkshire and died on 8 Apr 1784 in Cornwall at age 76. Another name for Jonas was Jonah Binns.¹

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: Was he the schoolmaster at Thomas Bennet's School, 1734, Pickwick, Corsham, Wiltshire.

Jonas married **Abigail Tuckett**,¹ daughter of **Elias Tuckett**. Abigail was born in 1700 and died on 23 Oct 1785 at age 85. They had two children: **Thomas** and **Jonathan**.

Descendants of John Binns

3-**Thomas Binns**¹ was born on 28 Dec 1741 in Exeter, Devon and died on 13 Feb 1827 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 85.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Merchant in 1777 in East Looe, Cornwall.
- He worked as a Schoolmaster, Ackworth School in 1782-1793 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire.

Thomas married **Rachel Sparkes**,¹ daughter of **Joseph Sparkes**¹ and **Mary Truslade**,¹ on 19 Aug 1764 in FMH Exeter, Devon. Rachel was born on 9 Sep 1734 in Exeter, Devon and died in 1816 at age 82. They had six children: **Thomas, William, Rachel, Abigail, Joseph, and Elizabeth Sparkes**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Exeter, Devon.
- They had a residence in 1777 in East Looe, Cornwall.
- They had a residence in 1782-1793 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- They had a residence in 1793 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

4-**Thomas Binns** was born on 3 Oct 1765 in Exeter, Devon.

Thomas married **Betty Ann Webb**. They had two children: **Elizabeth** and **Thomas**.

5-**Elizabeth Binns** was born on 16 Mar 1797 in Waterford, Ireland and died on 3 Jan 1868 in Sidcot, Somerset at age 70.

5-**Thomas Binns**^{30,37,38} was born on 6 Nov 1798 in Waterford, Ireland, died on 2 Dec 1872 in Rockleys, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 74, and was buried in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a the first Headmaster, Grove House School in 1828 in Tottenham, London.
- He worked as a member of the Anti-slavery committee.
- He worked as a Committee member of the British and Foreign Bible Society 1852 To 1868.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister.

Thomas married **Mary Harker**,³⁰ daughter of **John Harker** and **Elizabeth**, on 8 Aug 1826 in Bristol, Gloucestershire. Mary was born on 16 Mar 1797 in Mansfield, Nottinghamshire and died on 25 Apr 1848 in Tottenham, London at age 51.

Thomas next married **Maria Naish**,³⁸ daughter of **Edmund Naish**^{1,11,39} and **Anne Rees**,^{1,11,39} in Mar 1854 in Bristol, Gloucestershire. Maria was born in 1814 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 11 Dec 1893 in Redland, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 79.

4-**William Binns**^{1,40,41,42} was born on 11 Nov 1768 in Exeter, Devon and died on 10 Apr 1850 in Poole, Dorset at age 81.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Oil and Italian merchant in London.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

William married **Mary Rickman**,^{1,40,42,43} daughter of **Joseph Rickman**^{1,40,43} and **Anne Worster**,^{1,40} on 11 May 1815 in Brighton, East Sussex. Mary was born on 4 Jun 1775 in St. Martin's in the Fields, London and died on 4 Jul 1851 in Poole, Dorset at age 76. They had no children.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Minister.

4-**Rachel Binns**⁴ was born on 5 Mar 1770 in Exeter, Devon and died on 10 Dec 1865 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 95.

Descendants of John Binns

4-**Abigail Binns**⁴⁴ was born on 4 Dec 1771 in Exeter, Devon and died on 4 Apr 1862 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset at age 90.

4-**Joseph Binns**^{1,28} was born on 12 Feb 1774 in Exeter, Devon and died on 19 Feb 1836 in Horsleydown, Southwark, London at age 62.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He worked as a Clerk and Accountant at East India House in London.
- He worked as a Leather Dresser.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister in Southwark MM.

Joseph married **Mary Stepney**,^{1,28} daughter of **Thomas Stepney**¹ and **Mary**, in 1793. Mary was born in 1769 and died on 27 Aug 1843 in Chichester, West Sussex at age 74.

4-**Elizabeth Sparkes Binns**⁴⁵ was born on 18 Jul 1776 in Exeter, Devon and died on 18 Nov 1846 in Southwark, London at age 70.

3-**Jonathan Binns**¹ was born on 26 Dec 1743 in Exeter, Devon and died on 2 Dec 1829 in Looe, Cornwall at age 85.

Jonathan married **Anna Debell**,¹ daughter of **Benjamin Debell**¹ and **Amy Brooking**,¹ on 17 May 1768. Anna was born on 2 May 1732 in Looe, Cornwall and died on 28 Mar 1814 in East Looe, Cornwall at age 81. They had two children: **Anna** and **Frances**.

4-**Anna Binns** was born on 27 Mar 1770 in East Looe, Cornwall and died on 4 Dec 1788 at age 18.

4-**Frances Binns** was born on 13 Apr 1776 in East Looe, Cornwall.

Frances married **Nicholas Were**,⁴⁶ son of **Nicholas Were**^{47,48} and **Mary Colesworthy**,⁴⁸ on 28 Jun 1798 in Looe, Cornwall. Nicholas was born on 23 May 1778 in Wellington, Somerset and died in 1843 at age 65. They had nine children: **Frances-Anna**, **Mary**, **Nicholas**, **Thomas Narramore**, **Laura**, **Jonathan Binns**, **Louisa**, **Anna**, and **George**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Landcox, Wellington, Somerset.

5-**Frances-Anna Were**⁴⁶ was born on 8 Sep 1799.

Frances-Anna married **Admiral John Toup Nicolas**,^{46,49} son of **John Harris Nicolas** and **Margaret Blake**, on 1 Aug 1818. John was born on 22 Feb 1788 and died on 1 Apr 1851 at age 63. They had nine children: **Busvargus Toup**, **Wyndham**, **Were Giffard**, **Frances-Anna-Renée-de-Rosmadec**, **Beville Granville Wyndham**, **Granville Toup**, **Blanche**, **Maud Beville**, and **Henry Duncan**.

General Notes: NICOLAS, JOHN TOUP (1788– 1851), rear-admiral, eldest son of John Harris Nicolas (1758– 1844), a lieutenant in the navy, was born at Withen, near Helston, Cornwall, on 22 Feb. 1788. Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas [q. v.] was his brother. As early as 1797 John was borne on the books of one or other of the gun-vessels stationed on the coast of Devonshire and Cornwall, but seems to have first gone to sea in 1799, in the Edgar with Captain Edward Buller, whom he followed in 1801 to the Achille. He was afterwards in the Naiad frigate, but in 1803 was again with Buller in the Malta of 80 guns. He was made lieutenant on 1 May 1804, and, remaining in the Malta, was present in the action off Cape Finisterre on 22 July 1805. From 1807 he was flag-lieutenant to Rear-admiral George Martin [q. v.] in the Mediterranean, and in October 1809 was appointed acting commander of the Redwing. He had been previously promoted from home on 26 Aug., and appointed to the Pilot brig, which he joined at Portsmouth in April 1810.

In the Pilot he went out again to the Mediterranean, and for the next four years was employed in most active and harassing service on the coast of Italy, capturing or destroying great numbers of coasters, and of vessels laden with stores for the Neapolitan government. Alone, or in company with the Weasel sloop, or the Thames frigate [see Napier, Sir Charles], he is said to have captured or destroyed not less than 130 of the enemy's vessels between his first coming on the coast and July 1812. He afterwards went round to the Adriatic, continuing there with the same activity and good fortune. He returned to England towards the end of 1814, but on the escape of Napoleon from Elba was again sent out to the Mediterranean, where, on 17 June, off Cape Corse, he engaged the French sloop *Égérie*. After several hours both vessels had suffered severely, and the *Égérie* had lost many men, killed and wounded. The Pilot's loss in men had been slight, but her rigging was cut to pieces, and the *Égérie* made good her escape. The Pilot's first lieutenant, Keigwin Nicolas, a brother of the commander, was among the wounded. On 4 June 1815 Nicolas was nominated a C.B.; on 26 Aug. he was promoted to the rank of post-captain, in October he received from the king of Naples the cross of St. Ferdinand and Merit, and in the following April was made a knight-commander of the order. He returned to England in July 1816, when the Pilot was paid off. From 1820 to 1822 Nicolas commanded the Egeria frigate on the Newfoundland station, and on his return to England was sent to Newcastle, where a dispute between the keelmen and shipowners threatened to give rise to disturbance. The mere presence of the frigate in the Tyne enforced order, and the dispute being adjusted, the Egeria went to Sheerness and was paid off. Nicolas's conduct and tact on this occasion were highly approved. He was nominated a K.H. on 1 Jan. 1834. From 1837 to 1839 he commanded the Hercules of 74 guns, on the Lisbon station; from 1839 to 1841 the Belle-Isle in the channel and the Mediterranean; and the Vindictive, on the East India station, from 1841 to 1844, returning to England by Tahiti, where he was sent to protect English interests during the arbitrary proceedings of the French (Ann. Reg. pt. i. p. 256). On 30 Dec. 1850 Nicolas was promoted to be rear-admiral. He died at Plymouth on 1 April 1851, and was buried in St. Martin's Church. He married in 1818 Frances Anna, daughter of

Descendants of John Binns

Nicholas Were of Landcox, near Wellington in Somerset, by whom he had issue. He was the author of 'An Inquiry into the Causes which have led to our late Naval Disasters,' 1814; and of 'A Letter to Rear-Admiral Du Petit Thouars on late events at Otaheite,' Papeete, 1843.

Granville Toup Nicolas (d. 1894), son of the above, entered the navy in 1848, was promoted lieutenant in 1856 after service in the Black Sea, and in the following year was appointed to the Leopard, the flagship of Sir Stephen Lushington [q. v.], on the south-east coast of America. Thence he was appointed to Sir James Hope's flagship, the Impérieuse, on the China station. He was subsequently left in command of the gunboat Insolent, and was repeatedly engaged in the operations for the suppression of the Tae-ping insurrection. He was promoted commander in 1867, retired as captain in 1882, and died at Edinburgh on 21 April 1894 (Times, 25 April, 1894).

[The Memoir in Marshall's Roy. Nav. Biog. viii. (Suppl. pt. iv.) 53, appears to have been contributed by Nicolas, and contains numerous letters and official papers which give it a distinct value; Naval Chronicle, xl. 333 (with a portrait); O'Byrne's Nav. Biogr. Dict.; Gent. Mag. 1851, i. 665; James's Naval History (1859), v. 257–8, 341–2; Boase and Courtney's Bibl. Cornub.]

6-Busvargus Toup Nicolas was born on 8 Oct 1819 and died in 1859 at age 40.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a British Consul in Hawaii in 1859 in Hawaii, USA.

6-Wyndham Nicolas was born on 8 Apr 1823 and died in 1828 in Chateau de Nechoat, Brittany at age 5.

6-Were Giffard Nicolas was born on 11 Feb 1825 and died in 1861 at age 36.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Her Majesty's Consul at Mobile in Mobile, Alabama.
- He worked as a Her Majesty's Consul at Vigo in Vigo, Spain.

6-Frances-Anna-Renée-de-Rosmadec Nicolas was born in 1827 and died in 1838 at age 11.

6-Comdr. Beville Granville Wyndham Nicolas was born on 28 Oct 1829 in Brittany, France.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Commander in the Royal Navy before 1861.

6-Comdr. Granville Toup Nicolas⁴⁶ was born on 15 Aug 1832 and died on 21 Apr 1894 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland at age 61.

Granville married **Margaret Elizabeth Graham Campbell**, daughter of **Very Rev'd. Dr. Peter Colin Campbell**. They had one son: **John Toup**.

7-John Toup Nicolas⁴⁶ was born on 23 Oct 1872, died on 24 Jan 1945 in Marlborough, New Zealand at age 72, and was buried in Ward Cemetery, Marlborough, New Zealand.

General Notes: JOHN TOUP NICOLAS, Gentleman. Born Oct. 23, 1872, being the elder son of the late Granville Toup Nicolas, Esq., Captain in the Royal Navy [only surviving son of the late Rear-Admiral J. Toup Nicolas, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, by his wife Frances Anna, daughter of Nicholas Were of Landcox, in the county of Somerset], by his wife Margaret Elizabeth Graham, dau. of the Very Rev. Peter Colin Campbell, D.D., Principal of Aberdeen University. Armorial bearings- He bears for Arms : Gyronny of eight argent and azure, an eagle displayed erminois, on a chief wavy ermine a trident or surmounting in saltire a flagstaff proper, thereon hoisted a pennon gules, both passing through a chaplet of laurel vert, impaling the arms of Campbell, namely, quarterly i and 4, quarterly i. and iiiii. gyronny of eight or and sable ; ii. argent, a dexter hand couped in fesse grasping a dagger

in pale all proper ; iii. argent, a galley with oars in action sable ; 2 and 3 quarterly or and gules, over all a bend sable, charged with three cross crosslets i^tch(?e argent. Crest - Out of a naval crown or, a demieagle sable, wings elevated erminois, each charged with a cross coupé gules. Motto - " Patria cara carior fides." [Addition to crest granted to Captain John Toup Nicholas, Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, and to his descendants, October 18, 1816, the word "Pilot" inscribed on the rim of the naval crown, in commemoration of distinguished services on the east and west coast of Calabria in the sloop "Pilot" in 1810, iSri, and 1812, and for an action in the said sloop with the French ship "La Legere," June 17, 1815.] Married, June 1894, Ramsay, nee Mackay ; and has Issue - John Toup Nicolas, b. 1895 ; Moana Lizzie Ramsay. Postal address - Titri Waihola, Otago, N.Z.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer in Otago, New Zealand.

John married **Amelia Martha Isabella Ramsay Mackay** on 12 Jun 1894 in Congregational Manse, Dunedin, New Zealand. Amelia was born in 1860, died on 15 Apr 1945 in Marlborough, New Zealand at age 85, and was buried in Ward Cemetery, Marlborough, New Zealand. They had two children: **John Toup** and **Moana Lizzie Ramsay**.

8-**John Toup Nicolas** was born in 1895 in New Zealand, died on 30 May 1960 in New Zealand at age 65, and was buried in Omaka Cemetery, Blenheim, Marlborough, New Zealand.

John married **Gillian Mary**.

8-**Moana Lizzie Ramsay Nicolas** was born in 1898 in New Zealand, died on 8 Mar 1944 in Marlborough, New Zealand at age 46, and was buried in Ward Cemetery, Marlborough, New Zealand.

Moana married **Hugh Berryman**. Hugh was born in 1895, died on 15 Sep 1979 in Marlborough, New Zealand at age 84, and was buried in Ward Cemetery, Marlborough, New Zealand.

6-**Blanche Nicolas** was born on 16 Jul 1834 and died in 1880 at age 46.

6-**Maud Beville Nicolas** was born in 1836 and died on 18 Jan 1879 in Devon at age 43.

6-**Henry Duncan Nicolas** was born in 1838 and died in 1839 at age 1.

5-**Mary Were** was born on 27 Jun 1801.

5-**Nicholas Were** was born on 30 Mar 1805 and died on 4 Sep 1896 at age 91.

Nicholas married **Sophia Juliana Harris** in 1844. Sophia was born in 1820 in Plymstock, Devon and died in 1865 in Plymouth, Devon at age 45. They had two children: **Walter** and **Henry Harris**.

6-**Capt. Walter Were** was born on 4 Oct 1857, was christened on 31 Oct 1873 in Parr, Cornwall, died on 12 Jan 1915 in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 57, and was buried in Cheltenham cemetery, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the Royal Dublin Fusiliers.

Walter married **Adele von Oelhafen**. Adele was born in 1862 in San Salvador, El Salvador and died on 8 Jul 1933 in Knokke-Heist, Vlaams-Gewest, Belgium at age 71. They had two children: **Cecil Allan Walter** and **Lionel Narramore**.

Descendants of John Binns

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Were's Cottage, Knokke-Heist, Vlaams-Gewest, Belgium.

7-**Cecil Allan Walter Were** was born in 1889 and died in 1978 at age 89.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CMG in 1943.
- He worked as a His Majesty's Consul, Constantinople on 19 Feb 1928 in Constantinople, Turkey.
- He worked as a His Majesty's Consul-General, Alexandria in 1943 in Alexandria, Egypt.

Cecil married **Elinor Louise Rogers**.

7-**Lionel Narramore Were** was born on 28 Jul 1890, died on 12 May 1915 in Gallipoli, Turkey. Died of wounds in action at age 24, and was buried in Alexandria (Chatby) Military Cemetery, Egypt. Grave S.67.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Kelly College in Tavistock, Devon.
- He worked as a Civil engineer with the Mossville Group in Dolosbuge, Ceylon.
- He worked as a Private of the Ceylon Planters Rifle Corps.

6-**Henry Harris Were** was born in 1865 in Plymouth, Devon.

Henry married **Kathleen Mary Sandes**.

5-**Capt. Thomas Narramore Were** was born on 16 Aug 1806 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 28 Feb 1895 in 27 Westbourne Park Road, Paddington, London at age 88.

General Notes: Any persons having any debts claims or demands against or upon the estate of Captain Thomas Narramore Were late of No. 27 Westbourne Park road, Paddington in the county of Middlesex an Elder Brother of the Trinity House London deceased (who died on the 28th day of February 1895 and whose will was proved on the 27th day of March 1895 in the Principal Registry of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice by Thomas Kennet Were of Cotlands Sidmouth in the county of Devon Esquire and Edgar Christmas Harvie of No. 4 King William-street in the city of London Esquire the executors therein named) are hereby required to send in their full names addresses and descriptions together with full particulars and proof of their debts claims or demands upon the estate of the said deceased with a note of the nature of the securities (if any) held by them to the said executors at the offices of the undersigned their Solicitors on or before the 6th day of July next. And notice is hereby also given that after that day the said executors will proceed to distribute the assets of the said deceased among the parties entitled thereto having regard only to the debts claims and demands of which they shall then have had notice and that they will not be liable for the assets or any part thereof so distributed to any person of whose debt claim or demand they shall not then have had notice.— Dated this 20th day of May 1895. MINET HARVIE SMITH and MAY

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the East India Company.
- He worked as an Elder Brother of Trinity House.

Thomas married **Elizabeth Westbourne**.

5-Laura Were

5-**Jonathan Binns Were**^{16,50} was born on 25 Apr 1809 in Wellington, Somerset and died on 6 Dec 1885 in Wellington House, Brighton Beach, Victoria, Australia at age 76.

General Notes: Jonathan Binns Were (1809-1885), stockbroker, was born on 25 April 1809 at Wellington, Somerset, England, the third son of Nicholas Were and his wife Frances, née Binns. In 1829 he joined the firm of Collins & Co., colonial merchants and bankers, of Plymouth. In 1833 he married Sophia Mullet Dunsford (1811-1881), a Quaker. They had twelve children, three of whom died in infancy. In 1882 he married Elizabeth, daughter of Donald Gordon McArthur of Melbourne.

Were emigrated in 1839 and settled in Melbourne. He brought a prefabricated house and merchandise worth about £1500. He traded at first under his own name, then with his brother George and with other partners until 1861, when the title J. B. Were & Son was adopted. Were's were importers, exporters, and agents for shipping, land, cattle, sheep and wool. In 1851 they became brokers and buyers of gold, and in

Descendants of John Binns

1853 began to deal in shares.

In February 1841 Were had become an agent for Henry Dendy. Were's subsequent business failure and bankruptcy in 1843 forced Dendy into insolvency; both their interests in the Brighton Estate were acquired eventually by Were's eldest brother Nicholas who lived in England. In 1857, after his second bankruptcy, the firm's share dealings rapidly took precedence over its commerce. In 1859 Were was both chairman and secretary of a regular stock exchange and in 1860 began to operate 'solely as Broker and Agent'. He successfully challenged stock jobbing by campaigning for an exchange on which brokers could not be principals and in 1865 was elected first chairman of 'The Stock Exchange of Melbourne'. He was a leading broker until his death, taking into partnership at various times his sons, Jonathan Henry, Francis Wellington and Arthur Bonville, and his son-in-law Sherbourne Sheppard.

In the 1840s Were was prominent in communal and business activities. He was first president of the Chamber of Commerce, one of three on the standing committee for separation, president of the Bible Society, a member of the Melbourne Hospital Committee, the Immigration Board and other institutions, and a director of many companies. He was the first justice of the peace appointed for Port Phillip, was a leading Church of England layman, and helped to run the 1881 Melbourne Exhibition, after which he was appointed C.M.G. In 1856 he was elected for Brighton to the Legislative Assembly, but his second bankruptcy soon caused his retirement. Contemporaries considered him most notable for the extraordinary number of his consular posts. He was knighted by the kings of Sweden and Denmark.

Were was a strange mixture of worldly ambition and idealism, of breadth of vision and rashness. His life seems to divide naturally into two periods at about 1857. Most of his public service took place in the 1840s and it was then that he lived in some style; 'all was English' at Moorabbin House in Brighton. He died on 6 December 1885.

Portraits are in the possession of J. B. Were & Son, Dr Stuart Were of Balwyn, and the Brighton City Council.

Select Bibliography

T. W. H. Leavitt and W. D. Lilburn (eds), *The Jubilee History of Victoria and Melbourne*, vol 1 (Melb, 1888)

The House of Were 1839-1954 (Melb, 1954)

W. Bate, *A History of Brighton* (Melb, 1962)

Argus (Melbourne), 7 Dec 1885.

Citation details

Weston Bate, 'Were, Jonathan Binns (1809– 1885)', *Australian Dictionary of Biography*, National Centre of Biography, Australian National University, <http://adb.anu.edu.au/biography/were-jonathan-binns-2783/text3963>, accessed 3 November 2013.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CMG JP.
- He worked as a member of Collins & Co., colonial merchants and bankers in 1829 in Plymouth, Devon.
- He worked as an Import and export agent. Gold and Stockbroker. J. B. Were & Co. In Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.
- He was a Quaker but then joined the church of England.

Jonathan married **Sophia Mullett Dunsford**, daughter of **Robert Dunsford** and **Sophia Mullett**, on 30 Sep 1833 in Plymouth, Devon. Sophia was born in 1811 and died in 1881 in Victoria, Australia at age 70. They had 12 children: **Sophia Louisa Dunsford**, **Robert George Colesworthy**, **Jonathan Henry**, **Nicholas Frederick**, **Wellington**, **Fanny Eliza Rebecca**, **Edith Alice Mary**, **Emily Anne**, **Francis Wellington**, **Arthur Bonville**, **Charles Brooking**, and **Flora Anna**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They emigrated to Melbourne, Australia in 1839.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker and unlike her husband, remained so.

6-**Sophia Louisa Dunsford Were**¹⁶ was born on 23 Jul 1834 in Plymouth, Devon and died on 3 Dec 1916 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia at age 82.

Noted events in her life were:

- She emigrated to Melbourne, Australia with her parents in 1839.

Sophia married **Sherbourne Sheppard**. They had two children: **Sherbourne Haliburton** and **Sophia Henrietta**.

7-**Sherbourne Haliburton Sheppard**

7-**Sophia Henrietta Sheppard**

Descendants of John Binns

Sophia married **Henry Joseph Ricketson**,⁵⁰ son of **Henry Ricketson** and **Georgina Staniforth**, on 13 Jan 1883. Henry was born on 5 Jan 1862 in Brighton, Victoria, Australia and died on 13 Mar 1931 in Nowra, New South Wales, Australia at age 69. They had one son: **Staniforth**.

8-Staniforth Ricketson⁵⁰ was born on 1 Aug 1891 in Malvern, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia and died on 6 Dec 1967 in Kew, Victoria, Australia at age 76.

General Notes: This article was published in Australian Dictionary of Biography, Volume 16, (MUP), 2002

Staniforth Ricketson (1891-1967), stockbroker, was born on 1 August 1891 at Malvern, Melbourne, fifth child of Victorian-born parents Henry Joseph Ricketson, squatter, and his wife Sophia Henrietta, née Sheppard. His maternal great-grandfather J. B. Were had set an example which would influence Staniforth's career. The boy was given the maiden name of his paternal grandmother Georgina, née Staniforth (d.1882); her widowed husband Henry Ricketson senior married J. B. Were's daughter Edith in 1884, reinforcing the connexion between the two families.

At Prahran North State School, Ricketson received a gold medal as dux (1905) of boys. In 1906 he won Corrigan entrance and government scholarships to Wesley College. Leaving school in 1907, he worked on pastoral stations in Victoria and New South Wales. In 1908 he found a job as a correspondence clerk with the Australian Mercantile Land & Finance Co. Ltd, Melbourne. Next year he accompanied his brother Lancelot to King Island where they ran the Ricketson Bros general store. Staniforth also edited the local newspaper, The King Islander.

In 1910 Ricketson moved to Tasmania where he became a reporter with the North Western Advocate and Emu Bay Times. At the invitation of his great-uncle Francis Wellington Were, he returned to Melbourne and joined the staff of J. B. Were & Son on 4 December 1911. Within a year he had charge of the Australian Stock Exchange Intelligence, the firm's periodical which summarized news for clients. He expanded the publication and presented additional features under the heading, 'Talks on 'Change'. On 17 March 1914 he was elected a member of the Stock Exchange of Melbourne and admitted as a partner in J. B. Were & Son.

With the outbreak of World War I, Ricketson and many of his colleagues and relations on the stock exchange immediately volunteered for service. He enlisted in the Australian Imperial Force on 17 August and was posted to the 5th Battalion's 'F' Company which was composed of old boys from Victorian public schools. Sailing for the Middle East in October, he took part in the Gallipoli landing on 25 April 1915. His strength of purpose was readily apparent. When the company's commissioned and non-commissioned officers became casualties that day, he braved heavy fire to rally the men and dig a shelter for a wounded officer. He was commissioned on 27 April and awarded the Distinguished Conduct Medal. For his subsequent services on the peninsula he was mentioned in dispatches.

W. L. Winter Cooke described how, in June, 'a Turkish bullet ploughed a furrow-right across [Ricketson's] scalp-just missing the bone-but he disregarded it, smiled and carried on'. A shell-blast in August left Ricketson partially deaf in the right ear. Evacuated to England in October suffering from diarrhoea, he was sent home in February 1916 to recuperate. At the Presbyterian Church, Prahran, on 6 April that year he married Mary Gwendolyn Brown; they were to have six children before being divorced in 1945. On 4 May 1916 F. W. Were sold the business to his three partners F. J. Fleming, W. F. Geach and Ricketson. Back in England by September, Ricketson was promoted captain in January 1917. He rejoined the 5th Battalion on the Western Front in November and his A.I.F. appointment terminated in Melbourne on 3 September 1919.

In 1923 Ricketson introduced J. B. Were & Son's Weekly Share Market Letter to clients. An increasingly strong force in the firm, he urged his partners in 1928 to sponsor the raising of capital for the first of the Capel Court group of companies, Were's Investment Trust Ltd (later Australian Foundation Investment Co. Ltd). The success of this venture encouraged the firm to back National Reliance Investment Co. Ltd, which was registered in December 1929.

In 1930, when Prime Minister J. H. Scullin's Labor government struggled to cope with the Depression, some ministers and back-benchers advocated financial policies that alarmed Ricketson. As a young man he had met J. A. Lyons who, by November 1930, was acting Federal treasurer. That month Lyons defied caucus and set about raising a £28 million conversion loan. Ricketson formed and headed a committee to advise Lyons and promote the loan. This cabal, comprising Ricketson, four other businessmen and his friend (Sir) Robert Menzies, became known as 'the Group'.

After the conversion loan had been fully subscribed, Ricketson took a prominent part in moves in Melbourne to form an Australian Citizens' League with the aim of restoring 'political integrity and stability' and creating 'a healthy atmosphere remote from party politics'. As acting honorary secretary of the organizing committee, he advertised 'A Monster Mass Meeting' to be held in the Melbourne Town Hall on 19 February 1931. The meeting was a resounding success, and a council of the league (All for Australia League from March) was elected with Ricketson as honorary treasurer. He and his colleagues in the Group had already begun moves to persuade Lyons to leave the Australian Labor Party. In March Lyons revealed his decision to defect. When the Victorian section of the United Australia Party was formed in May, Ricketson was elected temporary secretary of its central council. Under Lyons's leadership, the U.A.P. won a decisive victory in the Federal elections in December.

In 1935 J. B. Were & Son moved to a new Capel Court building in Collins Street. Additional companies were launched: Capel Court Investment Trust (Australia) Ltd in 1936 and Jason Investment Trust (Australia) Ltd in 1937. Ricketson chaired the newly formed Argus & Australasian Ltd in 1936-39. His 'skill and foresight', especially in building up stocks of newsprint before the price rose, ensured that the business was profitable. He had given evidence in 1936 to the Commonwealth government's royal commission on monetary and banking systems. Among other matters, he explained the operation of the 'outside exchange market'. To demonstrate its benefits, he described how-during the financial crisis in the United States of America-J. B. Were & Son had 'bought for Australian clients some 23 million dollars of Australian [issues of] dollar bonds at about 25 to 40 per cent of their par value, most of these having since recovered to above par'.

In the late 1930s Ricketson directed his firm's successful promotion and underwriting of major companies, including Australian Paper Manufacturers Ltd, Felt & Textiles of Australia Ltd and Imperial Chemical Industries of Australia & New Zealand Ltd. On 26 October 1940 he became sole proprietor of J. B. Were & Son, but in December admitted six new partners. He served on the committee of the Stock Exchange of Melbourne in 1942-46. Having forecast in 1943 that World War II would be followed by a period of 'great industrial expansion', in September 1946 he described 'talk of an early economic depression' as 'moonshine'. On 21 October that year at St Stephen's Presbyterian Church, Caulfield, he married Edna Letitia Holmes, a 35-year-old secretary. His firm marketed a substantial parcel of ordinary shares in Foy & Gibson Ltd and in 1948 issued a special booklet promoting the expansion plans of Broken Hill Proprietary Co. Ltd and its subsidiary, Australian Iron & Steel Ltd. For a long period in the 1950s Ricketson advocated the severance of the Commonwealth Bank of Australia's 'central bank function from its trading activities'. The establishment of the Reserve Bank of Australia in 1959 has been attributed in part to his influence and persistence. Late in the decade he was closely involved in setting up the short-term money market. In the 1960s he continued to chair a number of companies, including Capel Court Investment Co. (Australia) Ltd, to whose group had been added Lombard Investments (Australia) Ltd, Brenton Investments (Australia) Ltd, Clonmore Investments (Australia) Ltd and Haliburton Investments (Australia) Ltd.

Ricketson was a staunch Anglican and a teetotaler. He demanded that his firm, partners and staff should not engage in share trading on their own account. Many of his associates and subordinates found him overbearing. His sons Anthony, Michael and John joined the firm only to leave it, as did a number of its senior officers. Sir Keith Murdoch had told Ricketson in 1948: 'I have a tremendous admiration for your power of organisation, your courage and your integrity, so it has not disturbed me when I have (very occasionally) felt that your remarks or views have been couched in hard words

Descendants of John Binns

because your work and great undertakings require intensity of thought and effort'.

A member of the Melbourne Club and the Naval and Military Club, Ricketson also belonged to the Australian and Australasian Pioneers' clubs in Sydney. His recreations were tennis, squash, swimming and, in later life, walking. In the 1950s and 1960s he went with associates and friends on excursions to country retreats, at which they studied and discussed ecological and environmental issues, as well as financial and public affairs. Jack Cato recorded these occasions in photographs and verse. Images of Ricketson reveal a tall, handsome man, generally with an impassive face.

Survived by his wife and their daughter and son, and by the two daughters and three of the four sons of his first marriage, Ricketson died on 6 December 1967 at Kew and was cremated. J. B. Were had died on the same day eighty-two years previously; he, too, was aged 76. When news of Ricketson's death reached the Stock Exchange of Melbourne, members adjourned for two minutes as a mark of respect. His estate, including Toolebewang farm at Launching Place, Upper Yarra Valley, was sworn for probate at \$1,994,720, of which \$1,153,614 was his interest in J. B. Were & Son. A portrait of Ricketson by Sir John Longstaff is held by the family; another by (Sir) William Dargie is in the firm's possession.

Frank Strahan

(1891– 1967) entered the financial world in 1911 as a stockbroker with the firm established by his great-grandfather, J.B. Were & Son. After war service he returned to Weres as senior partner, and turned it into Australia's largest stockbroking firm. Conservative and outspoken, Ricketson was extremely influential in the finance industry as he pushed for banking law reforms and helped establish the short-term money market. He played a central role in the recruitment of J.A. Lyons to head the new United Australia Party. figures in Australian Financiers: Biographical Essays (ed. R.T. Appleyard and C.B. Schedvin, 1988).

From The Oxford Companion to Australian History in Oxford Reference.

Subjects: Australasian and Pacific history.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Stockbroker and Partner in J. B. Were & Son.
- He worked as a Journalist.

Staniforth married **Mary Gwendolyn Brown**.

6-Robert George Colesworthy Were was born on 24 Oct 1836 in Plymouth, Devon and died on 14 Sep 1837 in Plymouth, Devon.

6-Jonathan Henry Were¹⁶ was born on 5 Jun 1838 in Plymouth, Devon and died on 5 Aug 1894 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia at age 56.

Noted events in his life were:

- He emigrated to Melbourne, Australia with his parents in 1839.

6-Nicholas Frederick Were was born on 5 Dec 1842 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia and died on 31 Jan 1867 in Daylesford, Victoria, Australia at age 24.

6-Wellington Were was born on 2 Sep 1844 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia and died on 29 Nov 1852 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia at age 8.

6-Fanny Eliza Rebecca Were was born on 5 Apr 1846 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia and died on 8 Feb 1899 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia at age 52.

6-Edith Alice Mary Were was born on 22 Apr 1849 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia and died on 9 May 1931 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia at age 82.

Edith married **Henry Ricketson**. Henry was born in 1825 and died in 1900 at age 75.

6-Emily Anne Were was born on 22 Feb 1852 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia and died on 15 Nov 1852 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

6-Francis Wellington Were was born on 7 Jun 1853 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia and died on 14 Feb 1946 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia at age 92.

Francis married **Anne Isabella MacVean**.

6-Arthur Bonville Were was born on 8 Aug 1854 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia and died on 11 Jun 1943 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia at age 88.

6-Charles Brooking Were was born on 8 Aug 1854 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia and died on 1 Nov 1944 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia at age 90.

6-Flora Anna Were was born on 8 Jul 1855 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia and died on 7 Dec 1920 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia at age 65.

Jonathan next married **Elizabeth McArthur**,⁵⁰ daughter of **Donald Gordon McArthur**, in 1882. Elizabeth was born in 1836 and died in 1907 at age 71.

Descendants of John Binns

5-**Louisa Were**⁵⁰ was born on 16 Jun 1811 and died in 1871 in Samford, Suffolk at age 60.

Louisa married **Rev. Dr. Thomas James Ewing**⁵⁰ on 21 Dec 1837 in St. David's church, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia. Thomas was born in 1813 and died on 4 Feb 1882 in 3 Crescent Villas, Plymouth, Devon at age 69. They had six children: **Henry Montagu, Jessy Louisa, Frances Elizabeth, Louisa Emily, Florence Mabel, and Blanche Evangeline.**

General Notes: Thomas James Ewing (1813?-1882), Church of England clergyman, was born in Devonshire, England. In 1831 he became a scholar of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, and in 1833 sailed for Hobart Town, arriving in November. In November 1837 at St David's Church he married Louisa Were; in May 1838, he was admitted to holy orders by Bishop William Grant Broughton and appointed next month to St George's, Battery Point, with a stipend of £200. In February 1840 he became chaplain of St John's, New Town, and headmaster of the Queen's Orphan Schools, two separate schools for boys and girls founded by Lieutenant-Governor (Sir) George Arthur for the orphans and children of convicts. He was priested by Bishop Francis Nixon on 21 September 1843.

In 1841 reports that Ewing had been guilty of serious misconduct with one of the senior girls began to circulate among the pupils. These eventually reached the ears of the schools' surgeon, on whose advice Ewing asked the colonial secretary for an independent investigation. Captain Charles Swanston, one of the guardians of the schools, was asked to make the inquiry and in due course reported to the lieutenant-governor that, although Ewing was not guilty of criminal conduct, his imprudence was inconsistent with his position as headmaster. In January 1844 Ewing was notified that his two positions were to be separated, and that he was to continue as chaplain of St John's and act as chaplain to the schools but not as headmaster. In accepting this decision, Ewing inquired whether the lieutenant-governor was satisfied with the discharge of his duties as headmaster during the last five years and received a formal expression of satisfaction in reply.

On 7 January 1846 Ewing was granted leave to return to England to see his mother, and sailed with his wife and four children a few days later. In reporting the grant of leave to the Colonial Office, Lieutenant-Governor Sir John Eardley-Wilmot stated that Ewing 'bears the highest character as a Clergyman and a Gentleman'. His leave was extended, and in April 1847 he wrote at length to the bishop of Tasmania about the deplorable state of the orphan schools. Among other things he claimed that, under his charge, the schools had been a credit to the colony and had been greatly admired by several distinguished visitors, and that he had been removed from the headmastership so that a position could be found for the commandant of Port Arthur whose health had failed. Ewing also offered to superintend the training of the Protestant children at the schools, in addition to his other duties, without any increase in salary.

This letter was forwarded by the bishop to the secretary of state, who sent it for comment to Lieutenant-Governor Sir William Denison. Denison did not reply until September 1849, nearly two years after Ewing's return from leave. Denison admitted that the state of the schools was bad but claimed that, even so, they were better conducted than when Ewing was headmaster. While not denying Ewing's reason for his removal, which had been his predecessor's doing, he suggested that there were other causes, particularly the affair of 1841, in which Denison thought Ewing 'was very mildly dealt with'. Finally he rejected outright Ewing's offer to superintend the Protestant children on the ground that 'Mr Ewing is not in any way fitted for a situation of such importance, even were he free and untrammelled'.

Ewing remained chaplain of St John's until March 1863 when he was publicly farewelled and given a purse of forty-three sovereigns by parishioners and friends before his departure for England for eighteen months leave. At this farewell Ewing declared his intention to return to the colony, but he remained in England. In 1864 he received the degree of D.D. from the archbishop of Canterbury, and served as chaplain at Tattingstone, Suffolk, in 1868-70, and at Postwick, Norfolk, in 1876-82. He died at Plymouth, Devonshire, on 4 February 1882, aged 69.

Ewing had strong scientific interests, especially in ornithology. Two species of birds were named after him and some of his papers were published. These included 'A Catalogue of the Birds of Tasmania', and 'Migrating Caterpillar' (Tasmanian Journal of Natural Science, 1842), 'List of the Birds of Tasmania', and 'On Silk Producing Moth' (Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania, 1855, 1863). He was also something of a statistician. From official records he prepared 'Statistics of Tasmania, 1838-1841' (Tasmanian Journal of Natural Science, 1846). This paper earned him the praise of the lieutenant-governor who offered to appoint him honorary statistician to the government in June 1841. Ewing accepted the post but apparently produced no more statistics.

Select Bibliography

Citation details

A. J. Hagger, 'Ewing, Thomas James (1813-1882)', *Australian Dictionary of Biography, National Centre of Biography, Australian National University*, <http://adb.anu.edu.au/biography/ewing-thomas-james-2031/text2505>, published first in hardcopy 1966, accessed online 27 December 2015.

This article was first published in hardcopy in Australian Dictionary of Biography, Volume 1, (MUP), 1966

6-**Henry Montagu Ewing** was born on 26 May 1839 in Hobart, Tasmania, Australia and died on 4 Nov 1853 in Hobart, Tasmania, Australia at age 14.

6-**Jessy Louisa Ewing** was born on 24 Feb 1841 in Hobart, Tasmania, Australia.

Jessy married **Ashley Cowper Ryland** on 16 Feb 1860 in Newtown, Tasmania, Australia. Ashley was born on 13 Mar 1835 and was christened on 20 Apr 1836 in Camberwell, London.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Assistant-Commissary-General.

6-**Frances Elizabeth Ewing** was born on 22 Feb 1843 in Hobart, Tasmania, Australia and died in 1853 in Hobart, Tasmania, Australia at age 10.

6-**Louisa Emily Ewing** was born on 20 Dec 1844 in Hobart, Tasmania, Australia.

6-**Florence Mabel Ewing** was born on 20 Apr 1851 in Hobart, Tasmania, Australia.

Florence married **Lieut. Col. Percy Charles Whalley**, son of **Rev. John Christopher Whalley** and **Theodosia Barbara Meade**, in 1880 in Plymouth, Devon. Percy was born on 12 Feb 1838 and was christened on 23 Apr 1838 in Ecton, Northamptonshire. They had five children: **Percy Roger, Humphrey Eyre, Barbara Florence, Pamela Doris Cicely, and Cynthia Theodosia Monica.**

Descendants of John Binns

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Wodeway, Teignmouth, Devon.

7-**Lieut. Col. Percy Roger Whalley** was born in 1881 in Herbrandston, Pembrokeshire, died on 19 Feb 1956 in Torquay, Devon at age 75, and was buried on 23 Feb 1956 in Tor, Devon.

General Notes: **Lieut.-Colonel Percy Roger WHALLEY, D.S.O.**

Commanded the 3rd Battalion Worcestershire Regiment from September 1916 to April 1918.

Commanded the 3rd Battalion Worcestershire Regiment from June 1918 to

Commanded the 3rd Battalion Worcestershire Regiment from August 1918 to

Percy Roger Whalley was born in 1881 at Herbrandston, Pembrokeshire, son of Major Percy Charles Whalley of the Royal Artillery (South Hook Fort). His mother Florence Mabel Whalley who was born in Tasmania, sadly died at the young age of 38 when Percy Roger Whalley was only 7 years old. Percy had 3 younger sisters, Barbara, Pamela and Cynthia (who was born the year the mother died).

Percy Roger Whalley was educated at the Royal Military College and was commissioned to the Unattached List as a 2nd Lieutenant on the 8th January 1901. On the 26th April 1902 he was seconded for service to the Worcestershire Regiment in South Africa and promoted to rank of Lieutenant. He was awarded the Queen's Medal with 5 clasps.

On the outbreak of the 1914-18 War he was Adjutant of the 1/8th Battalion of the Regiment and went out to France with them in 1915. He later joined 144th Brigade as Brigade Major.

In 1916 he took over Command of the 3rd Battalion on the Somme and served almost continuously with that Battalion until he brought them home after the Armistice.

In August 1917 he commanded both the 3rd Battalion Worcesters and the 13th Cheshire Regiment after all their senior commanding officers were wounded, he was awarded the D.S.O. for this action at Westhoek, Ypres in August 1917.

He temporarily commanded the 57th Brigade for a while in September 1918. He was promoted Brevet-Lieut.-Colonel in 1919 for distinguished service in the field. He was twice mentioned in despatches. He retired from the army in 1925.

Lieut.-Colonel Percy Roger Whalley, D. S. O. died on the 19th February 1956, at Torquay, at the aged of 74. His funeral took place at Tor Parish Church on 23rd February 1956.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DSO.
- He worked as a Commanding officer of the 3rd Battalion, Worcester Regiment.

7-**Humphrey Eyre Whalley** was born in 1884 in Woolwich, Kent and died in 1884 in Woolwich, Kent.

7-**Barbara Florence Whalley**

7-**Pamela Doris Cicely Whalley** was born in 1886 in Devon.

7-**Cynthia Theodosia Monica Whalley**

6-**Blanche Evangeline Ewing** was born on 3 Feb 1855 in Hobart, Tasmania, Australia.

Blanche married **Lieut. Col. Henry Theodore Penrhys-Evans** in 1879. Henry was born in 1852.

5-**Anna Were** was born on 22 Nov 1813.

5-**George Were** was born on 14 Jun 1816.

2-**Martha Binns**⁵¹ was born in May 1710 in Crag Top, Kildwick, Yorkshire, died on 19 Feb 1788 in Neath, Glamorgan, Wales at age 77, and was buried on 24 Feb 1788 in FBG Swansea.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in Pontypool, Monmouthshire, Wales.
- She worked as a Quaker Minister in 1738.
- She had a residence in Neath, Glamorgan, Wales.

Martha married **Ambrose Williams**⁵¹ on 26 Feb 1746. Ambrose was born in 1712 in Pontimoil, Monmouthshire and died on 16 Mar 1774 at age 62. They had one daughter: **Elizabeth**.

Descendants of John Binns

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Neath, Glamorgan, Wales.

3-**Elizabeth Williams**^{1,51,52} was born on 22 Feb 1753 in Pontypool, Monmouthshire, Wales and died in 1836 at age 83.

Elizabeth married **Evan Rees**.^{1,52} Evan was born in 1745 and died in 1816 at age 71. They had three children: **Martha, Jonathan, and Mary Binns**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Ironmaster in Neath, Glamorgan, Wales.

4-**Martha Rees**¹ was born in 1778 in Neath, Glamorgan, Wales and died in 1816 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 38.

Martha married **George Boone**,¹ son of **George Boone**¹ and **Hannah Bullock**,¹ in 1801. George was born on 5 Jun 1773 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. They had seven children: **George, Martha Williams, Ambrose, Hannah, Elizabeth, Mary, and Edward**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a British Wine manufacturer in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

5-**George Boone** was born on 25 Apr 1802 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 27 Mar 1836 at age 33.

George married **Ann Baker**, daughter of **Samuel Baker**⁵³ and **Sarah Waring**. Ann was born on 3 Sep 1802 in Kilsheen, County Wexford, Ireland.

5-**Martha Williams Boone** was born on 7 Oct 1804 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

5-**Ambrose Boone** was born on 7 Jun 1806 in Birmingham, Warwickshire, died on 9 Dec 1871 in Middleton, Columbiana County, Ohio, USA at age 65, and was buried in FBG Pickering, Ontario, Canada.

Noted events in his life were:

- He emigrated Prince Edward, Upper Canada in 1820.
- Miscellaneous: He died on a Religious visit to Ohio.

Ambrose married **Deborah Waring**, daughter of **Joshua Waring** and **Ann Sparrow**, in 1830. Deborah was born in 1808 in Ireland, died in 1878 in Pickering, Ontario, Canada at age 70, and was buried in FBG Pickering, Ontario, Canada. They had seven children: **Ann Waring, Hannah, Ambrose Joshua, Margaret Eliza, Edward, Jemima, and Elizabeth**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were Quakers.

Noted events in her life were:

- She emigrated to Canada in 1816.

6-**Ann Waring Boone** was born in 1831 in Pickering, Ontario, Canada, died on 25 Jul 1914 in Pickering, Ontario, Canada at age 83, and was buried in FBG Pickering, Ontario, Canada.

6-**Hannah Boone** was born on 11 May 1833 in Pickering, Ontario, Canada, died on 20 Dec 1904 in Pickering, Ontario, Canada at age 71, and was buried in FBG Pickering, Ontario, Canada.

6-**Ambrose Joshua Boone** was born on 25 Sep 1839 in Pickering, Ontario, Canada, died on 31 May 1895 in Pickering, Ontario, Canada at age 55, and was buried in FBG Pickering, Ontario, Canada.

6-**Margaret Eliza Boone** was born on 8 Nov 1840 in Pickering, Ontario, Canada, died on 27 Feb 1910 in Pickering, Ontario, Canada at age 69, and was buried in FBG Pickering, Ontario, Canada.

6-**Edward Boone** was born in 1844 in Pickering, Ontario, Canada and died on 6 May 1917 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada at age 73.

Descendants of John Binns

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Indian Head, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Edward married **Frances Almeda Webster**, daughter of **Joseph Webster** and **Julie Adelia**.

6-**Jemima Boone** was born on 7 Mar 1846 in Pickering, Ontario, Canada, died on 21 Oct 1899 in Pickering, Ontario, Canada at age 53, and was buried in FBG Pickering, Ontario, Canada.

6-**Elizabeth Boone** was born on 12 May 1853 in Pickering, Ontario, Canada, died on 16 Apr 1932 in Norwich, Ontario, Canada at age 78, and was buried in FBG Pickering, Ontario, Canada.

Elizabeth married **Belch**.

5-**Hannah Boone** was born on 7 Apr 1808 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 29 Mar 1881 in Pickering, Ontario, Canada at age 72.

Hannah married **Joseph Waring**, son of **Joshua Waring** and **Ann Sparrow**. Joseph was born on 18 Aug 1807 in Clonmel, Tipperary, Ireland.

5-**Elizabeth Boone** was born on 19 Jan 1810 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

5-**Mary Boone** was born on 21 Dec 1811 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

5-**Edward Boone** was born on 17 Jun 1815 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

4-**Jonathan Rees**^{1,54} was born on 9 Dec 1792 in Neath, Glamorgan, Wales and died on 19 Oct 1867 in Neath, Glamorgan, Wales at age 74.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Ironmaster of Neath, Glamorgan.

Jonathan married **Elizabeth Joshua**,¹ daughter of **Francis Joshua**¹ and **Jemima Hewell**,¹ in 1824. Elizabeth was born in 1798 and died in 1829 at age 31. They had two children: **(No Given Name)** and **Jemima**.

5-**Rees**¹ died in Died in Infancy.

5-**Jemima Rees**

4-**Mary Binns Rees**^{1,33,55} was born on 3 May 1796 in Swansea, Glamorgan, Wales and died on 17 Aug 1852 in Queen Street, Neath, Glamorgan, Wales at age 56.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Elder.

Mary married **William Evans**,^{1,33,55} son of **Benjamin Evans**¹ and **Catherine Martin**,¹ on 17 Oct 1828 in FMH Swansea. William was born on 23 Sep 1798 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 28 Jan 1839 in Neath, Glamorgan, Wales at age 40. They had three children: **Sophia**, **William Henry**, and **Edward**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Grocer in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

5-**Sophia Evans** was born in 1829 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

5-**William Henry Evans** was born in 1831 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Railway carriage builder. Worsdell & Evans in Berkeley Street, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

William married **Margaret Southall**, daughter of **Thomas Southall**^{23,56,57} and **Sarah Shorthouse**,²³ on 19 Jul 1854 in FMH Birmingham. Margaret was born on 28 Jul 1828 in Camp Hill, Birmingham, Warwickshire. They had two children: **Mary Isabella** and **Gertrude**.

Descendants of John Binns

6-**Mary Isabella Evans** was born on 8 Jan 1855 in Moseley, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 19 Nov 1948 in Little Clarendon, Dinton, Wiltshire at age 93.

Mary married **Rev. George Herbert Engleheart** on 2 Jul 1878 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire. George was born on 25 Apr 1851 in Guernsey, Channel Islands and died on 15 Mar 1936 in Little Clarendon, Dinton, Wiltshire at age 84. They had two children: **Paul** and **Mary Catherine Frances**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRHS FSA.
- He worked as a Curate of St. George's in 1877-1881 in Leicester, Leicestershire.
- He worked as a Vicar of Chute Forest in 1881 in Chute Forest, Wiltshire.
- He worked as a Horticulturalist and breeder of hybrid plants, especially daffodil.

7-**Paul Engleheart** was born on 19 Apr 1879 in Leicester, Leicestershire and died in 1936 in Mexico at age 57. The cause of his death was Drowned in a boating accident.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Hydro-electric engineer in Mexico.

Paul married **Alice Mary Assumpta Hayden** in 1906. Alice was born in 1881 and died in 1959 at age 78. They had one son: **George Augustine**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in 1930 in Botello, Panindícuaro, Michoacán de Ocampo, Mexico.

8-**George Augustine Engleheart** was born in 1908 in Mexico and died about 1987 in Multnomah, Oregon, USA about age 79.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Honorary British Vice-Consul in Chihuahua, Mexico.

George married **Kathar**.

7-**Mary Catherine Frances Engleheart** was born in 1897.

6-**Gertrude Evans** was born in 1859 in Moseley, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

5-**Edward Evans**³³ was born on 27 Jul 1833 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 13 Apr 1859 in Neath, Glamorgan, Wales at age 25.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at William Lean's School before 1849.
- He worked as a Secretary of the Neath and South Wales Temperance Association.
- He worked as a Manager and assistant Secretary of the British Schools.
- He worked as an Ironmonger in Neath, Glamorgan, Wales.

2-**Joseph Binns** was born on 19 May 1711 in Crag Top, Kildwick, Yorkshire and died on 27 Aug 1776 at age 65.

Joseph married **Isabel Burton** on 1 Mar 1738 in Leeyeat, Dent, Yorkshire. Isabel was born on 18 Sep 1710 in Scalegillfoot, Dent, Yorkshire and died on 25 Apr 1773 at age 62. They had three children: **John**, **David**, and **Margaret**.

3-**John Binns**¹ was born on 25 Jun 1739 in Cononley Woodside, Skipton, Yorkshire and died on 6 May 1812 in Skipton, Yorkshire at age 72.

Descendants of John Binns

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Clogmaker in Cononley Woodside, Skipton, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in 1800 in Skipton, Yorkshire.

John married **Sarah Wilson**,¹ daughter of **James Wilson** and **Ruth Cooper**. Sarah was born in 1737 in Esholt, Hawksworth, Yeadon, Yorkshire and died on 14 Jul 1811 in Skipton, Yorkshire at age 74. They had five children: **Ruth, Samuel, James, (No Given Name)**, and **(No Given Name)**.

4-**Ruth Binns**¹ was born on 7 Jul 1764 in Cononley Woodside, Skipton, Yorkshire and died on 1 Oct 1822 at age 58.

Ruth married **Jeremiah Hustler**,¹ son of **John Hustler** and **Tabitha Grimshaw**, on 1 Jul 1784 in Skipton In Craven. Jeremiah was born on 6 Oct 1751 in Calverley, Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 28 Dec 1835 in Yeadon, Leeds, Yorkshire at age 84. They had seven children: **James, Sarah, Samuel, Hannah, Tabitha, Ann**, and **Joseph**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Clothier in Yeadon, Leeds, Yorkshire.

5-**James Hustler** was born on 30 Oct 1785 and died on 11 Apr 1788 at age 2.

5-**Sarah Hustler** was born on 15 Oct 1787 and died on 20 Apr 1791 at age 3.

5-**Samuel Hustler** was born on 20 Nov 1789 and died on 14 Jun 1795 at age 5.

5-**Hannah Hustler** was born on 11 Dec 1791.

Hannah married **James Andrews**, son of **George Andrews** and **Deborah ?**.

5-**Tabitha Hustler** was born on 3 Aug 1796.

5-**Ann Hustler** was born on 19 Jul 1800.

5-**Joseph Hustler** was born on 7 Jul 1803 and died on 7 Feb 1883 in Rawdon, Guisley, Leeds, Yorkshire at age 79.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Clothmaker of Yeadon.

Joseph married **Ann Sowdon**, daughter of **Benjamin Sowdon** and **Rachel ?**, on 21 Dec 1825 in Bradford, Yorkshire. Ann was born in 1802 and died in 1840 at age 38. They had four children: **James, Alfred, Edwin**, and **John Binns**.

6-**James Hustler** was born on 18 Sep 1826 and died on 9 Aug 1827.

6-**Alfred Hustler** was born on 26 Jan 1828.

6-**Edwin Hustler** was born on 19 Jun 1830.

6-**John Binns Hustler** was born on 5 Mar 1832 and died on 21 Jan 1836 at age 3.

4-**Samuel Binns** was born on 17 Nov 1769 in Cononley Woodside, Skipton, Yorkshire and died in 1846 in Brownsville, Pennsylvania, USA at age 77.

Samuel married **Hannah Green** on 14 Nov 1793 in Skipton, Yorkshire. Hannah was born on 18 Oct 1773 in Draughton, Yorkshire and died on 17 Feb 1805 at age 31.

4-**James Binns**⁵⁸ was born on 13 Sep 1773 in Cononley Woodside, Skipton, Yorkshire.

James married **Alice Thistlethwaite**,⁵⁸ daughter of **William Thistlethwaite** and **Margaret Akrigg**, on 30 Mar 1796 in Harborgill, Dent, Yorkshire. Alice was born on 11 Dec 1774 in Stonehouse, Leayat, Dent, Yorkshire and died on 6 Dec 1818 in Brownsville, Pennsylvania, USA at age 43. They had eight children: **Sarah, Margaret, William, Daniel, John, Joseph, Wilson**, and **Hannah**.

Descendants of John Binns

5-**Sarah Binns**⁵⁸ was born on 23 Mar 1797 in Cononley Woodside, Skipton, Yorkshire.

5-**Margaret Binns**⁵⁸ was born on 27 Jul 1800 in Cononley Woodside, Skipton, Yorkshire.

5-**William Binns**⁵⁸ was born on 26 Mar 1803 in Cononley Woodside, Skipton, Yorkshire.

5-**Daniel Binns**⁵⁸ was born on 11 Apr 1806 in Cononley Woodside, Skipton, Yorkshire.

5-**John Binns**⁵⁸ was born on 22 Aug 1808 in Cononley Woodside, Skipton, Yorkshire.

5-**Joseph Binns**⁵⁸ was born on 6 Dec 1810 in Cononley Woodside, Skipton, Yorkshire.

5-**Wilson Binns**⁵⁸ was born on 9 Jun 1815 in Cononley Woodside, Skipton, Yorkshire.

5-**Hannah Binns**⁵⁸ was born on 15 Feb 1818 in Cononley Woodside, Skipton, Yorkshire.

4-Binns

4-Binns

3-**David Binns**¹ was born on 23 Jan 1741 in Cononley Woodside, Skipton, Yorkshire, died on 17 Feb 1809 in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire at age 68, and was buried on 19 Feb 1809 in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Clogger in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire.

David married **Ann Robinson**,¹ daughter of **John Robinson**¹ and **Margaret Wilson**,¹ on 26 May 1768 in FMH Crawshawbooth, Rossendale. Ann was born on 26 Nov 1747 in Sweet Clough, Burnley, Lancashire, died on 1 May 1797 at age 49, and was buried on 4 May 1797 in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire. They had 12 children: **Joseph, John, Margaret, Isabel, Richard, Margaret, George, Daniel, Elizabeth, Isabel, Ellen, and Sarah.**

4-**Joseph Binns**¹ was born on 14 Apr 1769 in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire and died on 6 Mar 1849 in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire at age 79.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Leather cutter of Crawshawbooth.

Joseph married **Mary Labrey**,¹ daughter of **William Labrey**¹ and **Esther Breaks**,¹ on 30 Sep 1806. Mary was born on 8 Sep 1785 in Wray, Melling, Lancashire and died on 2 Sep 1807 in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire at age 21. They had no children.

Joseph next married **Christian Anderson**,¹ daughter of **James Anderson** and **Margaret Thistlethwaite**,¹ in 1831. Christian was born in 1781 in Kelso, Roxburgh and died in 1870 at age 89. They had no children.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence before 1831 in Kendal, Cumbria.

4-**John Binns** was born on 26 Jan 1771 in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire, died on 9 Jan 1821 in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire at age 49, and was buried on 14 Jan 1821 in FBG Crawshawbooth.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Cotton spinner in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire.

4-**Margaret Binns** was born on 26 Jan 1773 in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire, died on 25 Apr 1777 in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire at age 4, and was buried in FBG Crawshawbooth.

4-**Isabel Binns** was born on 6 Jan 1775 in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire, died on 25 Jun 1776 in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire at age 1, and was buried in FBG Crawshawbooth.

Descendants of John Binns

4-**Richard Binns**^{1,59} was born on 29 Apr 1777 in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire and died on 25 May 1841 in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire at age 64.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Clogger in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Grocer and Draper in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire.

Richard married **Sarah Dougill**,^{1,59} daughter of **John Dougill** and **Grace Spence**, in 1797. Sarah was born on 28 Mar 1775 in Menwith, Nidderdale, Yorkshire and died in 1853 at age 78. They had seven children: **David, Ann, Maria, George, (No Given Name), Grace,** and **(No Given Name)**.

5-**David Binns**¹ was born on 13 Nov 1799 in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire and died on 29 Oct 1883 in Halifax, Yorkshire at age 83.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Draper in Halifax, Yorkshire.

David married **Hannah Webster**,¹ daughter of **George Webster** and **Ann Pickering**,^{1,60} on 21 Dec 1831. Hannah was born in 1805 in Storthwaite, East Cottingwith, Yorkshire and died in 1856 at age 51. They had two children: **Hannah** and **Charles**.

6-**Hannah Binns**¹ was born in 1841 and died in 1910 at age 69.

Hannah married **James Moorhouse**,¹ son of **Samuel Moorhouse**^{1,61} and **Jane Mason**,^{1,61} in 1867. James was born on 15 Jan 1841 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 25 Jan 1887 in Leeds, Yorkshire at age 46. They had four children: **(No Given Name), (No Given Name), (No Given Name),** and **Alfred**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Corn miller in Leeds, Yorkshire.

7-**Moorhouse**

7-**Moorhouse**

7-**Moorhouse**

7-**Alfred Moorhouse**^{1,62,63} was born in 1870 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 9 Feb 1951 at age 81.

General Notes: Moorhouse.-On 9th February, 1951, Alfred Moorhouse (1885), aged 80 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FIA.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1885 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a member of the Friends' Provident Institution in 1886 in Bradford, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Assistant Actuary to the Friends' Provident Institution in 1902-1904 in Bradford, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Actuary to the Friends' Provident Institution in 1904-1936.
- He worked as a Member of Ackworth General Committee after 1904.
- He worked as a Clerk to Ackworth General Meeting in 1913-1920.
- He worked as a Secretary and Actuary to the Friends' Provident Institution & Century Life in 1924-1936.
- He worked as a Treasurer to Jordans MM after 1926.
- He worked as a Treasurer of Ackworth School after 1927.
- He resided at Greenholme in 1935 in Gerrards Cross, Buckinghamshire.

Descendants of John Binns

- He worked as a Clerk and Treasurer to Leeds PM.
- He worked as a Clerk to Money Matters Committee, Yorkshire QM.

Alfred married **Elizabeth Henderson** in 1900. Elizabeth died in 1934. They had one son: **James Hewitson**.

8-**James Hewitson Moorhouse**¹⁵ was born on 19 Feb 1902 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died in Jan 1985 in Colchester, Essex at age 82.

Alfred next married **Phyllis Cotterell**.

6-**Charles Binns**¹ was born on 25 May 1843 in Halifax, Yorkshire and died on 22 May 1914 in 75 St. Mary's Terrace, Manningham, Bradford, Yorkshire at age 70.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He was educated at James Wood's school, Alderley Edge in Alderley Edge, Cheshire.
- He worked as an apprentice Draper, to Hotham & Whiting in Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Stuff merchant in Bradford, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Director of the Friends Provident Institution.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister in 1892 in Brighouse MM.

Charles married **Margaret Baynes**,¹ daughter of **John Baynes**, in 1869. Margaret was born in 1838 and died in 1914 at age 76. They had one son: **Henry**.

7-**Henry Binns**¹ was born on 8 Dec 1871 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 1 Feb 1938 in 11 Toller Drive, Bradford, Yorkshire at age 66.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He worked as an apprentice wholesale draper, to Hotham & Whiting in Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Stuff merchant, with George Binns & Co. In Bradford, Yorkshire.

Henry married **Mabel Seely Spinks**,¹ daughter of **Frederic Spinks**, in 1895. Mabel was born about 1871 and died in 1956 about age 85. They had two children: **(No Given Name)** and **(No Given Name)**.

8-**Binns**

8-**Binns**

5-**Ann Binns**¹ was born in 1801 in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire and died in 1834 at age 33.

Ann married **Francis Smith**¹ in 1825. Francis was born on 11 May 1798 in Rawdon, Guisley, Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 25 Jul 1828 in Rawdon, Guisley, Leeds, Yorkshire at age 30. They had one daughter: **Sarah Ann**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Woollen manufacturer and Clothier in Rawdon, Guisley, Leeds, Yorkshire.

6-**Sarah Ann Smith**^{1,64,65} was born on 18 Dec 1827 in Rawdon, Guisley, Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 11 Feb 1901 in Oakfield Park, Liverpool at age 73.

Sarah married **James Leicester**,^{1,64,65} son of **Thomas Leicester**^{1,66} and **Mary Thomason**,^{1,66} on 13 Mar 1851 in Bolton, Lancashire. James was born on 14 Oct 1816 in Runcorn, Cheshire and died on 10 Aug 1894 in Oakfield Park, Liverpool at age 77. They had eight children: **Francis James, Walter, Frederick, Edwin Binns, Sarah Louisa, Annie, Letitia, and Alfred Ernest**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Flour dealer in Liverpool.

Descendants of John Binns

7-**Francis James Leicester**⁶⁵ was born on 21 Dec 1851 in Liverpool.

7-**Walter Leicester**⁶⁵ was born on 24 Jul 1853 in Liverpool.

7-**Frederick Leicester** was born on 10 Aug 1855 in Liverpool.

7-**Edwin Binns Leicester** was born on 12 Jul 1857 in Liverpool.

7-**Sarah Louisa Leicester** was born on 8 Jul 1862.

7-**Annie Leicester** was born on 23 Oct 1864 in Liverpool.

7-**Letitia Leicester** was born on 5 Mar 1868 in Liverpool.

7-**Alfred Ernest Leicester** was born on 8 Dec 1873 in Liverpool.

5-**Maria Binns**⁵⁹ was born in 1807 in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire and died on 10 Mar 1834 in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire at age 27.

5-**George Binns**⁶⁷ was born on 31 Dec 1809 in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire and died on 19 Nov 1879 in Bradford, Yorkshire at age 69.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Draper, Stuff merchant and founder of George Binns & Co. In Bradford, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Director of the Friends' Provident Institution in Bradford, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

George married **Rachel**.¹ Rachel was born about 1814 and died in 1828 about age 14.

George next married **Mary Ann Spence**,¹ daughter of **Joseph Spence**^{1,30,41} and **Rachel Sutcliffe**,^{1,30} in 1844. Mary was born on 14 Mar 1814 in Birstwith, Harrogate, Yorkshire. They had two children: **(No Given Name)** and **(No Given Name)**.

6-**Binns**¹ died in Died in Infancy.

6-**Binns**¹ died in Died in Infancy.

5-Binns

5-**Grace Binns**^{1,44,45,68} was born on 30 Jul 1811 in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire and died on 18 Oct 1890 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire at age 79.

Grace married **John Ashworth**,^{1,44,45,69} son of **John Ashworth**^{1,67,69,70,71} and **Isabel Thomasson**,^{1,67,69,70,71} on 6 Oct 1840 in FMH Crawshawbooth, Rossendale. John was born on 21 Feb 1796 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 17 Apr 1879 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire at age 83. They had eight children: **Richard Binns, Anna Maria, James, Robert, John, Edwin Binns, Margaret, and Albert**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Land Agent in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire.

6-**Richard Binns Ashworth**⁴⁵ was born on 15 Jul 1841 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 1 Dec 1846 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire at age 5.

6-**Anna Maria Ashworth**⁴⁵ was born on 18 Feb 1842 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 29 Nov 1846 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire at age 4.

6-**James Ashworth** was born on 10 Aug 1844 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire.

6-**Robert Ashworth** was born on 9 May 1846 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died in 1924 at age 78.

Descendants of John Binns

Robert married **Richenda Jackson** in 1883 in Garstang, Lancashire. Richenda was born in 1857 in Garstang, Lancashire.

6-**John Ashworth** was born on 8 Feb 1848 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire.

6-**Edwin Binns Ashworth** was born on 5 Nov 1849 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire.

6-**Margaret Ashworth** was born on 15 Feb 1851 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire.

6-**Albert Ashworth**⁴⁴ was born on 29 Nov 1852 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 1 Dec 1861 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire at age 9.

5-Binns

4-**Margaret Binns** was born on 11 May 1779 in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire, died on 16 Dec 1815 in London at age 36, and was buried in FBG Whitechapel.

4-**George Binns**^{1,57} was born on 8 Mar 1781 in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire, died on 19 Feb 1836 in Sunderland, County Durham at age 54, and was buried in FBG Bishopwearmouth.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Draper. Binns & Co.

George married **Margaret Watson**,^{1,57} daughter of **Dr. Joshua Watson**² and **Rachael Grainger**, on 30 Jan 1805 in FMH Staindrop, County Durham. Margaret was born on 31 Jul 1780 in Staindrop, County Durham, died on 24 Dec 1836 in Sunderland, County Durham at age 56, and was buried in FBG Bishopwearmouth. They had 15 children: **Eliza, Ann, Henry, Thomas Watson, Rachel, George, John, William, Watson, Margaret, Frederick, Sarah, Edward, Sophia**, and **Lucy**.

5-**Eliza Binns**^{1,57,70,72} was born on 21 Dec 1807 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 4 Jan 1861 in Bishopwearmouth, County Durham at age 53.

Eliza married **John Bowron**,^{1,4,57,72,73} son of **John Bowron**^{1,72} and **Ann Stephenson**,^{1,72} in 1831. John was born on 24 Jul 1805 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham and died on 10 Mar 1841 in Sunderland, County Durham at age 35. They had seven children: **Elizabeth, John George, Edward, Margaret Binns, Emma, Stephenson**, and **Sarah Maria**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Grocer & Tea Dealer in Sunderland, County Durham.

6-**Elizabeth Bowron**⁷² was born on 22 Feb 1822 and died on 3 Oct 1863 at age 41.

6-**John George Bowron**^{34,37,72,74} was born on 6 Aug 1833 and died on 10 May 1878 in Bishopwearmouth, County Durham at age 44.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Grocer in Sunderland, County Durham.

John married **Ellen Ward Doeg**,^{37,72} daughter of **David Doeg**^{1,75} and **Mary Ann Macdonald**,^{1,75} on 20 Jul 1864. Ellen was born in 1839 and died in 1924 at age 85. They had four children: **Henry Edward, Albert, Frank**, and **Ida Helen**.

7-**Henry Edward Bowron**⁷² was born on 7 Jun 1767.

7-**Albert Bowron**^{37,72} was born on 1 Aug 1870 and died on 22 Nov 1872 in Sunderland, County Durham at age 2.

7-**Frank Bowron**^{72,74} was born on 14 Oct 1872 and died on 17 Jul 1877 in Sunderland, County Durham at age 4.

7-**Ida Helen Bowron**⁷² was born on 16 Dec 1873.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1885-1889.

Descendants of John Binns

- She had a residence in 199 Alderson Road, Wavertree, Liverpool.

6-**Edward Bowron**⁷² was born on 30 Apr 1835.

6-**Margaret Binns Bowron**^{72,73} was born on 7 Feb 1837 and died on 10 Jan 1864 in Sunderland, County Durham at age 26.

6-**Emma Bowron**⁷² was born on 10 Jul 1838.

6-**Stephenson Bowron**^{34,72} was born on 13 Sep 1839 and died on 15 Apr 1878 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire at age 38.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Hosier in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

Stephenson married **Elizabeth Sykes**. They had two children: **Eliza Ann** and **Arthur Stephenson**.

7-**Eliza Ann Bowron**⁷² was born on 27 Nov 1869.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1881-1885.
- She had a residence in 2 Vansittart Terrace, Coatham, Redcar, Yorkshire.

7-**Arthur Stephenson Bowron**⁷² was born on 20 Feb 1872.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1882-1887.
- He had a residence in 2 Vansittart Terrace, Coatham, Redcar, Yorkshire.

6-**Sarah Maria Bowron**^{4,72} was born on 7 Apr 1841 and died on 15 Jul 1857 in Sunderland, County Durham at age 16.

5-**Ann Binns**^{70,76} was born on 21 Mar 1808 and died on 7 Jul 1876 in Croydon, Surrey at age 68.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1819-1821.

Ann married **George Peacock**⁷⁶ on 11 Jan 1838. George was born about 1791 in Wassand, Yorkshire. They had five children: **John George**, **Mary Jane**, **Edward**, **Ann Eliza**, and **Emma**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Corn and flour miller in 1851 in Bishopwearmouth, County Durham.

6-**John George Peacock**⁷⁶ was born on 2 Nov 1838, died in 1838, and was buried on 8 Nov 1838.

6-**Mary Jane Peacock**⁷⁶ was born on 19 Oct 1840 and died in 1882 at age 42.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1851-1854.

Mary married **Thomas Crosby**.

6-**Edward Peacock**⁷⁶ was born in 1841.

Descendants of John Binns

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1851-1856.

6-**Ann Eliza Peacock**⁷⁶ was born on 8 Nov 1842.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1854-1856.

6-**Emma Peacock**⁷⁶ was born on 30 Oct 1848 and died in 1850 at age 2.

5-**Henry Binns**^{1,14,15,25,41,67,70,72} was born on 19 Jan 1810 in Sunderland, County Durham, died on 17 Jan 1880 in 62 Lansdowne Road, Croydon, Surrey at age 69, and was buried in FBG Croydon.

General Notes: Henry Binns, Croydon. 70 17 1 mo. 1880 A Minister.

Henry Binns was the son of George and Margaret Binns, and was born at Sunderland on the 19th of First month, 1810. As a schoolboy at Ackworth, he gave evidence of much waywardness of disposition, and often occasioned his masters much uneasiness. They, however, dealt wisely with him, and when he grew up to be one of the older boys he was appointed to an office of some trust, being told that it was not because his conduct had merited the appointment, but in the hope that, in some appreciation of the confidence placed in him, he would manifest more thoughtfulness in his demeanour. It is believed that this judicious treatment had the desired effect.

He was the eldest son in a family of fifteen children, and both his parents dying when he was still in early life much responsibility and care devolved upon him. As he grew up to manhood, he was brought under deep conviction for sin, and made powerfully to feel his need of a Saviour who could not only deliver him from the wretchedness to come, but also work out in his soul that change which should be to him a passing from death unto life. Thus brought to cry earnestly for mercy, he was by the grace of God led to the Saviour, and found in Him a way of deliverance and hope. But in the early years of his Christian course there was not a little evidence that he dwelt too much upon the terrors of the law, and perhaps was thus kept back from seeing so clearly as he did in later life the wonders of the love of God in Jesus Christ our Lord. Hence during the earlier years of his service as a minister of the Gospel, upon which he entered when about fifty-five years old, his message was not so bright and winning as it afterwards came to be.

Until the year 1865 he was engaged in the drapery business at Sunderland. At various times previous to this date he visited Croydon, where a married sister was residing; and the conviction grew upon him that the Lord was calling him to take up his residence there; frequently hearing, as he said, a voice saying distinctly to his spiritual ear, "Leave the land of thy nativity and go forth to Croydon." Yielding to this intimation of the will of the Lord, though much against his inclination, he removed with his family to this place, and amongst new scenes, and in convenient proximity to our great metropolis with its teeming multitudes of poor and degraded, as well as rich and cultivated inhabitants, he found a sphere abounding with openings for service for the dear Saviour whose unutterable love now came to be the prevailing theme of his gospel message. It is believed that the altered circumstances of his life in leaving the North of England, and the new influences by which he was surrounded, largely contributed to the bringing about of this happy change in the tone of his spiritual life.

During its remaining fifteen years his life was very much devoted to the service of the Lord in His Church. He often felt attracted in gospel love to pay pastoral visits in various parts of Great Britain; and in 1869 he united with his friend William Eobinson in a visit of this character to some parts of the United States, embracing Iowa, Minnesota, and Wisconsin, and to Canada. His health was not very robust at this time, and the fatigue of long-continued travel, as well as the roughness of living encountered, was sometimes trying to him; yet as he went steadily forward with the work, he left behind him many hearts cheered and comforted by the loving messages he bore to them.

In the testimony to his Christian character and worth which the friends of his Monthly Meeting have issued, they say :- "We would thankfully record the comfort and strength he has been to us during these fifteen years; his humble and watchful demeanour commending his religion to those around him, and his loving, self-denying spirit endearing him to a large circle of friends. His religious earnestness made him watchful to embrace all opportunities of influencing others for good. In the social circle, in the Bible class, in the mission meeting, and in our own meetings for worship and discipline, his faithfulness to his Lord and Master will long be remembered. As a minister of the Gospel he was diligently engaged amongst us; he was clear and forcible in the application of scripture truth, and earnest in pressing home on the hearts of his hearers the doctrine of salvation by our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Whilst tenderly conscious of his own imperfections, he could speak of the sufficiency of the grace of God for all the needs of His children; and many have testified to the comfort and strength derived from his ministry, bearing evidence from its peculiar adaptation to their state, that it was exercised under the guidance of the Holy Spirit." Henry Binns had his share of trial and affliction. He was left a widower when his children were all young; and, marrying again in later life, this second union lasted only two years. These and subsequent sore trials he bore with humble submission. Cast down by them, but not robbed of his faith in Him who causes all things to work together for good to them that love Him, as the world's sunshine grew dim, the light of the loving countenance of his Heavenly Father grew bright around him, and he knew the promise verified :- "As one whom his mother comforteth, so will I comfort thee."

His last illness was short but very painful. Having attended meeting at Croydon twice on First day, the 4th of First month, he was hoping to be present at the Quarterly Meeting in London on the following days; but severe pain and sickness, accompanied with much prostration of strength, confined him to his bed, from which he never rose again. In the midst of his suffering his mind was stayed on his God, and he found the promise true, - "Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace whose mind is stayed on Thee, because he trusteth in Thee." He loved to tell of the gracious dealings of the Lord with him, and to trace His faithfulness in answer to his prayers for help in his sickness. His thought often turned with loving interest to the friends of Croydon Meeting, and he dictated to them the following touching message within a few days of his death. "To my dear friends of Croydon Meeting :

"Fifteen years ago it seemed said unto me, 'Leave the land of thy nativity and go forth to Croydon;' and I came in faith, not knowing what there was to be done. I trust that He who sent me forth has from time to time, in His great love with which He has touched my lips, enabled me to speak of His lovingkindness and mercy, and to encourage those around me to be coming up in faith and faithfulness, doing their part as co-workers with the manifold grace of God. My sendee here has been done, I know, oftentimes under a sense of great weakness on my part; and yet in the very faithfulness of our God, he has enabled me to speak, and has been to me strength in weakness, riches in poverty, and a present help in time of need; and in the power of His grace I have not failed to declare unto you, as ability was given, the whole counsel and manifold grace of God. Unto this grace I wish to commend you all, which is still all-sufficient for all purposes.

"And now, brethren, I will afresh commend you to God, and to the word of His grace, which is able to build us up, and to give us an inheritance among all them that are sanctified.' May we through mercy obtain

Descendants of John Binns

this glorious inheritance, every one of us, and be found at the last mingling together before the throne, singing the high praises of the Lamb of God who taketh away the sin of the world. Amen, and Amen ! " During the early part of his illness he felt, and sometimes expressed, a strong desire to recover, always however adding, " Thy will be done." But on First day, the 11th of First month, a great change was observed ; he became entirely resigned to the will of the Lord, and rejoiced in the prospect of going "to be with Christ which is far better." He asked to be propped up in bed that he might look out into the bright sunshine, saying, "The golden gates seem very glorious this morning, and I have been ready to think they are open for me. I think I begin to see the link in the chain which is leading me from earth to heaven."

At this time he dictated a loving message to his relations, saying as he did so, " I want all the parents and the children, the sisters and the brothers, the fathers and the mothers, and the children's children,- I want them all to come,- ask them to come, - ask them with importunity to come to Jesus."

On another occasion, when one of his children said, " What shall I do without thee ? " he looked up with a bright smile and said, '^ Oh, my dear child ! there will be Jesus left."

Receiving a message of loving sympathy from a friend at a distance, he wished the reply to be sent that "like the beloved disciple he was trying to lean on Jesus' bosom, and striving to learn patience. With his feet thus firmly planted on the Rock of Ages, he was permitted to find the eternal God to be his refuge, and that underneath were His everlasting arms; until, on the 17th of First month, his spirit took its flight, to be "for ever with the Lord."

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) in 1828 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Draper in Sunderland, County Durham.
- He worked as a Draper in 1865 in Croydon, Surrey.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister in 1857 in Newcastle MM.

Henry married **Elizabeth Bowron**,^{1,33,72} daughter of **John Bowron**^{1,72} and **Ann Stephenson**,^{1,72} in 1836. Elizabeth was born on 18 Aug 1810 in Billingham Mill, Billingham, Stockton on Tees, County Durham and died on 25 Jan 1855 in Sunderland, County Durham at age 44. They had 12 children: **Henry, Rachel, Joseph John, Margaret Ann, Eliza, Emma, George, Charles, Edmund, George William, Alfred, and Arthur.**

6-**Sir Henry Binns**^{1,72,77} was born on 27 Jun 1837 in Sunderland, County Durham and died in 1899 in Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa at age 62.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was a Quaker.
- He worked as a Premier of Natal in South Africa.
- He had a residence in Umhlanga, Natal.

Henry married **Clara Acutt**⁷² in 1861. Clara died in 1909 in Durban, Kwazulu-Natal, South Africa. They had two children: **Herbert** and **Percy.**

7-**Herbert Binns**

7-**Percy Binns**⁷² was born in 1862 and died in 1920 at age 58.

6-**Rachel Binns** was born in 1838 in Sunderland, County Durham and died in 1838 in Sunderland, County Durham.

6-**Joseph John Binns**⁷² was born on 14 Oct 1839 in Sunderland, County Durham and died in 1922 at age 83.

Joseph married **Rose Robinson**,⁷² daughter of **Samuel Woodward Robinson**, in Mar 1874. Rose was born about 1843 and died in 1934 about age 91. They had four children: **Aubrey Brian, Mary Phyllis, Geoffrey, and Christopher.**

7-**Aubrey Brian Binns**⁷² was born on 14 Feb 1875 in Sunderland, County Durham.

7-**Mary Phyllis Binns**⁷² was born on 5 Feb 1877 in Sunderland, County Durham.

Mary married **Cecil Turner** in 1903. Cecil was born in 1865.

7-**Geoffrey Binns**⁷² was born on 12 Jan 1879 in Sunderland, County Durham.

Descendants of John Binns

7-**Christopher Binns**⁷² was born on 17 Jan 1881 in Sunderland, County Durham and died in 1917 at age 36.

6-**Margaret Ann Binns**^{1,72,78} was born on 14 Jun 1841 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 26 May 1909 in St. Albans, Hertfordshire at age 67.

General Notes: Margaret A. Gilpin, 68 26 5mo. 1909 St. Albans. Wife of Edmund O. Gilpin. In the removal by death of Margaret Gilpin, the wife of Edmund O. Gilpin, of St. Albans, the Society of Friends has lost a beloved Minister, whose personal influence on all who came into contact with her was a wonderful expression of the triumph of the spirit over material limitations. The words of the old poet : "Man like to cassia is proved best being bruised." seem to find fit illustration in the fragrance of the life of one who through much suffering, still bore witness to the Divine love overshadowing and sustaining her. During the later years of her life, which were passed at St. Albans, after her removal with her husband from their previous home at Stoke Newington, she was prevented by ill-health from attending Friends' meetings regularly, although she would go at times, in spite of great physical weakness. But though thus debarred from the exercise of her gift as a Minister, her thoughts and prayers were ever active for others, to sustain and uplift those who were in danger or had fallen by the way, amid difficulties and temptations. Not the least of her influence was due to an unflinching fund of wise and kindly humour, which lightened and sweetened her counsel and advice. This and a rare tact, which was the outcome of sympathetic insight, gave her a power over people who were ordinarily little touched by the religious spirit. Thus day by day, in the ministry of common life, her gentle, loving, trusting spirit found its outlet in the service of her Master, passing on to others a message of faith, hope, and love. Nor was this message the less, when, as often, it was not given directly in words, but just passed from life to life. " Nothing has struck me more," wrote one who knew her well, " than the influence exercised by an old lady, weak and just sitting in a chair."

Margaret married **Edmund Octavius Gilpin**,^{1,72,73,78} son of **James Gilpin**^{1,28,72,79,80} and **Mary Sturge**,^{1,28,80} on 25 Oct 1865. Edmund was born on 13 Nov 1831 in Dolphin Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 11 Jul 1909 in Ramsbury Road, St. Albans, Hertfordshire at age 77. They had four children: **Maria Louise, Eva Margaret, Florence Binns, and Edmund Henry**.

General Notes: Moved over the years from Sheffield to Nottingham, to Croydon, to Jersey, to Stoke Newington and finally, St. Albans.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Tea Dealer in Sheffield, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Stockbroker in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire.

7-**Maria Louise Gilpin**^{1,72} was born on 21 Nov 1866 and died in 1930 at age 64.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Nov 1882-Oct 1883 in York, Yorkshire.

Maria married **Howard Brooks**,^{1,72} son of **Edmund Wright Brooks**^{1,29,81,82} and **Lucy Ann Marsh**,^{29,82} on 1 Jan 1891 in FMH Stoke Newington. Howard was born on 8 May 1868 in Guildford, Surrey and died on 11 Jun 1948 in Holy Cross House, Bruford, Wincanton, Somerset at age 80. They had three children: **Kenneth Howard, Erica May, and Monica Sturge**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Cement Manufacturer in Grays, Essex.

8-**Kenneth Howard Brooks**^{14,15,72,83} was born on 25 Sep 1891 in Grays, Essex and died on 30 May 1913 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire at age 21.

General Notes: BROOKS.-On the 30th May, 1913, at Cambridge, Kenneth Howard Brooks (1906-7), aged 21 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1903-1906 in Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1906-1907 in York, Yorkshire.

8-**Erica May Brooks** was born on 9 Jun 1894 in Grays, Essex.

8-**Monica Sturge Brooks**¹ was born in 1900 in Grays, Essex and died in 1981 at age 81.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Headmistress of The Hall School in Weybridge, Surrey.

7-**Eva Margaret Gilpin**^{1,35,72} was born on 25 Mar 1868 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire and died on 23 Sep 1940 in The Rookery, Headington, Oxford, Oxfordshire at age 72.

Descendants of John Binns

General Notes: Gilpin [married name Sadler], Eva Margaret (1868– 1940), headmistress and educationist, was born on 25 March 1868, at Nottingham, the second daughter of Edmund Octavius Gilpin, a stockbroker, and his wife, Margaret, née Binns. Her parents, who were Quakers, could claim some distinguished forebears: three clergy, two artists, an MP, a diplomat, and a headmaster of Cheam School. Eva's younger brother, Edmund Henry (Harry) Gilpin (1876– 1950), became director of a large engineering firm, was active in the Liberal Party, and was knighted. She was educated at Ackworth School, a Quaker boarding-school near Pontefract, Yorkshire; its curriculum concentrated on Bible study and the learning of texts, together with penmanship, plainness, clarity of speech and, above all, reverence for the truth. History was particularly well taught, while art consisted of mechanical or representational drawing, and craftsmanship. She left school about 1883, and became a pupil-teacher at a private school in Holland Park, London, run by the Misses Lecky, sisters of the historian William E. H. Lecky.

In 1892 Gilpin went as governess to her Quaker cousins, William and Anna Harvey of Ilkley, Yorkshire, to take charge of the education of five of their seven children. Among the many guests were two cousins, Mary Harvey and her husband, the educationist Michael Ernest Sadler (1861– 1943), who brought their son Michael Thomas Harvey Sadler (later Sadleir) to live with the Harvey family and be placed under the care of Eva Gilpin during term time. The imaginative and articulate children in the Harvey nursery-cum-schoolroom were captivated by Gilpin's enthusiasm and inventiveness.

In 1895 Gilpin moved with the Sadler family to Weybridge. She had for some time been 'cherishing a vague aspiration to start a children's school'. Having passed her London matriculation in mathematics and Latin in August 1897, she opened and began to run a small school, later to be known as the Hall School, initially in a single room in Weybridge village hall in 1898. Sadler expressed admiration of her work, encouraged his acquaintances to send their children to her school, made reference to it in public lectures, and quite possibly co-financed it with the Harvey family. Two successful years later Gilpin was able to move into her own home, Chesterton, in Prince's Road, Weybridge.

Slowly the school expanded to encompass the entire building and the curriculum developed, with Latin and French added in the early 1900s. In 1906 Gilpin travelled to Rome with the Sadler family and in subsequent years she visited the Loire valley, Paris, and Germany. While on a trip to an educational conference in Leipzig she and a Slade-trained colleague saw examples of the use of linocuts in schools. On their return tools were made out of umbrella spokes, and thereafter books— which were to become such a feature of life at the school— contained linocuts, woodcuts, and later lithographic illustrations. By 1912 Gilpin had visited the experimental institute of Jacques Dalcroze in Hellerau, Germany, after receiving ecstatic accounts from M. T. H. Sadleir and her cousin John Wilfred Harvey (1889– 1967), who had coined the word 'eurhythmics' to translate the German 'rhythmische Gymnastik', which was Dalcroze's own name for his teaching. At the Hall School, Dalcroze's teachings, which were promoted by Michael Sadler, informed not only music but also drama by giving pupils a new medium of expression.

In 1915 Gilpin produced 'The Village Hall, Weybridge', the first book made and bound by pupils with woodcut, stencil, etching, and hecto-ink copy illustrations. A school parliament, called the 'Court', was introduced, where children could raise issues of the day and debate topics of import relating to the running and future planning of the school. A student from later years, Primrose Boyd (Hubbard), described Gilpin as looking like Mrs Noah:

The hair was brown, parted in the middle and drawn back into a small bun placed high at the back of her head. Her cheekbones were high, and she had a patch of red on each cheek. Her mouth was tight and small, her chin abrupt and firm, but her nose was not a Noah nose, it was long and enquiring. Her eyes were small and grey with hooded lids. Her figure was like Mrs Noah's, robust, buxom and well-corseted. As she walked she held herself very upright and her head was held high up from her neck. (Sharwood-Smith, 49)

Gilpin's teaching methods were ahead of their time. Children were taught in mixed ability classes and parts of the curriculum were aimed 'at a living synthesis'. This form of 'integration' was partially achieved through subject specialists teaching unfamiliar subjects. Another novel form of learning was the expeditions— visits to places around London or Oxford, that informed the facts and figures learned in school. Skills were also taught, foremost the skills of communication. The co-operative rather than the competitive approach of the school facilitated communication, with groups working together on projects such as enacting scenes from history or collating cuttings about current affairs. Younger pupils attracted bonus points for their group if they became first-time speakers.

Subjects such as French, Latin, and maths were taught in classrooms in a more formal manner. French language and culture, with history, were the intellectual passions of Gilpin's life. In addition to eurhythmic dancing, there were also art, nature study, and games. Visiting teachers included the artist John Nash, probably through the good offices of Michael Sadler, who collected pictures by both John and his brother Paul; some of Sadler's collection of paintings, by artists such as Paul Gauguin, adorned the walls of the Hall School. Gilpin's feelings about games can be summed up by a pupil's recalling her attempt to persuade the games mistress 'that cricket would be a much better and faster game if bowling took place indiscriminately from both ends' (Sharwood-Smith, 23). E. M. Forster, who lived in Weybridge, often attended the Hall School plays, which in the case of 'The Ballad of Sir Patrick Spens' (1920) he favourably reviewed for the Times Educational Supplement. In 1920 the school also took part in a rally of local schools celebrating the foundation of the League of Nations, with children dressed in the national costumes and holding flags of the various countries. The school was also, atypically for the period, open to children with physical or mental disabilities.

After attending a youth conference, in 1926, at the Château de Bierville in France, which had been turned into a peace centre by its owner Marc Sangnier, Eva Gilpin formed an idea for bringing English, French, and German children together to improve their love and respect of one another's language and as a means to foster understanding between the three most powerful nations of Europe. In her pioneering and typically meticulous manner she set about creating what became known as 'international gatherings'; the first was held in Bierville in 1927. There 150 children from the three nations met for seventeen days preparing in the mornings various entertainments to be performed in each other's mother tongue in the evenings, while the afternoons were devoted to sport or excursions. The helpers included John Harvey, who had by then become a professor of philosophy. Thereafter, 'gatherings' took place in locations in each country in turn, until 1937 when the aggressive militarism and anti-Jewish climate of Germany brought them to a close.

In 1931 Mary Harvey, Michael Ernest Sadler's wife, died. In autumn 1934 Sadler proposed marriage to Eva Gilpin, and was accepted. They were married on 18 December 1934, the year she handed over the running of the Hall School to her niece, Monica Brooks. For five years Sadler and Gilpin entertained, sketched, and toured. After suffering peritonitis of the abdomen, followed by an operation, she died of heart failure at their home, The Rookery, Headington, Oxford, on 23 September 1940. She was buried at Rose Hill cemetery, Oxford.

Although many of Eva Gilpin's former pupils have kept her name alive through reunions, continuing friendships, and publications, she remains a relatively unknown figure in the world of education. Her innovations at the Hall School, and her life and pioneering teaching methods, deserve to be re-assessed and celebrated by a wider audience. Child-centred teaching never goes out of fashion. As she recalled in her farewell speech at Weybridge in December 1934, 'education ... is an art as well as a science and the supreme thing in it is, I feel, what I may call the kindling of the spark— the quickening touch which makes things live and glow' (Henderson, 27).

Adrian Glew

Sources J. Henderson and others, eds., *A lasting spring: Miss Gilpin and the Hall School, Weybridge, 1898– 1934* (1988) · J. Sharwood-Smith, 'Miss Gilpin and the village hall', 1991, Tate collection · J.

Descendants of John Binns

MacGibbon, I meant to marry him (1984) · The Friend (11 Oct 1940) · M. Sadleir, Michael Ernest Sadler ... 1861– 1943: a memoir by his son (1949)
Archives Bodl. Oxf., Sadler papers · priv. coll. · Tate collection, TGA 2000/1. 33; TGA 2001/1. 17 · Tate collection, Sadler papers, TGA 8221 | U. Leeds, Brotherton L., Sadler papers SOUND priv. coll.
Likenesses M. Sadler?, photograph, 1938, repro. in Henderson and others, eds., Lasting spring, frontispiece
Wealth at death £9613 18s. 6d.: probate, 1941, CGPLA Eng. & Wales
© Oxford University Press 2004– 13
All rights reserved: see legal notice
Adrian Glew, 'Gilpin , Eva Margaret (1868– 1940)', Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004 [<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/71922>, accessed 28 May 2013]
Eva Margaret Gilpin (1868– 1940): doi:10.1093/ref:odnb/71922

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as an Educationalist.
- She was educated at Ackworth School.
- She worked as a Governess to William and Anna Harvey in Ilkley, Bradford, Yorkshire.
- She worked as a Headmistress and founder of The Hall School in Weybridge, Surrey.

Eva married **Sir Michael Ernest Sadler**,³⁵ son of **Dr. Michael Thomas Sadler** and **Annie Eliza Adams**, in 1934. Michael was born on 3 Jul 1861 in Barnsley, Yorkshire and died on 14 Oct 1943 in Old Headington, Oxford, Oxfordshire at age 82.

General Notes: Sadler, Sir Michael Ernest (1861– 1943), educationist, was born on 3 July 1861 at Barnsley, Yorkshire, the elder child of Michael Thomas Sadler, medical practitioner, and his wife, Annie Eliza Adams of Lincolnshire. His great-great-uncle was Michael Thomas Sadler, the Conservative factory reformer. He was educated first at the Winchester preparatory school and then at Rugby School, and was one of several Rugby old boys (R. H. Tawney, William Temple, and J. L. Stocks were others) who were to become important figures in the early twentieth-century educational landscape. The headmaster of Rugby School commented at the time that the school ran pretty well, so long as he took the advice that was proffered to him by Michael Sadler during his period as head boy of School House. Sadler's five years at Rugby did a great deal to mould his thinking. He commented, later in his life, that Rugby 'washed away from my mind, for a time, those old Winchester traditions'. He recalled the younger masters as being 'enthusiastically Liberal, not to say Radical politicians' (Higginson, 11). He remembered particularly warmly Arthur Sidgwick, Henry Lee Warner, and Canon James Wilson as teachers who were 'without knowing it ... ardent propagandists of Liberal ideas' (ibid.). His schooldays left him also with a strong sense of the role of the Anglican church as 'a branch of the national machinery more sacred in its content ... and more efficacious than the criminal law' (ibid.). A commitment to Liberal thinking and to the established church as one of the key organs of the state were to be the cornerstones of his thought and action in later life.

University extension and secondary education

From Rugby Sadler went to Trinity College, Oxford, in 1880 as a classical scholar and he took firsts in classical moderations (1882) and literae humaniores (1884). He attended the lectures of Arnold Toynbee, the historian, and John Ruskin. In June 1882 he was elected president of the union. As an undergraduate he became friendly with Austen Chamberlain and visited the Chamberlain family home at Highbury in Birmingham during vacations. He met Joseph Chamberlain, who liked him and offered him backing for a career in politics. But more significant to Sadler's future career was his growing friendship as a student with Arthur Acland, the Liberal MP. He joined Acland's 'inner ring' and through his friendship was drawn increasingly to 'the education question'.

In April 1885, when Acland returned full time to a political life, Sadler was elected unanimously to succeed him as secretary of the extension lectures sub-committee of the Oxford local examinations delegacy, which in 1892 was redesignated the delegacy for the extension of teaching beyond the limits of the university. His marriage, on 14 July 1885, to Mary Ann (d. 1931), who was nine years his senior, eldest daughter of Charles Harvey, a Barnsley linen manufacturer, influenced the direction of his career. He turned down the offer of an academic post in India and commented in his diary that 'the only alternative open to me is a schoolmastership, and my mind is set very strongly against that life' (Sadler, 61). He also refused the secretaryship of the Co-operative Wholesale Society since it would have meant leaving Oxford for London.

It was during Sadler's ten years as secretary to the Oxford extension delegacy that much of the direction of his future career was laid out. He was quickly identified as an extremely efficient administrator and was responsible for the very swift expansion of extension lecturing from within Oxford University. He was personally responsible for the establishment of extension summer schools from 1893 onwards and he edited the University Extension Gazette. In this connection he forged friendships and working relationships with young Oxford tutors who were to become some of the leading figures in English education during the following thirty years. In 1886 he was also appointed steward of Christ Church and this appointment enabled him to supplement his income during the early years of his marriage. He was determined not to become dependent on his wife's income and it was this consideration that led him to turn his back on a life in politics with its constant risk of loss of office. His views on the reform of secondary education, the need for a complete restructuring of the central administration of education, and the need for governmental support for the universities were all refined in a lengthy and regular correspondence with Acland.

In April 1891 Sadler visited America for the first time to lecture to the National Conference of University Extension, where he acknowledged the pressing need for the reform of secondary education in England. He met William Torrey Harris, whose reports for the United States bureau of education had proved influential, and became convinced of the need for a series of special reports to be available for educational policy makers and practitioners in Britain. This visit, together with his experience as administrator and tutor for Oxford University, forced him to the view, in the early 1890s, that without a more coherent system of secondary education it would be impossible to develop university adult education in a truly worthwhile form, and he believed that the necessary restructuring should be based on careful comparative research.

During a hiking tour in the Appenzeller Alps Sadler and Acland, together with Tom Ellis, the leader of the Welsh Nationalists in the House of Commons, formed the idea of, first, a conference on secondary education, and, following from that, of a royal commission to re-examine the secondary education issue in detail. Sadler wrote personally to leading figures within the University of Oxford calling for a

Descendants of John Binns

conference to bring together representatives of the public schools, the universities, the charity commissioners, the school boards, and teachers' unions. The outcome was the 1893 Oxford Conference on Secondary Education, which led to the appointment of the royal commission on secondary education, chaired by James Bryce. Sadler was invited to sit on the commission and he became one of its most energetic members, arranging for questionnaires on the organization of national systems of education to be sent out worldwide. This anticipated his own research a few years later. Some contemporaries thought him the principal author of the subsequent report.

Board of Education special inquiries and reports

It was in the spirit of these ideas of Sadler's that Acland, determined to leave an educational legacy after the likely fall of the Liberal government, planned the office of special inquiries and reports.

Consequently, in 1895 Sadler was announced as director of this research bureau, which was to be located in Whitehall. One of Sadler's contacts through the Oxford extension network was Canon Barnett, principal of Toynbee Hall, and it was Barnett who recommended to Sadler Robert Morant as his assistant director at the office of special inquiries. For four years Sadler and Morant worked closely on the Special Reports on Educational Subjects, eleven volumes of which were published before Sadler left the office. These constituted a thoroughgoing attempt to provide the hard evidence that Sadler thought necessary to inform the development of educational policy, and these reports remain an important source for educational researchers. From the beginning the approach was comparative, with visits being made to other European countries, Germany in particular, to enable systematic comparative accounts of the educational provision across the continent.

During Sadler's absences to gather research material Morant made himself politically useful to the new Conservative government and began to use the research bureau for the initial drafting of educational legislation. Although the two of them became involved in the drafting of the 1896 Education Bill, this development was resisted by Sadler, who, after Morant's departure in the autumn of 1899 to become personal private secretary to Gorst, sought to defend the ability of the office of special inquiries to carry out independent research with no imperative to become involved in day-by-day policy making.

Sadler was sceptical of the direction of educational policy under the Conservative government and alarmed by Morant's willingness to become a pliant administrator of its policies.

Once Morant became permanent secretary of the newly established Board of Education in November 1902, he turned against his old colleague. Sadler posed a threat to the development of the educational policy of the Conservative government through his ability to bring into question the wisdom of what was being done. Morant starved Sadler's department of funds, and this resulted in Sadler's placing an anonymous letter in *The Times* (22 January 1903) and finally resigning in April 1903. The controversial circumstances of his resignation led to the publication in May 1903 of *Papers Relating to the Resignation of the Director of Special Inquiries and Reports*, and these were presented to parliament as a 'whitewash' of the circumstances of Sadler's resignation. One letter (3 April 1903) from Sadler to Morant at this time crystallized his views on the significance of this incident. Sadler argued:

the true function of the Office of Special Inquiries and Reports is not limited to the promotion of the purely administrative purposes of the Board ... Its most important and responsible task is to undertake the dispassionate examination of educational problems and to lay before the country an impartial and accurate survey of the facts on both sides of great educational questions, in order that readers may draw their own conclusions and that there may thus be formed, in regard to national education, that sound and enlightened public opinion, on the existence of which, far more than on Departmental control, the prospects of wise educational development depend. (Sadler MS Eng. misc. C 552, fols. 57–8)

Manchester, Leeds, and return to Oxford

Undaunted by this snub to his efforts to enshrine independent research at the heart of policy making in English education, Sadler accepted the post of professor of education at the University of Manchester. He refined his considerable public speaking technique, and his lectures on the history of education were invariably well attended and proved enormously popular with intending schoolteachers, stimulating his lifelong interest in educational history. At Manchester he proceeded to write a series of commissioned research reports for several of the new local education authorities, advising them on the best organization of secondary schooling in their respective areas. These reports emphasized two elements that were to become constant themes in his writing about education. On the one hand, he saw the need for some kind of balance between the power of central government and that of the local authorities in formulating educational policy, being suspicious of highly centralized systems but equally sceptical about the complete absence of governmental control. It was this constant tension between central and local that led Sadler to think in terms of what he called the 'two-mindedness' of England, and he returned to this theme frequently. Also prominent in his writing, and particularly emphasized in his reports, was his belief that secondary education needed to be organized into separate strands. In this respect Sadler is a very significant figure because he was, without it being realized at the time, reworking the tripartism that had surfaced in the 1868 Taunton report in a form that made it viable for the twentieth century. Without his advocacy, it appears unlikely that a system of grammar, technical, and secondary modern schools would have been adopted in the form it took in the years following the 1944 Education Act.

In 1911 Sadler was approached by the University of Leeds to become vice-chancellor, a post which he held for twelve years. He presided over a major expansion of the University of Leeds. Sadler Hall was named in his honour as a permanent testimony to his determination to expand on the Oxbridge model with sufficient halls of residence for students to become fully involved in the life of the university. During this period he wrote extensively about the comparison between English and German universities, reflecting the tensions between the two nations which were at their height during the First World War. Earlier in his career Sadler had commented that if the best sides of the English system of secondary education could be combined with the best sides of the German, the result would be the best system in the world. In this spirit he refused to become involved in crude propagandizing against Germany while the war was on. He also spent his time as vice-chancellor building a significant art collection, and it was during this period of his life that his reputation as an art collector developed. His actions as vice-chancellor involved him in two public controversies. For permitting student volunteers to take the places of strikers during the Leeds municipal workers strikes of 1913–14 he was criticized by the local labour movement for compromising the university's independence. The unveiling, in 1923, of the war memorial at the university, which Sadler had commissioned Eric Gill to make, led to further public attacks, this time from business interests in the city offended by Gill's choice of design.

Sadler's long-term friendship with Austen Chamberlain, who had become secretary of state for India, resulted in his invitation in 1917 to participate in the Calcutta University commission. He served as president of that commission, and was in India from October 1917 to April 1919. His influence is evident throughout the thirteen volumes of report which it generated. He took particular pleasure in the chapter on the student in Bengal, which he wrote. Although he had grave reservations about the wisdom of imposing the British system of universities on a society such as India, his report was a significant landmark in the maintenance of a European model of education in the Indian subcontinent. For his work on the commission he was created KCSI in 1919. In 1923 he was a member of a Colonial Office committee, chaired by William Ormsby-Gore, which advised on education in tropical Africa. Sadler was responsible for the recommendation that a central training college for east Africa should be established at Makerere.

Sadler remained vice-chancellor of the University of Leeds until, in June 1923, he moved back to Oxford to take on the mastership of University College. As master he showed the same liberal traits as in the earlier posts he held. At the meeting held by the vice-chancellor during the general strike he voiced his college's view that there should be no official university contingent of volunteers, a view which prevailed. But for some fellows his liberalism and open-mindedness went too far; his invariable courtesy led him to be so eager at college meetings to ensure a full hearing for dissidents that proceedings

Descendants of John Binns

were unduly prolonged. E. L. Woodward recalled that in university committees Sadler always preserved a certain rather disconcerting detachment, and 'would appear to change his mind suddenly and without regard to the immediate consequences or to his own reputation for consistency' (Oxford, summer 1944, 51–3). In this final phase of his career he played a significant part in beautifying the college and its chapel, where he became a daily worshipper. He was an advocate of modern studies at Oxford and he also worked for the extension of the Bodleian Library (lobbying unsuccessfully for its relocation to a new site). He was also involved in the Oxford Preservation Trust and was awarded the freedom of the city of Oxford in 1931. He retired in 1934, hoping to complete a major history of English education, and also to continue his studies of and writing about the examinations system, an interest he shared with Sir Phillip Hartog. He also continued to be a patron of the arts, collecting and exhibiting the work both of old masters as well as of numerous modern artists. His first wife, with whom he had a son, Michael Thomas Harvey Sadleir, died in 1931 and on 18 December 1934 he married the headmistress and educationist Eva Margaret Gilpin, who predeceased him. Sadler died at Old Headington, Oxford, on 14 October 1943.

Sadler's educational ideas

Throughout Sadler's career there was a consistency in his thinking and writing about education. He remained committed to an essentially hierarchical view of secondary education but it was one which was well received in England. Arguing that different forms of knowledge were needed for differing callings in life, he advocated higher elementary, secondary, and higher secondary schools with contrasting curricula. These ideas were a well-developed part of his thinking by the time he was preparing reports on the needs of the new local education authorities in the early years of the century and were never greatly modified. In this respect he is of enormous historical importance as the figure who kept alive the ideas of the Taunton commission (which had advocated three distinct types of secondary school in 1868) and reworked them in a form acceptable to the twentieth century, although of course, for him, the selection of pupils and the reward of merit was a key element in this equation.

Second, Sadler's brush with Morant confirmed his instinctive dislike of over-centralized and over-bureaucratized systems. He commented in 1916 that 'there is something impalpably foreign in some of the bureaucratic developments of the last three generations of English life' (Higginson, 1). For Sadler a balance between the powers of central and local government was vital and this view was expressed repeatedly later in his life. The phrase he used most frequently to encapsulate this was 'the two-mindedness of England'. His religious views meant that he saw education as intrinsically spiritual: he thought it a grave danger to see an education system as nothing more than a system of schools. R. H. Tawney perceptively described him as 'more of a thinker than an administrator and more of a missionary than either' (ibid.).

Sadler remained committed to that ideal of educational research which saw it as essentially independent of the immediate needs of the bureaucratic machine but sensitive to changing economic and social circumstances. The question of which advice should influence educational policy reverberated throughout the twentieth century. Had Sadler's vision of an independent research bureau, so clearly articulated at the start of the century, been sustained in practice there might well have followed a more genuinely democratic debate on educational policy in twentieth-century Britain and the education system might not have lain so passive before a succession of educational ideologues.

Sadler had an exhaustive knowledge of education, an unquenching energy, and he wrote and worked tirelessly for educational causes throughout his long career. He is perhaps best remembered as one of that group of Oxford reformers whose deep and abiding interest in the education question was sparked by their involvement in extension lecturing during the 1880s and who subsequently played a central role in the development and systematization of education in England. Through his determination to provide a comparative perspective Sadler stands out from this group. Sadly, this strain of educational research, of which he was one of the founding fathers, was not sustained as one of the major lines of enquiry for educational researchers in twentieth-century Britain, and there can be little doubt that British universities and schools have been impoverished by the fact that the insights which he brought to bear have not been sustained.

Roy Lowe

Sources Bodl. Oxf., MSS Sadler · extension delegacy papers, Oxf. UA · J. H. Higginson, *Selections from Michael Sadler* (1979) · L. Grier, *Achievement in education: the work of Michael Ernest Sadler, 1885–1935* (1952) · M. Sadleir, *Michael Ernest Sadler ... 1861–1943: a memoir by his son* (1949) · *The Times* (15 Oct 1943), 7 · O. S. Pickering, *Sir Michael Sadler: a bibliography of his published works* (1982) · R. Lowe, 'Personalities and policy: Sadler, Morant and the structure of education in England', *In history and in education*, ed. R. Aldrich (1996), 98–115 · E. Ashby, *Universities: British, Indian, African* (1966) · P. H. J. H. Gosden and A. J. Taylor, eds., *Studies in the history of a university, 1874–1974: to commemorate the centenary of the University of Leeds* (1975) · *CGPLA Eng. & Wales* (1944) · *DNB* · *The Times* (23 Oct 1943), 6

Archives Bodl. Oxf., commonplace books · Bodl. Oxf., corresp., diaries, and papers · Tate collection, corresp. and papers relating to art collection · University College, Oxford, corresp. and papers | BL, letters to Albert Mansbridge, Add. MS 65253 · Bodl. Oxf., corresp. with Gilbert Murray · Bodl. Oxf., corresp. with Sir Aurel Stein · Bodl. Oxf., letters to Sir Alfred Zimmern · JRL, letters to the *Manchester Guardian* · King's AC Cam., letters to Oscar Browning · LMA, corresp. relating to Toynbee Hall · NL Scot., corresp. with Sir Patrick Geddes · Oxf. UA, University of Oxford extension delegacy papers · U. Leeds, Thompson MSS · U. Leeds, Brotherton L., letters to Harriet Thompson · U. Reading L., letters to G. W. Palmer

Likenesses G. C. Beresford, photograph, 1914, NPG [see illus.] · M. Gertler, oils, 1914, U. Leeds · W. Rothenstein, drawing, c.1916, U. Leeds · J. Kramer, oils, 1917, U. Oxf. · W. Stoneman, photograph, 1921, NPG · L. Rey, bronze bust, 1933, U. Leeds · H. Lamb, oils, U. Leeds · F. H. Shepherd, group portrait, oils, University College, Oxford

Wealth at death £49,343 3s. 4d.: probate, 1944, *CGPLA Eng. & Wales*

© Oxford University Press 2004–13

All rights reserved: see legal notice

Roy Lowe, 'Sadler, Sir Michael Ernest (1861–1943)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford University Press, 2004; online edn, Oct 2007 [http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/35905, accessed 28 May 2013]

Sir Michael Ernest Sadler (1861–1943): doi:10.1093/ref:odnb/35905

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Rugby.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He worked as an Educationalist - See notes.

Descendants of John Binns

7-**Florence Binns Gilpin**⁷² was born on 3 May 1869 and died in 1938 at age 69.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1887-Jun 1889 in York, Yorkshire.

Florence married **John Henderson**.

7-**Sir Edmund Henry Gilpin**^{19,72} was born on 4 Feb 1876 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire and died on 24 Jul 1950 in London at age 74.

General Notes: **GILPIN, Sir Harry (Edmund Henry)** Kt 1949

Born 4 Feb. 1876; *s* of Edmund and Margaret Ann Gilpin; *m* 1901, Olive Elizabeth Capper; two *s*; *died* 24 July 1950

Commander, Order of the Crown of Italy, 1920; Director, Baker Perkins Ltd, since 1912

Education Friends' School, Ackworth

Career Contested Finsbury (L.), 1922; Chairman Liberal Party National Executive, 1943–46. Chairman Industrial Co-partnership Assoc., 1946–; Member Board of Trade Advisory Council on Export Credits, 1931–

Recreations Reading, snooker

Clubs Reform, National Liberal, Omar Khayyam

Address Kentmere House, Castor, Peterborough
Castor 269

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He worked as a Bakery Machinery Manufacturer. Baker-Perkins in Willesden.
- He worked as a Chairman of the Liberal Party 1943-1946.

Edmund married **Olive Elizabeth Capper**,^{19,84} daughter of **Samuel James Capper**^{1,20,25,43,65} and **Elizabeth Hunter Healey**,⁸⁴ in 1901. Olive was born on 30 Oct 1876 and died in 1967 at age 91. They had two children: (**No Given Name**) and **Anthony Capper**.

8-Gilpin

8-**Anthony Capper Gilpin**^{85,86,87,88,89} was born on 2 Jan 1913 in Golders Green, London and died on 15 Sep 2006 at age 93.

General Notes: Anthony Capper (Tony) Gilpin 2 i 1913 - 15 ix 2006 Some years before his death, Tony Gilpin wrote a memoir entitled "In pursuit of peace" and there can be no better epitaph to describe his extraordinarily full and adventurous life. Tony Gilpin was born in Golders Green, London, both parents being Quakers. His mother took children's classes at Golders Green Meeting. His father left school at 15 and was determined that both Tony and his brother should have a full and proper education. Tony was sent to Bootham ("rather than the Quaker Eton, Leighton Park", as he records) and from there went to Cambridge. At Bootham, indicating something of the initiative he was to show in later life, Tony made frequent visits to the out-of-bounds local cinemas, pretending he was taking photographs of steam trains in York Station. Whilst at Bootham he also organised a Quaker sweepstake. The "horses" were regular speakers at meeting and the "course" was the length of time that the Friends spoke. Money would be gathered before Meeting and dispersed to the most accurate forecaster. He attended many meetings for worship but remembers very little of what was said. One exception was from a disturbed Friend from The Retreat, the mental hospital in York, who opened her ministry with "oh for a bubbling up, oh for a bubbling up, oh for a bubbling up (pause) of raspberry jam, jam, jam, jam, jam". His father was keen for him to join a firm where he was a director, Baker Perkins, and perhaps because of this Tony studied economics. He was taught by John Maynard Keynes and learnt an important lesson - that all established wisdom is open to question; he observed eminent, scholarly and well-informed professors in profound disagreement. Attending Quaker meetings whilst at Cambridge confronted him with the need to think deeply about the peace testimony. Thereafter, his commitment to non-violence did not waver, although often challenged, in his later work in Africa with the military. After a year in Germany to increase his knowledge of the language and culture, he joined his father's firm as assistant secretary, but never really took to the work. As the war approached it became increasingly obvious that the firm would be involved in some way with the production of armaments. He became active in the Peace Pledge Union and helping Jewish and political refugees from Germany and Czechoslovakia. His commitment to this work led him to leave Baker Perkins (and a job where he would have been exempt from military service) and work in Paris with Spanish refugees who had gone there during the civil war in Spain. After the Germans seized Paris in 1940 he drove a bus of about 30 Basque children from Paris to Bordeaux as part of the flood of refugees. This was the second time these children's lives had been disrupted, yet despite occasional crying and wailing he felt their acceptance of their fate was truly remarkable and was something he never forgot. It was a factor which impelled him later towards a career with the United Nations, where he felt lay the best chance of avoiding some of the terrible things he had witnessed in Paris. He managed to escape from France and continued working with refugees in London. It was at this time that he met Eirene Douglas who came from an Irish Quaker family, and worked with him at the International Commission for War Refugees. They married in the Small Meeting House at Friends House on 19th April 1941. Two nights before, the building had been damaged by a bomb and he and Eirene learnt that they had been sitting directly under windows that were hanging precariously "by a few threads". He said later in a typically laconic way, "Fortunately the quiet of a Quaker Meeting did not set up physical vibrations sufficient to dislodge them". Meanwhile he had to appear before a tribunal: obtaining unconditional exemption from military service enabled him to work where he wished.

Descendants of John Binns

He felt led to learn more about post-war reconstruction and joined a research organisation "Political and Economic Planning". This was a gruelling time; academic papers on Britain's post-war trade had to be produced for discussion with senior civil servants, and at the same time his pacifist and humanitarian beliefs led him to be active in the Famine Relief Committee which was attempting to persuade the British Government to lift the blockade on food in Germanoccupied territories. He also was addressing meetings all over the country, attempting to gain support for this cause. When the United Nations (UN) was formed in 1946 he joined it, feeling that his concern for peace would best be forwarded in this way. His experience as a member of the Society's Peace Committee helped to cement his resolve to pursue his concern for peace. Both Eirene and he knew that working for the United Nations would involve considerable sacrifices on both their parts, with periods of separation from each other and their children and frequent moves to different parts of the world. One of the children later said of Eirene, "You enabled him to fulfil his destiny". The memoir referred to at the beginning of the testimony makes many references to Eirene and his four children and his family life - vitally important in sustaining his witness in the world. He relates both amusing and serious incidents: just one is included here. It is a conversation overheard by Eirene and himself between their children. Sylvia: All people are sheep, and the only shepherds are God, Jesus and the Holy Ghost. Jean: Yes, all peoples is sheep - even Americans. Felicity: And are all animals sheeps? Jean: Yes, mouses is sheep and cats and dogs and everything is sheeps. Felicity (closing the subject): And sheeps are sheep. Tony Gilpin spent the rest of his working life in the service of the UN, always retaining Quaker links and attending Quaker meetings in many different parts of the world. He initially was involved in early international trade agreements, firstly in New York, later in Havana, China, Asia and the Far East. When in New York he had contact with Sidney and Brenda Bailey when they were wardens of Quaker House New York. Sometimes critical of the UN, describing their efforts as heavy-handed, he became increasingly respected for his sensitive but firm approach. His main contribution was in Africa, particularly in the Congo where the UN sent a peace-keeping force after the withdrawal of the Belgians, where he undertook three spells of duty in the early 60s, and later for 10 years he was the UN representative for their development programme in Southern Africa, and in the 80s he was also chairperson of the Quaker South Africa Committee and member of Quaker Peace and Service (QP&S) Central Committee. During the course of his service Tony met many interesting people, from prime ministers and presidents to ordinary working people of all kinds. He came across huge variations of views and disparate interests, often finding it extraordinarily complex to achieve any effective agreements. He occasionally would find himself in situations of personal danger with the possibility of being kidnapped or injured. He lived in situations sometimes of extreme hardship, sometimes of untold luxury. At various times in his career, his task was to edit the reports of specialist agencies, another task that required much diplomacy and it was not uncommon for him to have to explain tactfully to the author that what he had written was "totally meaningless". Sometimes this diplomacy was needed when undertaking ecumenical activities, e.g. when at a Baptist service there was a hearty rendering of the hymn "When the Son of God goes forth to war". In the treatment of his colleagues he was not always so tactful. He was made angry by administrative muddle and inequity. One letter was returned to him by a Friend who said, "I do not wish to have such unQuakerly language in my files". At times he felt defeated, reflecting that the vastness of the problems sometimes made them feel unreal. Nevertheless his faith in humanity and belief in the inner light never prevented him from sensing an overflowing store of idealism and goodwill in those striving for a better world. Tony left the employ of the United Nations in 1977. He undertook various assignments for the UN and QP&S including a Peace Mission to Zimbabwe in 1980 with Adam Curle and Walter Martin, as well as being active in the local meeting in Hampstead. His life became constrained after a major stroke and the death of his beloved Eirene in 1985. Nevertheless his benign and loving presence continued to be felt in Hampstead Meeting. Tony Gilpin will be remembered for his imposing presence (he was over 6'4"), his intellectual rigour and his faithful adherence to his Quaker beliefs. A person who could find social conversation difficult, particularly with reserved people, Tony Gilpin exemplified the Society's commitment to that which takes away the occasion for war. Signed in and on behalf of North West London Area Meetingheld at Edgware 14 May 2008Rod Harper, Clerk

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at The Downs School in 1923-1926 in Colwall, Malvern, Herefordshire.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1926-1930 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Tübingen University in 1930-1931 in Würtemberg.
- He was educated at King's College, Cambridge in 1931-1934.
- He worked as an Assisant Secretary at Baker, Perkins.
- He worked as a member of staff for the United Nations.

Anthony married **Eirene Claire Douglas**,^{85,86,87,88,89} daughter of **Sinton Douglas** and **Anne Elizabeth Chapman**, on 19 Apr 1941 in FMH Friends' House, London. Eirene died in 1985. They had four children: **Sylvia Margaret**, **Felicity Eve**, **Jean Elizabeth**, and **Mark Edmund Michael**.

Marriage Notes: Gilpin-Douglas.-On 19th April, at Friends House, London, Antony Capper Gilpin (1926-30), to Eirene Claire Douglas.

9-Sylvia Margaret Gilpin

9-Felicity Eve Gilpin

9-Jean Elizabeth Gilpin

9-Mark Edmund Michael Gilpin

6-Eliza Binns⁷² was born on 30 Aug 1842 in Sunderland, County Durham.

Descendants of John Binns

6-**Emma Binns**^{41,72} was born on 9 Jun 1844 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 22 Aug 1850 in Sunderland, County Durham at age 6.

6-**George Binns**⁷² was born on 24 Dec 1845 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 16 Jan 1846 in Sunderland, County Durham.

6-**Charles Binns**⁷² was born on 17 Mar 1847 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 14 Aug 1847 in Sunderland, County Durham.

6-**Edmund Binns**^{29,72,90,91,92} was born on 22 Sep 1848 in Sunderland, County Durham and died in 1919 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire at age 71.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Dental surgeon in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

Edmund married **Susan Spencely Barritt**,^{29,72,90} daughter of **George Barritt**^{1,20,36,77,93,94} and **Emma Phillips**,^{1,36,77,93,94} on 4 Jul 1877 in Croydon, Surrey. Susan was born on 18 Nov 1850 in Croydon, Surrey and died on 16 Feb 1890 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire at age 39. They had four children: **Edmund Spencely**, **Herbert Theodore**, **Ruth Marjorie**, and **Oswell Barritt**.

7-**Edmund Spencely Binns**^{72,90} was born in 1878 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire and died on 4 Nov 1886 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire at age 8.

7-**Herbert Theodore Binns**⁷² was born on 19 Nov 1880 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire and died on 18 Nov 1957 in WI, Bledon at age 76.

Herbert married **Constance Jervelund**.

7-**Ruth Marjorie Binns**⁷² was born in 1885 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

7-**Oswell Barritt Binns**⁷² was born in 1888 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

Oswell married someone. He had one daughter: **Enid**.

8-Enid Binns

Edmund married **Helena May Alexander**,^{72,91,92} daughter of **Joseph Alexander**, in 1891. Helena was born in 1859 and died on 14 Jan 1903 in Coatham, Redcar, Yorkshire at age 44. They had one daughter: **Freda Kathleen**.

7-**Freda Kathleen Binns**⁹¹ was born in 1893 and died on 30 Dec 1907 in Redcar, Yorkshire at age 14.

6-**George William Binns**⁷² was born on 15 Aug 1850 in Sunderland, County Durham.

General Notes: The March 2007 copy of Quaker Connections contains a commentary by J. Margaret Page, which suggests that George William Binns left his wife, Sarah Ann Tylor and had taken off with a woman named Simpson. There is a coincidence, inasmuch as Sarah Ann had removed to Stroud by 1891 and was living next door to a Henry J. Tylor... perhaps her brother... who had as a guest at the time of the census that year, Mabel Frances Simpson, an 18 year old governess. Is Mabel in any way connected to George William Binns?

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Solicitor in 27 Chancery Lane, London.
- He had a residence in 1881 in Croydon, Surrey.

George married **Sarah Ann Tylor**, daughter of **Henry Tylor**^{15,92} and **Eliza Bassett**,¹⁵ They had three children: **George Henry**, **William Herbert**, and **Howard Tylor**.

7-**George Henry Binns**⁷² was born about 1875.

7-**William Herbert Binns**⁷² was born about 1876.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Accountant.

William married **Florence Emily Swift** on 17 Dec 1917 in Liverpool. Florence was born in 1876.

Descendants of John Binns

7-**Howard Tylor Binns**⁷² was born in 1880.

6-**Alfred Binns**⁷² was born on 18 Aug 1851 in Sunderland, County Durham and died in Sep 1852 in Sunderland, County Durham at age 1.

6-**Arthur Binns**⁷² was born on 15 May 1853 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 11 Feb 1885 at age 31.

Henry next married **Emma Andrews**,^{25,72} daughter of **Joseph Andrews** and **Elizabeth Pallister**, in 1866. Emma was born in 1818 in Sunderland, County Durham, died on 15 Feb 1868 in Croydon, Surrey at age 50, and was buried in FBG Croydon. They had no children.

5-**Thomas Watson Binns**^{70,76} was born on 15 Dec 1811 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 3 Dec 1812 in Sunderland, County Durham (12th March also given).

5-**Rachel Binns**^{70,76} was born on 5 Jan 1814 and died on 12 May 1832 in Bishopwearmouth, County Durham at age 18.

5-**George Binns**^{70,76} was born on 6 Dec 1815 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 5 Apr 1847 in Nelson, New Zealand at age 31.

5-**Dr. John Binns**⁷⁰ was born on 31 Jan 1817 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 5 Sep 1875 in Durham, County Durham at age 58.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1827-1831.
- He worked as a Medical Licentiate of Apothacaries, London in 1851.
- He worked as a Physician and Surgeon.

John married **Ellen Hall**⁷⁶ on 6 Dec 1848. Ellen was born in 1828 in Haslingden, Accrington, Lancashire and died in 1913 in Lancaster, Lancashire at age 85. They had five children: **John George, Hannah, Margaret, Herbert, and Lucy**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in 1851 in Albert Street, Haslingden, Lancashire.
- They had a residence in 1861 in Regent Street, Haslingden, Lancashire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1911 in Aldcliffe Road, Lancaster, Lancashire.

6-**John George Binns**⁷⁶ was born on 31 Jan 1850 in Haslingden, Accrington, Lancashire and died in 1872 in Haslingden, Accrington, Lancashire. (Suicide) at age 22.

6-**Hannah Binns**⁷⁶ was born on 1 May 1852 in Haslingden, Accrington, Lancashire and died after 1911.

6-**Margaret Binns**⁷⁶ was born on 20 Apr 1854 in Haslingden, Accrington, Lancashire and died after 1911.

6-**Herbert Binns**⁷⁶ was born on 21 Aug 1857 in Haslingden, Accrington, Lancashire and died after 1901.

6-**Lucy Binns**⁷⁶ was born on 5 Dec 1866 in Haslingden, Accrington, Lancashire.

5-**William Binns**^{70,76,95} was born on 24 Jul 1819 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 11 Mar 1866 in Sunderland, County Durham at age 46.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1829-1833.
- He worked as a Clothier in Bishopwearmouth, County Durham.

William married **Elizabeth Sykes**⁷⁶ on 27 Nov 1856. Elizabeth was born about 1826.

Descendants of John Binns

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1836-1838.

5-**Watson Binns**^{1,70,96,97} was born in 1820 and died on 31 Mar 1905 in Burdrop, Sibford, Oxfordshire at age 85.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Quaker Minister.

Watson married **Esther Lunt Wood**^{1,96,97} in 1858. Esther was born in 1833 and died on 20 Mar 1911 in Sibford Gower, Oxfordshire at age 78. They had two children: **Amy Louisa** and **Alfred Watson**.

6-**Amy Louisa Binns**¹ was born on 13 Jan 1860 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 3 Dec 1939 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 79.

Amy married **Alexander Wheeler Patching**¹ son of **Frederick Patching**^{1,15,90,98} and **Mary Ann Wheeler**^{1,15,98} on 9 Sep 1885 in FMH Bewdley. Alexander was born on 14 Jul 1859 in Yew Tree Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 20 Aug 1950 in 481 Moseley Road, Birmingham at age 91. They had four children: **Margery**, **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, and **(No Given Name)**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sidcot School.
- He worked as a Lamp manufacturer in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

7-**Margery Patching**^{1,36} was born in 1886 and died in 1960 at age 74.

Margery married **Joel Hotham Cadbury**^{1,19,36} son of **Joel Cadbury**^{1,48,99} and **Maria Hotham**¹ on 5 Feb 1913. Joel was born on 11 Jun 1878 in Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 16 Jan 1946 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 67. They had five children: **Anthony William**, **Michael Hotham**, **Margaret Hotham**, **Kenneth Hotham**, and **Yvonne Hotham**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were Quakers.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Button manufacturer in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

8-**Anthony William Cadbury** was born on 1 Sep 1914 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire.

8-**Michael Hotham Cadbury** was born on 16 Dec 1915 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire.

8-**Margaret Hotham Cadbury**³⁶ was born on 13 Oct 1917 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire and died on 7 Dec 1917 in Kings Norton, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

8-**Maj. Kenneth Hotham Cadbury**^{15,19,100,101,102,103} was born on 25 Feb 1919 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire and died on 9 Jun 1991 at age 72.

General Notes: CADBURY, Kenneth Hotham
CBE 1974; MC 1944

Born 25 Feb. 1919; s of J. Hotham Cadbury, manufacturer, Birmingham; m 1st, 1947, Margaret R. King (marr. diss. 1955); one s one d; 2nd, 1955, Marjorie I. Lilley; three d ; died 9 June 1991

Assistant Managing Director, 1975– 77, Deputy Managing Director, 1978– 79, Telecommunications, Post Office

EDUCATION Bootham Sch., York; Univ. of Birmingham (BCom 1940); Open Univ. (BA Hons 1986)

CAREER Served in Royal Artillery in Middle East and Italy, 1939– 46 (despatches; MC; Major). Joined Foreign Service, 1946; transferred to GPO, 1947; served in Personnel Dept and Inland Telecommunications Dept; Cabinet Office, 1952– 55; PPS to PMG, 1956– 57; Dep. Director, 1960, Director, 1962, Wales and Border Counties GPO; Director: Clerical Mechanisation and Buildings, GPO, 1964– 65; Inland Telecommunications, GPO, 1965– 67; Purchasing and Supply, GPO, 1967– 69; Sen. Dir, Planning and Purchasing, PO, 1969– 75. Trustee, PO Staff Superannuation Fund, 1969– 75

RECREATION Gardening

'CADBURY, Kenneth Hotham', Who Was Who, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc, 1920– 2014; online edn, Oxford University Press, 2014 ; online edn, April 2014

[<http://www.ukwhoswho.com/view/article/oupww/whowaswho/U171492>

Descendants of John Binns

KENNETH CADBURY

Kenneth Cadbury, the former deputy managing director of Telecommunications at the Post Office who has died aged 72, won an M.C. in the Italian campaign of the Second World War, when, in company with his Brigade Major, he bluffed 24,000 Germans into surrendering. He did not know he had been gazetted for the M.C. until 1946, when he was on leave and read it in his local paper, "The Birmingham Post". With characteristic modesty he wrote: "I never found out what it was for as the Colonel had been demobilised by the time I got back to Italy, but I regarded it as a tribute to the good work firstly of the Troop and then of the Battery of which I had taken over command." On April 29, 1945 Cadbury had received orders to use his gunner battery then numbering about 200, as infantry and to intercept a force of 12,000 Germans who were reported to be advancing to Bergamo. Armed with rifles, Brens and Tommy guns, they captured a number of German trucks but when they reached interception point were told to return to their guns. "It can hardly be denied," he recalled, "that this order was received with a certain amount of relief." Cadbury was then told that, since the campaign was now reaching its final stages, the Germans might be amenable to persuasion. He duly set off with even smaller numbers and, after liberating a village, was informed that there were 1,000 Germans half a mile away, well dug in and in a defensive position. Two British officers, of whom Cadbury was one, approached them with a white flag. "We walked the last 200 yards up to a farm covered by a Spandau, which gave us an empty feeling." They told the German commander that he would be wise to surrender as he was about to receive a full tank and infantry assault. He refused, so they told him how the Allies were advancing in Austria and Germany. "He was interested but adamant," recalled Cadbury. "As a last resort we told him that the Russians were on the Brenner and any of his men who escaped our massive, (but non-existent) attack would be assassinated by the Partisans or captured by the Russians. This caused considerable anxiety among his other officers, and the commander withdrew to consult them. "While they were away, I wandered about lowering the morale of his troops by telling them of the situation. The German commander then returned and said he would allow any men who wished to surrender, but he needed time. He was bluntly informed that the attack would begin in half an hour." Cadbury's C.O. then "scrounged about 100 infantry and a few tanks and brought them up only a few minutes after the time we had named for our non-existent attack to begin. On seeing them the Germans decided to surrender." Cadbury was also mentioned in despatches without knowing quite what for; but it seems to have been when he was a forward observation officer in a Sherman tank, supporting the 17th/21st Lancers and the Rifle Brigade. In continuous rain they established observation posts on 2,000 ft high peaks: when the weather cleared they were able to shell the German positions round Portico with great accuracy. The Germans used their mortars to good effect, but Cadbury's men were greatly assisted by the Partisans, who accurately reported on the location and strength of the German positions. Cadbury's battery assisted the evacuation of some wounded Rifle Brigade troops along a German patrol road by diverting attention with a heavy and accurate barrage.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CBE MC.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1932-1936 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at University of Birmingham.
- He worked as a Deputy Managing Director, Telecommunications, Post Office in 1978-1979.

Kenneth married **R. Margaret King**. They had two children: **Jonathan Humphrey** and **Rosalind Anne Hotham**.

9-**Jonathan Humphrey Cadbury**

9-**Rosalind Anne Hotham Cadbury**

Kenneth next married **Marjorie I. Lilley**. They had three children: **Deborah**, **Stephanie**, and **Corinne**.

9-**Deborah Cadbury**

9-**Stephanie Cadbury**

9-**Corinne Cadbury**

8-**Yvonne Hotham Cadbury** was born on 27 Jul 1921 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire, died on 21 Sep 2016 at age 95, and was buried in FBG Spiceland.

General Notes: **Yvonne Hotham Fox obituary** Yvonne Fox, who has died aged 95, had a remarkable positive energy and optimism and spent her life joyfully serving others. She had a wonderful zest for life that she shared with others through her work as a physiotherapist and through her dedication to many community causes. Having trained and worked as a physiotherapist she went on to volunteer with St John Ambulance, Meals on Wheels, and Inner Wheel Club (part of Rotary International). She also served on the management committee at Tone Vale Psychiatric Hospital at Cotford St Luke, and she was a Governor at both Sidcot School and Wellington School. Yvonne was an early advocate of the natural childbirth movement, which went against the norm of the time. Instead of being made to lie flat on their backs with their feet in stirrups, as was the standard practice of the time, she believed that women deserved to have a more active role in giving birth to their children. She was able to combine her healthcare training with her ability to build confidence in others to empower more women to do this. She was greatly valued for her work with the Natural Childbirth Trust. As an enthusiastic member of St John Ambulance Brigade Yvonne regularly ran first aid courses, helped with home nursing and did lots of fundraising. Her concern for others led her to set up St John Car Outings, organising drivers to pick up lonely older people and take them to country houses for tea. Her open welcoming nature put others at ease and made these outings fun. The generosity of local people in opening their homes was rewarded by the heartfelt appreciation of people who were becoming side-lined by society. Yvonne was a committed member

Descendants of John Binns

of Wellington Society of Friends (Quakers), playing an active role inspiring newer members. Her Christian faith was expressed practically in her love and care, and in seeing the best in everyone. It was not only what she did, it was how she did it that inspired those around her. Everything she undertook from the biggest endeavour to the smallest chore was carried out with joy, fun and a profound sense of gratitude. She was a source of wisdom and eternal optimism for her many friends and family. Yvonne was born at Selly Oak, Birmingham on 27th July 1921 into the Cadbury family of chocolate-making fame. Her own parents Margery and Joel Cadbury owned a button manufacturing company. Together with her three elder brothers she was brought up in a Quaker (Society of Friends) family. She attended the Friends schools at Sidcot near Bristol and the Mount School, York. When the second world war broke out she was studying English at Leeds University, but her contribution to the war effort was to train as a Physiotherapist at the Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Birmingham in order to be of practical assistance to those in need. She was happily married to Michael Pease Fox, director of Fox Brothers of Wellington, who she met through her school friend Angela Fox of Gerbestone Manor. Michael spent the war with the Friends Ambulance Unit in China before studying Engineering at Cambridge University, and then joining the family textile business. They married in 1948 and moved into Legglands on Wellington Hill, where they spent their whole married life together. They went on to have four children, seven grandchildren and ten great grandchildren to whom Yvonne was a source of love, inspiration and fun. Yvonne loved being outdoors, regularly ate her breakfast in the fresh air, and welcomed friends and family to share the fruit and veg from her garden. She and Michael enjoyed going on picnics, walks and mountaineering together until well into their 80s. Yvonne had an amazing ability to make everyone feel welcome and special. She was always really pleased to see you and shared her time and energy generously. She will be remembered by her family as someone who was perennially optimistic and whose presence could transform the most mundane occasion into something special. Her family are grateful for the loving care she received these last few months as a resident of Popham Court and for the friends and family who brightened her days with chats, visits and outings. A service in celebration of Yvonne's life will be held at 11am on Friday 7th October at Taunton Deane Crematorium. A reception will follow at Langford Budville Village Hall. All are warmly welcome to attend both parts of the day. Memorial gifts may be made in Yvonne Fox's name to St John Ambulance (give address and link to Granny's online donation site for St John Ambulance). *Emily Samways and Bryony Fox.*

Yvonne married **Michael Pease Fox**, son of **Julian Pease Fox**¹⁰⁴ and **Marjorie Ellis Gibbins**, on 24 Jul 1948 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. Michael was born on 21 Aug 1921 in Wellington, Somerset, died on 10 Feb 2010 at age 88, and was buried in FBG Spiceland. They had four children: **Julian Hotham, Patricia Jean, Roger Cadbury**, and **Diana Frances**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were Quakers.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chairman Fox Brothers & Co. Ltd.

9-Julian Hotham Fox

Julian married **Susan Lamb**. They had three children: **Jethron Pease, Emily Jane Tamarin**, and **Bryony Claire**.

10-Jethron Pease Fox

10-Emily Jane Tamarin Fox

Emily married **Jeremy Malcolm Samways**. They had one son: **George Louis Fox**.

11-George Louis Fox Samways

10-Bryony Claire Fox

Julian next married **Louise Perrin**.

9-Patricia Jean Fox

Patricia married **Prof. Christopher Frank Dowrick**, son of **Prof. Frank Dowrick** and **(Mabel) Cherry (Barbara) Burberry**. They had two children: **Elizabeth Rachel** and **Clare Christine**.

10-Elizabeth Rachel Dowrick

Elizabeth married **Dr. Malcolm Philip Savage**. They had one daughter: **Hannah Joy**.

11-Hannah Joy Savage

10-Clare Christine Dowrick

9-Roger Cadbury Fox

Descendants of John Binns

Roger married **Gordana Milijasevic**. They had two children: **Alexandra Yvonne** and **Victor James**.

10-Alexandra Yvonne Fox

10-**Victor James Fox** was born on 3 Mar 1994, died on 12 May 2016 in Dharasu, Nalupani, Uttarakashi, India at age 22, and was buried on 23 May 2016 in Marylebone Crematorium, London. The cause of his death was in a tragic motorcycle accident.

General Notes: DEHRADUN: A 22-year-old British biker, who was with a four-member expedition team riding from Rishikesh to Gangotri, lost balance and fell into a deep gorge along with his bike in Nalupani area of Uttarakashi district. After a three-hour operation by the State Disaster Response Force (SDRF) and the local police, he was rescued but died on the way to hospital.

Ravindra Yadav, station officer, Dharasu, told TOI, "The four were on different motor-cycles. They had started the expedition from Rishikesh and were on their way to Gangotri Dham." Around 7.30pm on Thursday, Victor James Fox lost control of his two-wheeler and fell into a 200-metre-deep gorge near Dharasu bend in Nalupani, about 30km from Uttarakashi.

With no help in sight at the spot, his three friends went ahead and informed policemen at Chinayalisaund about the accident and sought their assistance. On receiving the information, a team from Dharasu police station and personnel of SDRF along with rescue equipment rushed to the spot.

"We heard his cries for help and despite the cover of darkness, a sincere effort was made to rescue the British national. We could not even see Fox and our team worked hard to find him in the deep gorge," Yadav said. After the rescue operation that lasted nearly three hours, the police personnel were successful in bringing him out of the gorge at about 10.30pm.

"Fox was rushed to the district hospital at Uttarakashi, where doctors declared him dead," Yadav added.

A post-mortem was conducted on Friday, after which the victim's body was brought to Himalayan Hospital at Jolly Grant, Dehradun. "On Saturday, Fox's family members are expected to arrive in the state capital. They will take a call on the location where his last rites will be performed," the police officer said.

The Times of India. 13 May 2016

I am sorry that my first post here for a long time has to be a sad one. I am writing to let the wider family know of the loss of Victor J Fox, son of Roger and Goga Fox and sister to Sasha, who live in North London. Roger is my first cousin and from the Wellington Foxes i.e. the third child of Michael (last Chairman of the family owned Fox Brothers; d.2010) and Yvonne Fox of Legglands.

Victor was 22 years old and "in the starting blocks" of a full and successful life when last Thursday, he suffered a dreadful and fatal accident as his motorbike plunged down a 200' ravine in Northern India.

He had gained a first class honours degree in Philosophy and then spent five months travelling and working on his own in Colombia. An experience which led some family to notice on his recent brief return to England, an increasing maturity in this already very likeable, able and serious young man. He then flew out to India to meet other friends who had been trekking further east and they explored Southern India before heading North. Here they hired motorbikes in order to visit the temple at the source of the Ganges.

Somehow he became separated from his friends and when they caught up with him, he was being tended by paramedics having fallen down the ravine.

It is unclear why this tragedy occurred but that it is a tragedy is in no doubt.

There will be a cremation at Marylebone Crematorium (small venue) on Monday 23rd May at 11.00 a.m. followed by a humanist service in the dining room at Highgate Junior School (Bishopswood Rd N6 4PP - entrance opposite Mallinsons sports centre) at 4.30 p.m. and then a wake at 6.30p.m. in The Wrestler Pub nearby.

Judy Fox (JudyFox@lds.co.uk) via Lordsmeade group. 20 May 2016

9-Diana Frances Fox

7-**Patching** died in Died in Infancy.

7-**Patching**

7-**Patching**

6-**Alfred Watson Binns**⁹⁷ was born on 10 Apr 1861 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 6 Jun 1916 in New York, New York, USA at age 55. The cause of his death was In an accident.

Alfred married **Gertrude A. Adams** on 11 Sep 1902 in New York, New York, USA. Gertrude was born in 1869.

5-**Margaret Binns**^{1,15,70,76} was born on 8 Apr 1822 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 30 Sep 1851 in Sunderland, County Durham at age 29.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1833-1836.
- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1838-Dec 1838 in York, Yorkshire.

Margaret married **John Andrews**,^{1,15,76} son of **Joseph Andrews** and **Elizabeth Pallister**, on 14 Aug 1844 in Sunderland, County Durham. John was born on 12 Apr 1819 in Sunderland, County Durham and

Descendants of John Binns

died on 15 Sep 1858 in Sunderland, County Durham at age 39. They had three children: **John Edward, Charles, and Frederick.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1829-1832.

6-**John Edward Andrews**⁷⁶ was born on 17 Nov 1847 in Bishopwearmouth, County Durham and died on 16 Aug 1935 in Ballarat, Victoria, Australia at age 87.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1857-1861.

John married **Sarah Margaret Moss**⁷⁶ on 12 Apr 1879 in Buninyong, Victoria, Australia. Sarah was born in 1858 in Victoria, Australia. They had five children: **Florence Margaret, Amy Elizabeth, Mabel, Emily Frances, and Jessie Caroline.**

7-**Florence Margaret Andrews**⁷⁶ was born on 14 Oct 1880 in Ballarat, Victoria, Australia and died on 4 Sep 1960 in Natal, South Africa at age 79.

Florence married **Herbert Walsh**. They had four children: **Muriel, Kathleen, Doris, and Maurice.**

8-**Muriel Walsh**⁷⁶ was born in 1907.

Muriel married **Arthur S. Clark**. They had three children: **Shirley, Lynette, and Barbara.**

9-**Shirley Clark**

9-**Lynette Clark**

9-**Barbara Clark**

Muriel next married **Reginald Groom**.

8-**Kathleen Walsh**⁷⁶ was born on 9 Nov 1908 in Natal, South Africa and died on 10 Dec 1986 in Natal, South Africa at age 78.

Kathleen married **Jock Buchanan**. They had three children: **Graham, Donald, and Janet.**

9-**Graham Buchanan**

9-**Donald Buchanan**

9-**Janet Buchanan**

8-**Doris Walsh**⁷⁶ was born on 14 May 1913 in Natal, South Africa.

Doris married **Harry Clark**. They had two children: **Anne and Pamela.**

9-**Anne Clark**

9-**Pamela Clark**

8-**Maurice Walsh**⁷⁶ was born on 8 Aug 1915.

7-**Amy Elizabeth Andrews**⁷⁶ was born in 1882 and died on 2 Jul 1931 in Ballarat, Victoria, Australia at age 49.

Amy married **John Brunswick Suffren**⁷⁶ on 13 Jan 1909 in Ballarat, Victoria, Australia. John was born in 1869. They had three children: **Mollie, John, and Frank.**

8-**Mollie Suffren**⁷⁶ was born in 1909 in Ballarat, Victoria, Australia.

Descendants of John Binns

8-**John Suffren**⁷⁶ was born in 1911 in Ballarat, Victoria, Australia.

John married **Irene Arscott**. They had two children: **Frances** and **John**.

9-**Frances Suffren**

Frances married **Richard Honner**.

9-**John Suffren**

John married **Catherine Corneliussen**.

8-**Frank Suffren**⁷⁶ was born in 1913 in Ballarat, Victoria, Australia.

Frank married **Enid Allingham**. Enid was born in 1919. They had three children: **Joanne**, **William**, and **Robert**.

9-**Joanne Suffren**

9-**William Suffren**

William married **Elizabeth Alston**.

9-**Robert Suffren**

Robert married **Margaret Williamson**.

7-**Mabel Andrews**⁷⁶ was born on 21 Sep 1883 in Ballarat, Victoria, Australia and died on 30 Nov 1963 in Ballarat, Victoria, Australia at age 80.

Mabel married **William W. Chisholm**. They had three children: **Wilkie**, **Janet**, and **Valerie**.

8-**Wilkie Chisholm**⁷⁶ was born in 1919.

Wilkie married **Glenice Forsyth**⁷⁶. Glenice was born in 1919. They had two children: **Sue** and **Jane**.

9-**Sue Chisholm**

9-**Jane Chisholm**

8-**Janet Chisholm**⁷⁶ was born in 1921.

Janet married **Harley Friend**⁷⁶. Harley was born in 1912. They had one daughter: **Anne**.

9-**Anne Friend**

Anne married **Andrew Bryce**.

8-**Valerie Chisholm**

7-**Emily Frances Andrews**⁷⁶ was born in 1888 in Ballarat, Victoria, Australia and died in 1890 in Ballarat, Victoria, Australia at age 2.

7-**Jessie Caroline Andrews**⁷⁶ was born on 12 May 1891 in Ballarat, Victoria, Australia and died on 24 Jan 1944 in Ballarat, Victoria, Australia at age 52.

Jessie married **Andrew Robertson Hamilton**⁷⁶ on 29 Sep 1917 in Ballarat, Victoria, Australia. Andrew was born on 16 Feb 1888 in Ballarat, Victoria, Australia and died on 23 Aug 1973 in Ballarat, Victoria, Australia at age 85. They had two children: **John Maxwell** and **Margaret Jean**.

8-**John Maxwell Hamilton**⁷⁶ was born on 25 Apr 1922 in Ballarat, Victoria, Australia and died on 20 Jan 1998 in Canberra, Australian Capital Territory, Australia at age 75.

John married **Freda McCubbing**.

Descendants of John Binns

8-Margaret Jean Hamilton

Margaret married **Alfred Henry Rogers**, son of **Frederick Rogers** and **Annitta Mackinnon**. Alfred was born in 1928 in Staines, Middlesex and died on 21 Dec 2009 in Australia at age 81. They had three children: **Evelyn Jeanette**, **Anita Margaret**, and **Gillian Anne**.

9-Evelyn Jeanette Rogers

9-Anita Margaret Rogers

Anita married **Robert Lister Bradbury**.

9-Gillian Anne Rogers

Gillian married **Philip Loudon Delaney**.

John next married **Eleanor Phoebe Hutson**.

6-**Charles Andrews**⁷⁶ was born in 1848 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 27 Jan 1933 in Victoria, Australia at age 85.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1859-1863.

Charles married **Louisa Emma Baylis Hodgson**⁷⁶ on 18 Nov 1873. Louisa was born on 10 Dec 1841 and died in 1935 in Victoria, Australia at age 94. They had nine children: **Robert William**, **Charles Edward**, **Albert**, **Arthur**, **John Henry**, **Marion**, **Alfred**, **Harold**, and **Ethel**.

7-**Robert William Andrews**⁷⁶ was born in 1874.

7-**Charles Edward Andrews**⁷⁶ was born in 1874 and died in 1937 at age 63.

Charles married **Annie Kimpton**.

7-**Albert Andrews**⁷⁶ was born in 1875.

7-**Arthur Andrews**⁷⁶ was born in 1876.

7-**John Henry Andrews**⁷⁶ was born in 1877.

John married **Sarah Pauline Smith**⁷⁶. Sarah was born in 1886. They had two children: **Cyril Edward Ivan** and **Arthur**.

8-**Cyril Edward Ivan Andrews**⁷⁶ was born in 1908.

Cyril married **Roberta Jean Lilley**. Roberta was born in 1908. They had one son: **Geoffrey Stewart**.

9-Geoffrey Stewart Andrews

Geoffrey married **Sharon Frances Swenson**.

8-**Arthur Andrews**⁷⁶ was born in 1909.

7-**Marion Andrews**⁷⁶ was born in 1880.

Marion married **Algar Livingstone Ladbury** in 1905. Algar was born in 1872 in Victoria, Australia. They had two children: **Loris** and **Frederick**.

8-Loris Ladbury

Loris married **Fotheringham**.

Descendants of John Binns

8-Frederick Ladbury⁷⁶ was born in 1910.

Frederick married **Marion Pullman**.

7-Alfred Andrews⁷⁶ was born in 1881.

7-Harold Andrews⁷⁶ was born in 1884.

7-Ethel Andrews⁷⁶ was born in 1887.

6-Frederick Andrews^{15,21,36,76,82,105,106} was born on 22 Jan 1850 in Bishopwearmouth, County Durham and died on 13 Apr 1922 in Cloughton, Scarborough, Yorkshire at age 72.

General Notes: The story of the long-serving [Ackworth] headteacher at the time of the Great War, Frederick Andrews, is also worth telling as many of his former pupils who signed up to fight felt compelled to write to apologise to him for doing so. "It is quite a sad story as the apologies really upset him," says Mr Vergette. "He said that all he had tried to do was encourage young people to make decisions in good conscience. He didn't feel they owed him an apology."

<http://www.yorkshirepost.co.uk/news/main-topics/general-news/yorkshire-school-remembers-the-lost-generation-of-1913-1-6432852>

"F.A.": Man and Schoolmaster

" He was a Teacher ; why be grieved for him

Whose living word still stimulates the air ?

In endless file shall loving scholars come

The glow of his transmitted touch to share,

And trace his features with an eye less dim

Than ours, whose sense familiar want makes dumb. "

WHILE still in the ranks of teachers, as well as since leaving those ranks, I have often been reminded of the saying, " A schoolmaster is a man amongst boys and a boy among men." Come to think of it, the pedagogue is in a very testing position, for he often spends many years of his life among youngsters, who, on account of his personality, scholarship, prowess as a player of games, or from other cause, are inclined to regard him as something of a hero. His pupils go out into the world, mix with men, and may return to their Alma Mater where they now measure their former teachers by another standard. Most of us have undergone the experience of looking at some boy- hood's hero with maturer vision, and feeling disappointment. It was in this very respect that Frederick Andrews, Ackworth and Bootham scholar, forty-three years Ackworth's headmaster, stood the test. I have heard many men, some of wide travel and many contacts, speak of " F.A.," and never have I heard one admit that his mature judgment of his old master was less enthusiastic than his boyhood's esteem. Put " F.A." in any company you like and he was, not in the physical sense alone, a commanding figure. He had a respect for scholarship, a poise, a confidence, savoir faire and a personality of unusual distinction. Thus, in the company of the intellectual, or of men of the world, he was at ease : in the presence of the average human being his powers could not fail to focus attention upon himself without any effort on his part to attract notice. " F.A." stands, surely, the most picturesque and striking personality associated with the schools of the Society of Friends, and consequently, one of the pre-eminent Quakers of the past hundred years. Though his life was intimately linked with Ackworth for half a century, it must not be forgotten that he received some part of his education at Bootham. Before Arthur Rowntree became headmaster of Bootham, fellows who came on to York from Ackworth, in the 'eighties and 'nineties, felt that they had a distinct chilliness to overcome, and I think that a shade of this arose from the fact that we all moved on there proud and profound worshippers of " F.A." I was scarcely out of petticoats when he was appointed " superintendent " of Ackworth, he was at his mightiest as a cricketer when I was a lad, during a long illness of my father I lived in the Andrews household, finally I had ten years on the Ackworth staff as one of his assistants. I saw " F.A." in the early tides of his enthusiasm as a schoolmaster, in his fullest powers as an athlete, smitten ere middle life had been reached by a staggering domestic loss, holding thenceforward a cheerful and undaunted exterior to the world, continually enlarging his interests and his sympathies, passing genially and graciously towards maturer age (none may truly speak of " old age " in connection with him)— and in every phase this man was a great and inspiring example. With him it was not the cold, im- peccable greatness of one above human weaknesses ; not a suggestion of Lord Ivywood of Chesterton's " Flying Inn." I think that occasionally his merited popularity did cause him to shrink from drastic action when such was required, or even to allow others to bear responsibility for that action. Bootham and Ackworth have been such near neighbours for so long a time that I may be allowed to sketch shortly some- thing of the reign of Frederick Andrews. He was chosen " superintendent " at a time when a certain rawness and unrest existed at the school, and his task was not that of a captain taking over command of a ship in sea-going trim and with a contented crew. Curiously enough his nearest rival for the headmastership was my own father, and it is worthy of note that the two men continued to work side by side in complete harmony and affection for over twenty years, until my father's death severed the friendship. As a " superintendent " Frederick Andrews was a complete novelty. Not only was he accustomed to take part in the devotional and the executive meetings of the Society of Friends, but he was an athlete who had moved among sportsmen of no special religious tendencies, he was an enthusiast for literature, and he was prepared to mingle with the big family of three hundred as a friend and playmate. His infectious buoyancy of disposition and his extraordinary youthfulness were almost startling to those who knew him then. It would be entirely unjust to overlook the fact that the labours of Frederick Andrews's immediate predecessor had done much to clear the way for him. If the ship of Ackworth was not altogether in sea-going trim, at any rate the previous skipper had cut adrift a lot of top-hamper and had had the hull scraped. " F.A." had knowledge of navigation; he won the sympathy and affection of his crew, his ship soon became a happy one. Men of sound judgment, qualified to express their views, consider that Frederick Andrews's outstanding claim as a schoolmaster was his ability to inspire rather than to initiate. Many valuable educational reforms had been accomplished by Josiah Evans (headmaster prior to " F.A.'s " appointment) in the earlier 'seventies, and Frederick Andrews reaped the benefit of those reforms. He said so himself repeatedly. But his vivid personality and ebullient enthusiasm came like a revelation. I have been told that the incredulous amazement of boys who were at Ackworth before " F.A." ruled and who continued at school under him, was almost pathetic. Probably it was true that his intense delight in games made him gather round him staffs whose athletic powers some- what transcended their abilities as educators, but the resultant outcome was by no means to be belittled. I could have wished that someone with the intellectual enthusiasm of Le Tall at his best might have been found a place at Ackworth and been able to wield his influence there as he did at Bootham in the 'eighties and early 'nineties. The striking success which marked the headmastership of Frederick Andrews at Ackworth reflected itself in many other schools connected with the Society of

Descendants of John Binns

Friends, and I believe that at one time there were as many as eight schools of which the heads had been assistants under " F.A." It has been said of " F.A." that he had fewer subjects of controversy than most honest men have. He made no claim to be a deep thinker in religious matters. Sunderings and schisms which left tottering the faith of some passed him by. Thus he was left free to present religion simply and earnestly to young people. In one important respect the influence of Frederick Andrews became far wider than could have been guessed at the outset of his career. The industrial development of England, more especially of the northern counties, brought into being a section of our social middle classes, non-Friend, mainly Nonconformist, which presently gained contact with Ackworth. There arose a solid, serious, frugal class of men, children of those who had been reliable operatives in the industries connected vitally with Yorkshire and Lancashire. They were ambitious for their children, in turn, to obtain a better education than they themselves had received, and they attached great importance to good influences. In a variety of ways, and increasingly with time, the children of such parents were entered as scholars at Ackworth School, and to such an extent that now and again there was outcry that the original aims of the founders of the School were being overlooked, and that the proportion of non-Friends was too high. It cannot be doubted that a very important factor in the attraction which Ackworth held for the type of North of England Nonconformist just referred to lay in the personality of " F.A." He understood north-country people, he was no high-brow, his wonderful, vivid personality won their hearts, and Yorkshire, Lancashire, Durham, and Tyneside began to send steady streams of young people to the School between the Cupolas. And " F.A." addressed P.S.A.'s, lectured at chapels, opened mission rooms and identified himself with various religious denominations up and down the north of England. Almost the prime interest in " F.A.'s " life was his deep-rooted love of eloquence. He read eagerly the speeches of silver-tongued orators, he studied the diction of men like Gladstone and Bright; mellifluous verse and resonant sentences appealed to him. From the time of his appointment as head-master of Ackworth, he identified himself most closely with Liberalism in Yorkshire. Popular as a cricketer, his appearance on local platforms was always welcomed. There was at least one election where his speeches and influence proved decisive in securing the return of Liberals. Had opportunity allowed " F.A." to enter the House of Commons, his exceptional skill as a debater would have given him an honoured place. One who has heard almost every great orator of the past half-century once told me that he counted Frederick Andrews among the half-dozen most convincing and effective platform speakers he had ever listened to : this was a considered verdict. On the platform he was extremely effective, and unlaboured in style. He possessed a voice which had unusual carrying power, and no hall or improvised stage was too awkward for him to be heard. As a preacher he brought a mind well-stored in many directions to a sense of the dignity and beauty of many portions of the Bible. He had a sincere appreciation of the verse of Tennyson, Whittier, Longfellow, and other Victorian poets. He was a beautiful graveside speaker. Brief reference has been made to " F.A.'s " athletic powers. He was a truly fine batsman at cricket, he possessed a capital eye, he was a powerful driver, and he had a skill in defence which often did not dawn on a bowler for some time. He was a shrewd captain and a generous opponent. It was not until 1914 that " F.A." ended his long period of captaincy of the Ackworth Cricket XI : two of us, his old pupils, compiled an athletic chronicle of his forty years at Ackworth and I had the honour of presenting him with the first copy of the book. All ball games pleased him. He was footballer, hockey player, lawn tennis player, and in later life an interested though not very successful golfer. Exercising a sway over hundreds of young people, filling an important post carrying with it great responsibilities, consulted and deferred to by various contrasting types of men and women, Frederick Andrews was, nevertheless, always humble in the truest and best sense of the term ; that is, he never fancied that ultimate wisdom rested in himself. His abiding sense of humour was in itself enough to prevent this. Of two other characteristics may I add a word ? He had a genius for friendship, and he possessed an uncanny skill in recalling names and faces, though none was cleverer than he in marking time until he had got his clues ! If, to some who read this, I have seemed to write of " F.A." in unduly laudatory terms, let me plead that I admire and respect the man deeply, that I have been the recipient of many, many kindnesses at his hands from my boyhood onwards. Mine is but a plain and imperfect survey of the career of a lovable and vivifying character. To my thinking the most apt tribute which came when death took him, as he wished it might take him, quickly, was that which showed on a floral cross, tall as himself, bearing the words, " Every inch a Man." A. G. LINNEY.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1859-1864.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1864-1865 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Master at Oliver's Mount School in Scarborough, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Headmaster of Ackworth School in 1877-1920 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a President of the AOSA in 1892.
- He worked as a President of the AOSA in 1919.
- He was a Quaker.

Frederick married **Anna Maria Lean**,^{15,82,105} daughter of **William Lean**^{1,66,68,105} and **Hannah Louisa Scarnell**,^{1,66,68,105,107} on 11 Jul 1877 in FMH Ackworth. Anna was born on 3 Jun 1846 in Camp Hill, Kings Norton, Birmingham and died on 3 Oct 1888 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire⁶⁸ at age 42. They had four children: **Margaret, Herbert, Helen, and Gertrude**.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: She was born on her brother William Scarnell Lean's 13th birthday.
- She worked as a Mistress, Ackworth School in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

7-**Margaret Andrews**^{76,82} was born on 23 Feb 1879 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire and died on 3 Feb 1935 in Rome, Italy at age 55.

Descendants of John Binns

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1893-Jul 1896 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1889-1892.
- She worked as a President of the AOSA in 1925.
- She was a Quaker.

7-**Herbert Andrews**^{15,76,108} was born on 18 Mar 1880 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire and died on 19 Oct 1904 in Kendal, Cumbria at age 24.

General Notes: ANDREWS. -On the 19th October, 1904, at Kendal, Herbert Andrews (1894-7), aged 24 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1889-1894.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1894-1897 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Director of R. J. Beck & Sons, Opticians.

7-**Helen Andrews**⁷⁶ was born on 28 Jul 1883 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire and died on 2 May 1958 in Scarborough, Yorkshire at age 74.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1892-1898.
- She was educated at The Mount School in Sep 1898-Jul 1901 in York, Yorkshire.
- She worked as a President of the AOSA in 1941.

7-**Gertrude Andrews**⁷⁶ was born on 15 Aug 1886 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire, died on 12 May 1967 in Kentville, Nova Scotia, Canada at age 80, and was buried in FBG Chipman Corner, Nova Scotia.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1894-1900.
- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1901-Jul 1904 in York, Yorkshire.

Gertrude married **Frank Arthur Kidson Walker** on 25 Nov 1912 in Truro, Nova Scotia, Canada. Frank was born on 23 Oct 1887 in Streatham, London, died on 9 Dec 1940 in Kentville, Nova Scotia, Canada at age 53, and was buried in FBG Chipman Corner, Nova Scotia. They had three children: **Helen Barbara, Joan Margaret, and Dorothy Gertrude**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1897-1903.

8-**Helen Barbara Walker**⁷⁶ was born in 1914 and died in 1995 in Nova Scotia, Canada at age 81.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1927-1931.

Helen married **Robert Z. Willson**. They had two children: **Nancy** and **Gay**.

9-**Nancy Willson**

9-**Gay Willson**

Gay married **Miller**.

Descendants of John Binns

8-**Joan Margaret Walker**⁷⁶ was born in 1916 and died on 16 Sep 2000 in Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Canada at age 84.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1929-1930.

8-**Dorothy Gertrude Walker**

5-**Frederick Binns**^{70,76} was born on 8 Mar 1825 in 176 High Street, Sunderland, County Durham and died on 12 Aug 1911 in 18 School Road, 6th Avenue, Manor Park, West Ham, London at age 86.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1834-1839.
- He worked as an apprentice Grocer to Edward Bromley in Barnsley, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Grocer in 1861 in 19 Charles St., Monkwearmouth, County Durham.
- He worked as a Tea Warehouseman in 1871-1881 in Bethnal Green, London.
- He had a residence in 1901 in Chelmsford, Walthamstow, London.

Frederick married **Lucy Ann Stephenson**⁷⁶ about 1852 in Scotland. Lucy was born on 6 Aug 1832 in Hawthorn Hive, Easington, County Durham and died on 2 Sep 1909 in The Union Infirmary, Leyton, Essex at age 77. They had 13 children: **Sarah Maria, Lucy Sophia, Clara, Margaret Watson, Frederick, George Albert, Eliza, Ann, Henry, William, Watson, Rachel, and Edward.**

6-**Sarah Maria Binns**⁷⁶ was born on 8 Aug 1853 in Sunderland, County Durham and died in 1903 in Whitechapel, London at age 50.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1881 in 451 Bethnal Green Road, London.
- She had a residence in 1901 in 30 Mare St., Hackney, London.
- She worked as an Insurance agent.

Sarah married **Henry Lamartine Watkins** in 1882 in Hackney, Dalston, London. Henry was born in 1848 in Hereford, Herefordshire and died in 1889 in Hackney, Dalston, London at age 41. They had two children: **Ellen Margaret** and **Ethel Louise.**

7-**Ellen Margaret Watkins**⁷⁶ was born in 1888 in Hackney, Dalston, London.

Ellen married **Brown.**

7-**Ethel Louise Watkins**⁷⁶ was born in 1891 in Hackney, Dalston, London.

Ethel married **Frank R. Herrington.**

6-**Lucy Sophia Binns**⁷⁶ was born on 31 Jul 1855 in Sunderland, County Durham, died on 10 May 1925 in Sibford Ferris, Oxfordshire at age 69, and was buried in FBG Sibford.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as an Assistant teacher, Sibford School in 1881 in Sibford, Banbury, Oxfordshire.

Lucy married **Joshua Lamb**,⁷⁶ son of **Richard Holton Lamb**^{1,109} and **Hannah Harris**,^{1,109} on 10 May 1882 in FMH Croydon. Joshua was born on 3 Mar 1856 in Sibford Ferris, Oxfordshire, died on 7 Jan 1943 in West View, Sibford Ferris, Oxfordshire at age 86, and was buried in FBG Sibford. They had nine children: **Ethel Sophia, Ida Mary, Joseph Binns, Jessie Victoria, Henry Stephenson, Eva Margaret, Frederick Joshua, Lucy Ann, and Bernard Watson.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1867-1871.
- He had a residence in 1881 in Woolman Cottage, Sibford Ferris, Oxfordshire.

Descendants of John Binns

- He worked as a Farmer in Sibford Ferris, Oxfordshire.

7-**Ethel Sophia Lamb**⁷⁶ was born on 23 Feb 1883 in Sibford, Banbury, Oxfordshire and died on 11 May 1955 at age 72.

Ethel married **James Albert Blunson**,⁷⁶ son of **Charles Blunson** and **Martha Bentley**, on 23 Aug 1910 in FMH Sibford. James was born in Nov 1880 in Kettering, Northamptonshire and died on 16 Mar 1958 in Sibford Ferris, Oxfordshire at age 77. They had two children: **Bernard William** and **Albert Kenneth**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1892-1896.
- He worked as a Printing & Publishing Manager.
- He had a residence in Swarthmore, Spurgeon Road, Clarence Park, Bournemouth, Dorset.

8-**Bernard William Blunson**⁷⁶ was born on 19 May 1913 and died in Sep 1994 in Auckland, New Zealand at age 81.

Bernard married **Jean Hope Gordon**⁷⁶ on 8 Jul 1961. Jean was born in 1917 in Upton, Worcestershire.

8-**Albert Kenneth Blunson**⁷⁶ was born on 25 Jul 1915 and died on 4 Jun 1945 at age 29.

7-**Ida Mary Lamb**⁷⁶ was born on 15 Apr 1884 in Sibford, Banbury, Oxfordshire, died on 20 Jul 1964 in Sibford, Banbury, Oxfordshire at age 80, and was buried in FBG Sibford.

7-**Joseph Binns Lamb**⁷⁶ was born on 26 Feb 1886 in Sibford, Banbury, Oxfordshire and died on 30 Nov 1969 in Perth, Western Australia at age 83.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1897-1900.
- He worked as a member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit in 1915-1919.
- He worked as a Farmer.

Joseph married **Edith Emily Millard**,⁷⁶ daughter of **William Millard** and **Emily Weaver**, on 14 Jun 1921 in FMH Sibford. Edith was born on 4 Jul 1887 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire and died in 1978 in Australia at age 91. They had four children: **Rosina Margaret**, **Richard Millard**, **Vivian Joseph**, and **Jennifer Rose**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Sibford School.

8-**Rosina Margaret Lamb**⁷⁶ was born on 19 May 1922 and died on 7 Jun 1922.

8-**Richard Millard Lamb**⁷⁶ was born on 28 Jun 1923 in Sibford Ferris, Oxfordshire and died on 24 Dec 2012 in Kitchener, Ontario, Canada at age 89.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1936-1940.

Richard married **Margaret F. Holmes**, daughter of **Holmes** and **Hardwick**.

Richard next married **Kathryn Mae Hansuld**. They had two children: **David Edmund** and **Jennifer Anne**.

9-**David Edmund Lamb**

David married **Mona Eichmann**.

9-**Jennifer Anne Lamb**

Jennifer married **Dwight Atkinson**.

Descendants of John Binns

8-**Vivian Joseph Lamb**⁷⁶ was born on 16 Feb 1926 in Sibford, Banbury, Oxfordshire and died in 1998 in New Zealand at age 72.

Vivian married **Henrietta Ellen Thomas**. They had five children: **John Millard**, **Paul Thomas**, **Andrew Vivian**, **Bronwyn Joy**, and **Megan June**.

9-**John Millard Lamb**

John married **Cheryll**.

9-**Paul Thomas Lamb**

Paul married **Julianne Cannell**.

9-**Andrew Vivian Lamb**

Andrew married **Roanne**.

9-**Bronwyn Joy Lamb**

Bronwyn married **Bruce**.

9-**Megan June Lamb**

Megan married **Anton**.

8-**Jennifer Rose Lamb**

Jennifer married **Paul Graham Wilson**. They had four children: **Mary**, **Jane**, **Bryony**, and **Elizabeth**.

9-**Mary Wilson**

9-**Jane Wilson**

9-**Bryony Wilson**

9-**Elizabeth Wilson**

7-**Jessie Victoria Lamb**⁷⁶ was born on 4 Jun 1887 in Sibford, Banbury, Oxfordshire and died in Jul 1965 in Horsham, West Sussex at age 78.

Jessie married **Archibald Melville Glass**⁷⁶ on 20 May 1921 in FMH Sibford. Archibald was born on 22 Nov 1870 in 32 North Albion Street, Glasgow and died on 5 May 1929 in Golders Green, London at age 58.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Patent Agent in 1901 in Grays Inn, Holborn, London.
- He worked as a Patent Agent in 291 Camden Rd., Islington, London.

7-**Henry Stephenson Lamb**⁷⁶ was born on 27 Jan 1889 in Sibford, Banbury, Oxfordshire and died on 18 Jan 1967 in Eynsham, Oxfordshire at age 77.

Henry married **Alberta Mary Tarplett**⁷⁶ daughter of **Albert Tarplett** and **Emily Randall**, on 20 Sep 1917 in Registry Office, Banbury, Oxfordshire. Alberta was born on 26 Sep 1894 in Paxford Rye Mill, Gloucestershire and died on 15 Apr 1959 in Shipston House, Shipston on Stour, Warwickshire at age 64. They had two children: **Lucy Hazel** and **Odette Mary**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Dressmaker.

8-**Lucy Hazel Lamb**⁷⁶ was born on 7 Jul 1918 in Fulham, London and died in Mar 1984 in Banbury, Oxfordshire at age 65.

Lucy married **Aubrey Garrett**⁷⁶ on 9 Nov 1938 in Shipston on Stour, Warwickshire. Aubrey was born in 1890 in Tredington, Shipston on Stour, Worcestershire and died on 17 Jun 1950 in Shipston on

Descendants of John Binns

Stour, Warwickshire at age 60.

Lucy next married **George D. Paxford**⁷⁶ in Dec 1951 in Lancashire. George was born in 1927 in Wigan, Lancashire and died about 1974 about age 47.

8-**Odette Mary Lamb**⁷⁶ was born on 20 Apr 1921 in Fulham, London and died in Jun 1995 in Banbury, Oxfordshire at age 74.

Odette married **Arthur William Richard Salter**,⁷⁶ son of **Albert Salter** and **Catherine Callen**, on 13 Nov 1941 in Derby, Derbyshire. Arthur was born on 18 Feb 1914 in 18 Hope Street, Sheerness, Kent and died in Sep 1991 in Banbury, Oxfordshire at age 77. They had one son: **Mark Lawrence**.

9-**Mark Lawrence Salter**

Mark married **Mary Fraser Woolley**.

Mark next married **Caroline A. South**.

7-**Eva Margaret Lamb**⁷⁶ was born on 21 May 1890 in Sibford, Banbury, Oxfordshire and died on 17 Oct 1962 in Sibford, Banbury, Oxfordshire at age 72.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Domestic employee for Edgar Mann Robson in 1911 in 15 Milton Road, Hanwell, Brentford, Middlesex.

Eva married **Roland Herbert**⁷⁶ on 31 Jul 1922 in FMH Sibford. Roland was born on 31 Dec 1892 in 31 Thyrewicks Lane, Aston, Birmingham, died on 13 Apr 1949 in Dublin, Ireland at age 56, and was buried in FBG Sibford. They had two children: **Margaret** and **Ina**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Assistant Sport goods Manufacturer in 1911 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He had a residence in 5 Florence Road, Kings Heath, Birmingham.
- He worked as a Member of the Friends' Ambulance Unit in 1914-1918.
- He worked as a Craft Teacher at Sibford School in 1918-1949 in Sibford, Banbury, Oxfordshire.

8-**Margaret Herbert**⁷⁶ was born on 6 Jun 1924 in Sibford, Banbury, Oxfordshire, died on 30 Apr 2001 in St. Leonard's Hospice, York at age 76, and was buried on 3 May 2001 in Cremated in York.

General Notes: Her ashes were buried at Sron a Clachan, Killin, Perthshire.

Margaret married **Ernest Norman Hargreave**⁷⁶ on 12 Jun 1943 in FMH Woodhouse, Sheffield. Ernest was born on 4 Jun 1918 in Sheffield, Yorkshire, died on 15 Aug 1977 in Northern General Hospital, Sheffield, Yorkshire at age 59, and was buried on 19 Aug 1977 in Cremated at Sheffield. They had six children: **Elisabeth Maere**, **Roland Michael**, **Patricia Margaret**, **Edward Peter**, **Robin Keir**, and **Judith Eva Ruth**.

General Notes: Ashes buried in the Great Garden at Ackworth.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1930-1935.
- He worked as a Carpenter, Singer & Teacher.

9-**Elisabeth Maere Hargreave**

9-**Roland Michael Hargreave**

Roland married **Dr. Nicola Jones**. They had one son: **Thomas**.

10-**Thomas Hargreave**

9-**Patricia Margaret Hargreave**

Patricia married **David William Brighton**.

Descendants of John Binns

9-Edward Peter Hargreave

Edward married **Carole Marples**.

9-Robin Keir Hargreave

Robin married **Helen Barbara Richardson**.

9-Judith Eva Ruth Hargreave

Judith married **Mark Hampson**.

Judith next married **Russell Worton**.

8-Ina Herbert

Ina married **Frederick Arnold Lamb**, son of **Frederick Joshua Lamb**⁷⁶ and **Ivy Gwladys Browning**,⁷⁶ They had four children: **David Frederick**, **Lucy Joanna**, **Colin Henry**, and **Adrian John**.

9-David Frederick Lamb

David married **Veronika A. Vistucis**.

9-Lucy Joanna Lamb

Lucy married **Andrew T. Gilkes**.

9-Colin Henry Lamb

Colin married **Mavis Y. James**.

9-Adrian John Lamb

Adrian married **Helen Mary Sprittlehouse**.

7-**Frederick Joshua Lamb**⁷⁶ was born on 12 Apr 1892 in Sibford, Banbury, Oxfordshire and died on 3 Jun 1969 in Sibford, Banbury, Oxfordshire at age 77.

Frederick married **Ivy Gwladys Browning**,⁷⁶ daughter of **Walter Browning** and **Elizabeth Whitehurst**, on 24 Sep 1919 in Hammersmith, London. Ivy was born on 13 Mar 1895 in Bangor, Caernarvon and died in 1965 in Sibford, Banbury, Oxfordshire at age 70. They had six children: **Barbara Olive**, **Robert Joshua**, **Gerald Walter**, **Decima Judith**, **Frederick Arnold**, and **Leonard Douglas**.

8-**Barbara Olive Lamb**⁷⁶ was born on 14 Aug 1920 in Sibford, Banbury, Oxfordshire and died in 1990 in Leamington Spa, Warwickshire at age 70.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Nurse.

8-Robert Joshua Lamb

Robert married **Sylvia Maud Chatwin**⁷⁶ in 1954 in Maidstone, Kent. Sylvia was born in 1920 in Maidstone, Kent and died in 1989 in North Cotswolds at age 69.

Robert next married **Jean D. Bradshaw**.

8-**Gerald Walter Lamb**⁷⁶ was born on 7 Jan 1925 in Sibford, Banbury, Oxfordshire and died in Dec 2005 at age 80.

Gerald married **Jean Margaret Snowdon**. They had three children: **Alan Richard**, **Andrew Jeremy**, and **Wendy Patricia**.

9-Alan Richard Lamb

9-Andrew Jeremy Lamb

Andrew married **Kathleen Joyce Elliot**.

Descendants of John Binns

9-Wendy Patricia Lamb

Gerald next married **Frances Mary Tutty**⁷⁶ in 1979 in North Cotswolds. Frances was born in 1934 in Dublin, Ireland and died in 2008 in Gloucestershire at age 74. They had one daughter: **Sophie**.

9-Sophie Lamb

8-**Decima Judith Lamb**⁷⁶ was born on 22 Apr 1927 in Sibford, Banbury, Oxfordshire and died on 27 Oct 2001 in Sibford, Banbury, Oxfordshire at age 74.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Farmer in Sibford, Banbury, Oxfordshire.

8-Frederick Arnold Lamb

9-David Frederick Lamb

9-Lucy Joanna Lamb

9-Colin Henry Lamb

9-Adrian John Lamb

8-Leonard Douglas Lamb

Leonard married **Zsuzsanna Kemeny**. They had one daughter: **Jacqueline**.

9-Jacqueline Lamb

Jacqueline married **Peter Sargent**.

Leonard next married **June Wise**.

7-**Lucy Ann Lamb**⁷⁶ was born on 8 Apr 1894 in Sibford, Banbury, Oxfordshire and died on 12 Jan 1914 in Sibford, Banbury, Oxfordshire at age 19.

General Notes: On Jan. 12th, 1914, Lucy Ann, youngest daughter of Joshua and Lucy Sophia Lamb, of Sibford Ferris, aged 19 years.

Lucy Lamb was one of the most enthusiastic members of the S. O. S. A., and was always ready to do all in her power for it. As Assistant Local Secretary she worked devotedly for the success of Whitsuntide Gatherings. Her sunny smile and gentle nature won her friends everywhere, and she will be greatly missed by all. The deepest sympathy is extended by all Old Scholars to her parents..

7-**Bernard Watson Lamb**⁷⁶ was born on 1 Apr 1899 in Sibford, Banbury, Oxfordshire and died on 13 Nov 1967 in Sibford, Banbury, Oxfordshire at age 68.

Bernard married **Mary Jane Drever**⁷⁶ in 1950 in Banbury, Oxfordshire. Mary was born on 17 May 1912 in Westray, Orkney, Scotland and died in 1999 in Worthing, Sussex at age 87. They had one daughter: **Janet Saxon**.

8-Janet Saxon Lamb

Janet married **Gamani Sooriyayrachchis**. They had two children: **Jasmine** and **(No Given Name)**.

9-Jasmine Sooriyayrachchis

9-Sooriyayrachchis

6-**Clara Binns**⁷⁶ was born on 5 Jan 1857 in Monkwearmouth, County Durham.

Clara married **Alfred Berry**⁷⁶ in 1881 in Bethnal Green, London. Alfred was born in 1856 in Edmonton, London. They had three children: **Alfred**, **Henry**, and **Charles**.

7-**Alfred Berry**⁷⁶ was born in 1882 in Stratford, Essex.

Descendants of John Binns

7-**Henry Berry**⁷⁶ was born in 1884 in Stratford, Essex.

7-**Charles Berry**⁷⁶ was born in 1887 in Stratford, Essex.

6-**Margaret Watson Binns**⁷⁶ was born on 24 Nov 1858 in Monkwearmouth, County Durham and died in 1933 at age 75.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1881 in 451 Bethnal Green Road, London.

6-**Frederick Binns**⁷⁶ was born on 2 Dec 1860 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 22 Mar 1941 in Hackney, Dalston, London at age 80.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1881 in 7 Chapel Street, Bethnal Green, London.
- He worked as a Fancy goods packer.
- He had a residence in 1901 in John's Cottages, Bethnal Green, London.
- He worked as a House Painter in 1901.

Frederick married **Elizabeth Robey**,⁷⁶ daughter of **Robert Robey** and **Elizabeth Pasmore**, in 1880 in Whitechapel, London. Elizabeth was born in 1862 in Clerkenwell, London and died in 1916 in Hackney, Dalston, London at age 54. They had eight children: **Emma Louisa, Frederick Robert, Charles Henry, Clara, John George, Albert Ernest, Sophia Lucy, and William Joshua**.

7-**Emma Louisa Binns**⁷⁶ was born in 1882 in Bethnal Green, London.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Tailor.

Emma married **John Richard Viney**⁷⁶ in 1906 in Islington, London. John was born in 1880 in Islington, London. They had one son: **John Richard**.

8-**John Richard Viney**⁷⁶ was born on 14 Dec 1908 in Shoreditch, London and died in 2001 in Eastbourne, East Sussex at age 93.

John married **Edith M. Jones**. They had two children: **Margaret** and **David J**.

9-**Margaret Viney**

9-**David J. Viney**

7-**Frederick Robert Binns**⁷⁶ was born in 1884 in Bethnal Green, London and died in 1920 in Hackney, Dalston, London at age 36.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a French polisher.

Frederick married **Louisa Jane E. Payne**⁷⁶ in 1908 in Bethnal Green, London. Louisa was born about 1885 in Shoreditch, London. They had one son: **Frederick James**.

8-**Frederick James Binns**⁷⁶ was born in 1909 in Clapton Park, Hackney, London.

Frederick married **Winifred M. Garton**⁷⁶ in 1930 in Romford, Essex. Winifred was born in 1911 in Portsmouth, Hampshire. They had one daughter: **Margaret F.**

9-**Margaret F. Binns**

7-**Charles Henry Binns**⁷⁶ was born on 1 Jan 1886 in Bethnal Green, London and died in 1920 in Hackney, Dalston, London at age 34.

Descendants of John Binns

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1911 in 2a Trehurst Street, Clapton Park, Hackney, London.
- He worked as a Telephone linesman in 1911.

Charles married **Rose Thomson**⁷⁶ on 4 Aug 1904. Rose was born about 1886 in Shoreditch, London. They had three children: **Rose Edna, Violet Hilda, and Charles Alfred.**

8-**Rose Edna Binns**⁷⁶ was born on 19 Jan 1907 in Hackney, Dalston, London and died in Mar 1987 at age 80.

Rose married **Leopold E. Wells.**

8-**Violet Hilda Binns**⁷⁶ was born on 8 Jul 1908 in Hackney, Dalston, London and died in Apr 1999 in Forest of Dean, Gloucestershire at age 90.

Violet married **William N. Russell.** They had two children: **Iris R. and Brian L.**

9-**Iris R. Russell**

9-**Brian L. Russell**

8-**Charles Alfred Binns**⁷⁶ was born on 22 Oct 1910 in Hackney, Dalston, London and died in Jul 2002 in Barnet, London at age 91.

Charles married **Doris M. Swain.** They had one daughter: **Janet.**

9-**Janet Binns**

Janet married **James Wilson Lawrie.**

7-**Clara Binns**⁷⁶ was born in 1888 in Bethnal Green, London and died in 1889 in Bethnal Green, London at age 1.

7-**John George Binns**⁷⁶ was born in 1889 in Bethnal Green, London.

John married **Lilian Louisa Bedingham**⁷⁶ in 1914 in Hackney. Lilian was born in 1895 in Hackney, Dalston, London. They had two children: **John V. and Victor G.**

8-**John V. Binns**⁷⁶ was born in 1918 in Hackney, Dalston, London.

John married **Barbara J. Burrell.** They had one son: **Ian Vincent.**

9-**Ian Vincent Binns**

8-**Victor G. Binns**

Victor married **Joyce L. M. Johnson.** They had three children: **Christine S., David V., and Andrew M.**

9-**Christine S. Binns**

9-**David V. Binns**

9-**Andrew M. Binns**

7-**Albert Ernest Binns**⁷⁶ was born in 1892 in Bethnal Green, London.

Albert married **Emma E. Watson**⁷⁶ in 1913 in Hackney, Dalston, London. Emma was born in 1895 in Mile End Old Town, London. They had three children: **Gladys Muriel, Betty L., and Kenneth C.**

8-**Gladys Muriel Binns**⁷⁶ was born on 15 Apr 1920 in West Ham, London and died in Mar 1995 in Ashford, Kent at age 74.

Gladys married **Arthur J. Ellis.** They had four children: **Pamela R., Jennifer A., Phillip J., and David W.**

Descendants of John Binns

9-Pamela R. Ellis

9-Jennifer A. Ellis

9-Phillip J. Ellis

9-David W. Ellis

8-Betty L. Binns

8-Kenneth C. Binns

Kenneth married **Margaret McIntyre**.

7-Sophia Lucy Binns⁷⁶ was born in 1894 in Bethnal Green, London.

Sophia married **George Duncan Banham**⁷⁶ in 1915 in Hackney, Dalston, London. George was born in 1887 in Bethnal Green, London. They had four children: **George W., Albert Frederick, Ronald J., and Winifred D.**

8-George W. Banham⁷⁶ was born in 1917 in Hackney, Dalston, London.

8-Albert Frederick Banham⁷⁶ was born on 10 Dec 1919 in Hackney, Dalston, London and died in Nov 2002 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire at age 82.

Albert married **Olive M. Yeo**⁷⁶ in 1945 in Hackney, Dalston, London. Olive was born on 10 Apr 1920 and died in Dec 2000 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 80.

8-Ronald J. Banham

Ronald married **Grace Ellen Baillie**⁷⁶ in 1949 in Hackney, Dalston, London. Grace was born on 8 May 1925 and died in Feb 2004 in Kent at age 78.

8-Winifred D. Banham

Winifred married **Richard G. Cruse**. They had four children: **Linda L., Joyce, Barbara, and Pamela**.

9-Linda L. Cruse

9-Joyce Cruse

9-Barbara Cruse

9-Pamela Cruse

7-William Joshua Binns⁷⁶ was born in 1900 in Bethnal Green, London and died in 1983 in Bexley, Kent at age 83.

William married **Louisa Martha Goodey**⁷⁶ in 1926 in Lambeth, London. Louisa was born in 1896 in Camberwell, London and died in 1972 in Bexley, Kent at age 76. They had three children: **Iris Constance, Joyce L., and Roy W.**

8-Iris Constance Binns⁷⁶ was born on 15 Sep 1927 in Lambeth, London and died in Dec 1991 in Canterbury, Kent at age 64.

8-Joyce L. Binns⁷⁶ was born in 1929 in West Ham, London and died in 1934 in Woolwich, Kent at age 5.

8-Roy W. Binns

Roy married **Angela C. Colman**. They had two children: **Stephen John** and **Katherine Elizabeth**.

9-Stephen John Binns

Descendants of John Binns

Stephen married **Catherine S. Wagg**.

9-Katherine Elizabeth Binns

Katherine married **Michael R. Tonks**.

6-**George Albert Binns** was born on 1 Sep 1870 in Bethnal Green, London.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1901 in 15 Harlington Road, Walthamstow, London.
- He worked as a Tailor's assistant in 1901.

George married **Ada Frances Wadey**⁷⁶ in 1900 in Hackney, Dalston, London. Ada was born about 1871. They had two children: **George Leopold** and **Hilda Frances**.

7-**George Leopold Binns**⁷⁶ was born on 17 Feb 1901 in West Ham, London and died on 16 Jan 1980 in Lancaster, Lancashire at age 78.

George married **Jessie Alice E. Chapman**⁷⁶ in 1926 in Hackney, Dalston, London. Jessie was born in 1902 in Hampstead, London and died in 1955 in Stepney, London at age 53. They had six children: **George Richard, Barbara A., Ronald George, John A., Elizabeth, and Albert Peter**.

8-**George Richard Binns**¹¹⁰ was born in 1930 and died on 20 Jul 2010 at age 80.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Architect.

George married **Rita B. Reade**. They had two children: **Daphne F.** and **Lorna D.**

9-Daphne F. Binns

9-Lorna D. Binns

Lorna married someone. She had two children: **Emma** and **Tony**.

10- **Emma**

10- **Tony**

8-Barbara A. Binns

Barbara married **Roy Woodhead**. They had four children: **Jacqueline D., Shirley, Martin R., and Paul S.**

9-Jacqueline D. Woodhead

9-Shirley Woodhead

9-Martin R. Woodhead

Martin married **Katherine Dart**.

9-Paul S. Woodhead

Paul married **Beverley**.

Barbara next married **Gordon Richardson**.

8-Ronald George Binns

Descendants of John Binns

Ronald married **Constance Seabright**. They had two children: **Teresa** and **Maxine**.

9-**Teresa Binns**

9-**Maxine Binns**

8-**John A. Binns**

8-**Elizabeth Binns**

8-**Albert Peter Binns**

Albert married **Angela Whiteley**.

7-**Hilda Frances Binns**⁷⁶ was born on 1 Oct 1902 in West Ham, London.

Hilda married **Frank S. Dixon**. They had one son: **Michael**.

8-**Michael Dixon**

6-**Eliza Binns**

6-**Ann Binns**

6-**Henry Binns**

6-**William Binns**

6-**Watson Binns**

6-**Rachel Binns**

6-**Edward Binns**

5-**Sarah Binns**⁷⁰ was born on 8 Jul 1826 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 20 Jan 1894 in Croydon, Surrey at age 67.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1837-1840.
- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1841-Jun 1842 in York, Yorkshire.

Sarah married **Robert Andrew Wilson**, son of **Robert Wilson** and **Sarah Bowron**, on 27 Oct 1852. Robert was born on 16 Oct 1827 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 11 Jan 1877 in Cairo, Egypt at age 49. They had eight children: **Jessie, Ernest, Harold, Emily, Louisa, Sophia Binns, Eliza Bowser**, and **Annie**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1838-1840.
- He worked as a Wholesale Tea dealer in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland.

6-**Jessie Wilson**⁷⁶ was born on 7 Oct 1853.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1866-Dec 1870 in York, Yorkshire.

Descendants of John Binns

6-**Ernest Wilson**⁷⁶ was born in 1854 and died on 8 Jun 1871 in West Ham, London at age 17.

6-**Harold Wilson**⁷⁶ was born in 1855.

6-**Emily Wilson**⁷⁶ was born in 1856.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1867-Jun 1871 in York, Yorkshire.

6-**Louisa Wilson**⁷⁶ was born in 1859 and died on 16 Sep 1871 at age 12.

6-**Sophia Binns Wilson**⁷⁶ was born in 1860 and died on 27 Mar 1926 at age 66.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1871-1874.

6-**Eliza Bowser Wilson**⁷⁶ was born in 1862.

6-**Annie Wilson**⁷⁶ was born on 2 Aug 1865.

5-**Edward Binns**^{70,76} was born on 23 Nov 1827 in Bishopwearmouth, County Durham and died on 8 Jul 1902 in 4 Summerhill East, Sunderland, County Durham at age 74.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1838-1841.
- He worked as a Grocer and Shopkeeper in Sunderland, County Durham.
- He worked as a Quaker Missionary.

Edward married **Margaret Eleanor Just**,⁷⁶ daughter of **James Just** and **Eleanor Watson**, on 8 Dec 1853. Margaret was born in 1826 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 17 May 1906 in 4 Summerhill East, Sunderland, County Durham at age 80. They had 12 children: **George Welch, Annie Sophia, Lilian, Margaret Eleanor, Florence Eveline, Edward, Samuel Evelyn, Violet Miriam, Alfred Henry, Walter, Eva Just**, and **Elsie**.

6-**George Welch Binns** was born on 5 Sep 1854 in Sunderland, County Durham.

George married **Emily Crowther**. They had six children: **Edward, Harold Gladstone, Victoria, Violet Enid, Vera Edith**, and **Edward**.

7-**Edward Binns**

7-**Harold Gladstone Binns** died in 1972.

Harold married **Helen Cecilia Moss**. Helen died in 1975. They had one son: **Kenneth John**.

8-**Kenneth John Binns**

Kenneth married **Patricia Ann McGrath**.

7-**Victoria Binns**

7-**Violet Enid Binns**

7-**Vera Edith Binns**

7-**Edward Binns**

Descendants of John Binns

6-**Annie Sophia Binns** was born on 16 Sep 1855 in Sunderland, County Durham.

Annie married **Henry Wardropper**. They had six children: **Lucy Binns, Wallis Henry, Nora, Vera, Eva, and Edward Binns**.

7-**Lucy Binns Wardropper**

Lucy married **Fred Wilson**. They had one son: **Harry**.

8-**Harry Wilson** was born in 1908 and died in 1996 at age 88.

Harry married **Gillian**.

7-**Wallis Henry Wardropper**

7-**Nora Wardropper**

7-**Vera Wardropper**

7-**Eva Wardropper**

7-**Edward Binns Wardropper**

6-**Lilian Binns** was born on 10 Jul 1858 in Sunderland, County Durham and died in Died Young.

6-**Margaret Eleanor Binns** was born in 1862 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 3 Jan 1927 in Sunderland, County Durham at age 65.

6-**Florence Eveline Binns** was born in 1864 in Sunderland, County Durham and died in 1867 in Sunderland, County Durham at age 3.

6-**Edward Binns** was born on 20 Aug 1866 in Sunderland, County Durham and died in 1951 at age 85.

Edward married **Mary Hyslop Grieve**.

6-**Samuel Evelyn Binns** was born in 1868 in Sunderland, County Durham and died in Feb 1877 at age 9.

6-**Violet Miriam Binns** was born in 1870 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 21 Jun 1948 in Woking, Surrey at age 78.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1882-1886.
- She worked as a Quaker Missionary in India.

6-**Alfred Henry Binns** was born in Apr 1871 in Sunderland, County Durham and died in 1960 at age 89.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1882-1888.

Alfred married **Eleanor Maud Hodgson**, daughter of **J. G. Hodgson**. They had four children: **Violet Mary, Wilfred Henry, Margaret, and Edward Hodgson**.

7-**Violet Mary Binns** was born on 2 Oct 1907 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 11 Sep 2005 at age 97.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1918-1924.

Violet married **Thomas H. Riley**. They had three children: **Susan Margaret, Joan Howcroft, and Elizabeth**.

Descendants of John Binns

8-Susan Margaret Riley

Susan married **William Stuart Inkster**.

8-Joan Howcroft Riley

Joan married **David Francis Manning**.

8-Elizabeth Riley

Elizabeth married **Anthony Pearson**.

7-**Wilfred Henry Binns** was born in 1909 and died in 1997 at age 88.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1919-1925.

Wilfred married **Pat**.

7-Margaret Binns

Margaret married **Charles Edwin Whatmough**. They had one daughter: **Anne**.

8-Anne Whatmough

Anne married **William Hutchinson**.

7-**Edward Hodgson Binns** died in Died in Infancy.

6-**Walter Binns** was born in 1874 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 23 Jul 1952 in Minehead, Somerset at age 78.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1885-1889.

Walter married **Hilda Marjorie Timaeus**.

6-**Eva Just Binns** was born in 1876 in Sunderland, County Durham.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1888-1891.

6-**Elsie Binns** was born in 1879 in Sunderland, County Durham and died in 1980 in Claro, Yorkshire at age 101.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1890-1891.

Elsie married **Capt. Walter Stapleton Caldecott**, son of **James Caldecott** and **Mary Akenhead**, on 13 Feb 1903 in St Hilda's, Sunderland, County Durham. Walter was born in 1871 in Birkenhead, Cheshire and died in 1938 in Houghton, County Durham at age 67. They had two children: **Edward Binns** and **Walter Donald**.

7-**Edward Binns Caldecott** was born in 1903.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1816-1819.

Descendants of John Binns

Edward married **Rita Nicholson Greenshields**.

7-**Walter Donald Caldecott** was born in 1905 in Sunderland, County Durham and died in 1959 in Hammersmith, London at age 54.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1917-1921.

Walter married **Betty E. Jesson** in 1937 in Wallasey, Cheshire. Betty was born on 20 Jan 1918 in Birkenhead, Cheshire and died in Nov 1993 in Ealing, London at age 75. They had one son: **Barrie Walter Binns**.

8-**Barrie Walter Binns Caldecott**

Barrie married **Barbara R. Martin**.

5-**Sophia Binns**⁷⁰ was born on 13 Nov 1828 in Sunderland, County Durham and died on 23 May 1855 in Sunderland, County Durham at age 26.

5-**Lucy Binns**^{1,35,91,111} was born on 14 Aug 1830 in Sunderland, County Durham, died on 4 Apr 1908 in High Ackworth, Yorkshire at age 77, and was buried on 7 Apr 1908 in FBG Ackworth.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1839-1845.
- She worked as a Quaker Elder.

Lucy married **William Pollard**,^{1,35,91,111} son of **James Pollard**^{35,48,111,112} and **Susanna Bourn**,^{35,48,111} on 12 Jan 1854 in FMH Nile St., Sunderland. William was born on 10 Jun 1828 in Horsham, West Sussex, died on 26 Sep 1893 in Drayton Lodge, Eccles, Manchester at age 65, and was buried in FBG Ashton-on-Mersey, Manchester. They had ten children: **Mary Sophia, Lucy, Ellen, Bedford, Albert, William Henry, Eliza, Constance, Arthur Binns**, and **Francis Edward**.

General Notes: POLLARD, WILLIAM (1828-1893), quaker, born on 10 June 1828, was ninth child of James and Susanna Pollard of Horsham, Sussex, where the family had been settled for several generations. After attending the Friends' school, Croydon, Pollard proceeded to the Flounders Training College at Ackworth, Yorkshire. From 1853 he was a teacher at Ackworth school. For the use of his pupils he wrote a 'Reading Book,' 1865, a 'Poetical Reader,' 1872, and * Choice Readings.' From 1866 to 1872 he was in the employ of Francis Frith, the well-known photographer at Reigate. From 1872 to 1891 he was secretary and lecturer to the Manchester Peace and Arbitration Society, and lived at Sale, Cheshire. During this period he wrote articles for the 'Manchester Examiner.' In the winter of 1891 he became co-editor with W. E. Turner of the 'British Friend,' a monthly periodical first published at Glasgow in 1843. Pollard was a successful minister among the Friends from 1865, and was an able exponent of the fundamental principles of quakerism in its quietist phase. A 'Reasonable Faith, by Three Friends' (W. Pollard, Francis Frith, and W. E. Turner), London, 1884 and 1886, was well received, though it met with some opposition from the more evangelical section of the society. His other works were : * Old-fashioned Quakerism : its Origin, Results, and Future. Four Lectures/ London, 1887 ; the first lecture, on 'Primitive Christianity,' was reissued in 'Religious Systems of the World,' London, 1890. His 'Primitive Christianity revived' and 'Congregational Worship' were contributed to the 'Old Banner' series of quaker tracts, London, 1864-1866. Pollard died on 26 Sept. 1893, and was buried in the Friends' burial-ground at Ashton-on-Mersey, Manchester. His wife, Lucy Binns of Sunderland, whom he married in 1854, survived him with five sons and three daughters. [Eccl.es and Patricroft Journal, September 1893; Annual Monitor, 1894, and private information.] C. F. S.

Pollard, William (1828-1893), Quaker minister, born at Horsham, Sussex, on 10 June 1828, was the ninth child of James Pollard (1789-1851) and his wife, Susannah, of Horsham, where his father's family had been settled for several generations. After attending the Friends' school, Croydon, Surrey, Pollard proceeded in 1851 to the Flounders Training College at Ackworth, Yorkshire. From 1853 he was a teacher at the Friends' school, Ackworth. For the use of his pupils he wrote a number of reading books. On 12 January 1854 he married Lucy Binns of Sunderland; they had five sons and three daughters. He resigned from Ackworth in 1866, owing to poor health. From 1866 to 1872 he worked for Francis Frith, a topographical photographer, at Reigate in Surrey. From 1872 to 1891 Pollard was secretary and lecturer to the Manchester Peace and Arbitration Society and lived at Sale, Cheshire. During this period he wrote articles for the Manchester Examiner. In the winter of 1891 he became co-editor with W. E. Turner of the British Friend, a monthly periodical first published at Glasgow in 1843. Pollard was a minister among the Friends from 1865, an able exponent of the fundamental principles of Quakerism in its quietist phase and an influential proponent of theological liberalism. *A Reasonable Faith, by Three Friends* (Pollard, Francis Frith, and W. E. Turner, 1884 and 1886) was well received, though it met with great opposition from the more evangelical section of the society. Pollard published a number of other tracts and lectures on theological subjects. Pollard died on 26 September 1893 at his home, Drayton Lodge, Eccles, Manchester, and was buried in the Quaker burial-ground at Ashton-on-Mersey, Manchester. His wife survived him.

Charlotte Fell-Smith, rev. K. D. Reynolds

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1839-1845.
- He worked as a Teacher at the Friend's School in 1843 in Croydon, Surrey.

Descendants of John Binns

- He worked as a Flounder's Institute in 1849 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Teacher at Ackworth School 1851 To 1867.
- He worked as a Photographer with Francis Frith.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister.

6-**Mary Sophia Pollard**¹¹¹ was born on 26 Nov 1854 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire, died on 11 Feb 1935 in 18 Battlefield Road, St Albans, Hertfordshire at age 80, and was buried on 14 Feb 1935 in FBG Jordans, Chalfont St. Peter, Buckinghamshire.

General Notes: She worked as a scholar in 1861 in Road leading to Carr Bridge, Low Ackworth, Yorkshire.
She was educated from 1865 to 1867 in Ackworth.
She had a residence from 1865 to 1867 in Ackworth.
She had a residence in 1871 in Holmesdale Road, Reigate, Surrey.
She had a residence in 1881 in 24 William Street, Castleton, Lancashire.
She had a residence in 1891 in 36 William Street, Castleton, Rochdale, Lancashire.
She worked as a living on own means in 1901 in High Ackworth, Ackworth, Yorkshire.
She had a residence in 1910 in Wembley, Middlesex.
She was educated at Friends' school in Lewes.
She had a residence in 1911 in The Hawthorns, Wembley, Middlesex; 9 rooms.
She had a residence in Reading, Berkshire; and St Albans, Hertfordshire.
She had a residence in 1920 in Wembley, Middlesex.
She had a residence in 1935 in 18 Battlefield Road, St Albans, Hertfordshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Friends' School in Lewes, East Sussex.
- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1865-1867.

Mary married **Joseph John Sparkes**,^{1,38} son of **Joseph Sparkes**^{1,79} and **Alice Dunning**,¹ on 25 Aug 1880 in FMH Ashton on Mersey. Joseph was born on 11 Mar 1848 in Northgate, Darlington, County Durham and died on 2 Jul 1894 in "Whiteknights House", Reading, Berkshire at age 46. They had four children: **Malcolm, Wilfred, Brian, and Eric**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1858-1863.
- He worked as a Timbryard accountant in 1871 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in 1871 in 15 Marton Road, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Cotton yarn salesman in 1881 in Rochdale, Lancashire.
- He worked as an Ironmaster in St. Helens, Lancashire.
- He had a residence in 1881 in 24 William Street, Castleton, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Private secretary to James Russell King in 1891.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister in Reading MM.

7-**Malcolm Sparkes**^{15,70,111,113,114,115,116,117,118,119,120} was born on 14 Oct 1881 in 24 William Street, Rochdale, Lancashire, died on 6 Apr 1933 in High Garth, Pot Kiln Lane, Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire at age 51, and was buried about 8 Apr 1933.

General Notes: Developed Whitley Councils. (DQB)

Bert de Boggende (Oct 2005) *'Reluctant absolutist: Malcolm Sparkes' Conscientious Objections to World War I'*, Quaker Studies 10/1

"Guild Socialism was much stimulated during World War I by the rise of the left-wing shop stewards' movement, demanding "workers' control" in the war industries. After the war, the building workers, led by Hobson and Malcolm Sparkes, founded building guilds that built houses for the state; but after the economic slump of 1921 the state withdrew financial help and the movement collapsed. " Britannica.com, s.v. Guild Socialism

Descendants of John Binns

Hansard, HL Deb 30 April 1918 vol 29 c894; Lord Parmoor: "Let me give three illustrations only of who these people are who are suffering in this way. I will take three notorious cases. One is that of Mr. Malcolm Sparkes, who is really the author of the much praised Whitley Report. He is a writer and investigator of great eminence, and even while in prison has been consulted by the Government in reference to this Report. What is his position? He has already suffered sixteen months of solitary confinement in prison. We are not so rich in men of that kind that we can afford to waste them in such a manner, apart from the torture which it is to men of that intellectual eminence to be in prison under existing conditions."

MS: "A Guildsman's Reply, The Labour Monthly, Vol. 1 Dec 1921 no. 6, pp. 520-6.

MALCOLM J. SPARKES (1897-98) has at last been let out of gaol, unconditionally. His services have been long very badly needed and even while he was in prison he had frequently to be consulted about matters relating to the building trade. *Bootham magazine - April 1919*

Malcolm Sparkes. "A MAN of hope, with forward looking mind." These words, which were carved by his own request on the tombstone of a great physician, might with equal truth be spoken of Malcolm Sparkes. The fire of £in unquenchable optimism made his life shine like a beacon, but it was a consuming fire, and it burned out his physical frame before the age when most men have reached their prime. He died at his home at Jordans on April 6th, 1933, at the age of 51. I have a right, I think, to claim the privilege of writing about him. After he came on from Ackworth in 1898, we were at Bootham together for a year, both of us in No. 10, then surely the most joyous bedroom in the school; both pretty lively members, he known as "kitten" and I as "mouse." Then in 1917 we came together again in a sort of College course at Wormwood Scrubs. I shall never forget the thrill of pleasure when we recognised each other, both unshaven monstrosities in prison garb, on the same landing in "A" hall. Unfortunately, after our first term we were separated, he being transferred to Wandsworth, I to Maidstone. Since the war, always attracted by his adventures in the sphere of industrial idealism, I had closely followed his career until in 1925 I joined him as co-director when he started Drytone, Ltd., a concern manufacturing high-class wood-work. Beginning his training with a London firm immediately after leaving Bootham, Malcolm Sparkes specialised in woodwork design. His genius as a creative artist and craftsman soon showed itself, and by 1914 he had risen to the position of Assistant Managing Director in his firm; but his connection with them was broken as a result of his uncompromising stand as a CO. in the war. Before this happened, however, he had often found himself in the position of negotiator on the employers' side in patching up quarrels in the building industry. His disgust at the waste of time and energy involved in these disputes and his high regard for Trade Unions set him planning constructive councils for "causing peace" in industry. For him a peacemaker was a maker of peace, something very much more than a moderator of discord. He loved Rufus Jones' definition: "Peace-making is the divine business of drawing men together into unity of spirit and purpose." In 1916 he wrote a Memorandum applying his idea of Constructive Councils particularly to the building industry. His proposals met with instant and enthusiastic response from both Employers' and Workers' Associations, and as a result the Building Trade Parliament was set up. Then at the request of Mr. Whitley, who was working out a Reconstruction Policy for the Government, Malcolm Sparkes drafted a further Memorandum with wider application. The final proof of this document was passed on January 28th, 1917, and on the next day its author was arrested as an Absentee and clapped in gaol. But the seed had been sown; the ideas were embodied in the Whitley Report, and eventually Whitley Councils were set up in every industry. Unfortunately, they changed their character and lost influence by departing from Malcolm Sparkes's very definite and wise contention that Industrial Councils should be constructive, and nothing but constructive, and should refuse to discuss disputes, for which the machinery was already provided in the Conciliation Boards. Whilst in Wandsworth Prison he was consulted on details of his scheme by the Government, by the Bureau of Industrial Research at Washington, and by many others. The value of his services and the need for further help were so extensively recognised that in February, 1918, thanks particularly to the influence of the late Lord Milner, he was released unconditionally from prison. As a logical sequel to the idea of Industrial Parliaments, and encouraged by G. D. H. Cole's writings, Malcolm Sparkes saw great possibilities in the Guildisation of Industry, each industry running under self-government as a public service, and aiming at cash surplus only for the purpose of perfecting the service itself. In 1920, putting his ideas into practice, he started the London Guild of Builders, the main structure of which had been worked out by himself and other building trade men in Wandsworth Prison on scraps of paper circulated secretly, and at great personal risk, in defiance of regulations. In this Guild all branches of the industry, technical, clerical, and operative were represented on the Board and united for a common purpose, service of the community. The success of the Guild was embarrassingly rapid, but differences of opinion as to management and methods of finance led to his severance two years later and the collapse of the Guild, a bitter grief to him, more especially because it involved his friends in financial loss. An invincible optimist, Malcolm Sparkes had no use for the ever-growing network of merely negative prohibitions and controls by which the social conscience of the community sought to express itself in industrial matters. He saw evidence of fear and lack of faith in all these regulations, and his soul cried out for something much more positive. All his conceptions for the right organisation of industry were based on faith in the uncommon fineness of the common man, and if for this reason alone, his life shone, and will continue to shine, like a beacon over a world distracted and in ruins through lack of that faith. ROBERT O. MENNELL. *Bootham magazine - July 1933*

SPARKES.— On April 6th, Malcolm Sparkes (1897-98), aged 51 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1893-1896.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1897-1898 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at University of London.
- He worked as a Maker of architectural woodwork. Architect in Long Gable, South Park, Gerrards Cross, Buckinghamshire.
- He worked as a Social Reformer.
- He had a residence in 1916 in 30 Dean's Yard, Westminster, London.
- Miscellaneous: Imprisoned as a Conscientious Objector- 23 months hard labour, 1917-1919, Wormwood Scrubs and Wandsworth prisons.
- He worked as a Clerk of Jordans PM and MM in Jordans, Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire.
- He worked as a Managing director, Drytone Ltd, Architectural woodwork designers and manufacturers in 1923-1933.

Descendants of John Binns

Malcolm married **Elizabeth H. Jackson**,^{15,111,114,115,116,118,119} daughter of **John Jackson**^{1,121} and **Hannah Maria Jesper**,^{1,121} on 28 Jul 1910 in FMH Kendal. Elizabeth was born in 1882 in Calder Vale, Garstang, Lancashire, died on 13 Dec 1969 in 4 Copse Lane, Jordans, Buckinghamshire at age 87, and was buried on 19 Dec 1969. They had four children: **Barbara Jackson, Margaret Jackson, Roger Jackson, and John Jackson.**

Marriage Notes: SPARKES-JACKSON.-On the 28th July, 1910, at Kendal , Malcolm Sparkes (1897-8), of Wembley, to Elizabeth Jackson, of Kendal .

General Notes: Suffragette; secretary of NUWSS

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1892-1897.
- She was educated at The Mount School in Sep 1899-Jul 1901 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was educated at Somerville College, Oxford.
- She worked as a Teacher, Ackworth School in 1908-1909.

8-**Barbara Jackson Sparkes**^{111,115} was born on 12 Feb 1913 in Long Gable, South Park, Gerrards Cross, Buckinghamshire and died on 4 May 1993 in Bromsgrove, Worcestershire at age 80.

General Notes: SPARKES.-On the 12th February, 1913, at Long Gable, Gerrard' s Cross, Elizabeth (Jackson), wife of Malcolm Sparkes (1897-8), a daughter , who was named Barbara Jackson.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1925-1929.

Barbara married **Alexander Johnstone Gracie**¹¹¹ on 6 Sep 1940 in FMH Bournville. Alexander was born on 6 Sep 1900 and died in 1978 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 78. They had three children: **Alan James, Jean E., and Neil J.**

9-Alan James Gracie

Alan married **Margit E. Andersen.**

9-Jean E. Gracie

Jean married **Cragg or Eynon.**

9-Neil J. Gracie

Neil married **Ruth A. Cozens.** They had two children: **Daniel Johnstone** and **Hannah Elizabeth.**

10-Daniel Johnstone Gracie

Daniel married **Tracy Emma L. Taylor.**

10-Hannah Elizabeth Gracie

8-Margaret Jackson Sparkes

Margaret married **Robert Peter Carmody**¹¹¹ on 6 Dec 1943 in All Saints Cathedral, Cairo, Egypt. Robert was born in 1918 in Reading, Berkshire and died in Oct 2001 in South Warwickshire at age 83.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Flying Officer. Royal Air Force.

8-**Roger Jackson Sparkes**^{111,118} was born on 3 Nov 1922 in London, died on 8 Mar 2003 in Beckenham, Kent at age 80, and was buried on 24 Mar 2003 in Beckenham, Kent (Cremated).

General Notes: SPARKES.-On November 3rd, Elizabeth, wife of Malcolm Sparkes (1897-8), a son who was named Roger Jackson.

Descendants of John Binns

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with BSc MInstCE.
- He was educated at Saffron Walden.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1936-1940 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Manchester University.
- He worked as a Civil engineer in Beckenham, Kent.

8-Prof. John Jackson Sparkes^{111,119,122,123} was born on 4 Dec 1924 in Alexandra Nursing Home, 38 Compayne Gardens, London and died in Nov 2005 in Hertfordshire at age 80.

General Notes: SPARKES, Prof John Jackson (4 December 1924 -)

Son of Malcolm Sparkes (d 1933), of Jordans Bucks, and Elizabeth, née Jackson (d 1968).

Education

Bootham Sch York, Univ of Manchester (BSc), Univ of Essex (PhD).

Marriage

30 Aug 1952, Sheila Margaret, daughter of late John Wells; 2 s (Julian Malcolm b 7 Nov 1956, Kevin John b 20 Jan 1958), 1 da (Camilla Jane Elizabeth b 25 Sept 1959).

Career

Admiralty Signal Estab Haslemere 1944-46; hosp physicist: Middx Hosp 1946-47, St Mary's Hosp London 1948-49; sch teaching: Ardingly Coll 1949-51, Watford GS 1951-52; physicist British Telecommunications Research Taplow 1952-62, sr lectr Imperial Coll London 1962-67, reader in electronics Univ of Essex 1967-70; Open Univ: prof of electronics 1970-86 (pt/t following early retirement 1986-93), pro-vice-chllr 1972-74, dean of technology 1974-84, emeritus 1993; MIEE 1957, SMIEEE (NY) 1960, FREng 1984.

Books

Junction Transistors, (1966), Transistor Switching and Sequential Circuits (1969), Semiconductor Devices (1987, 2nd edn 1994), Open Learning and Distance Education with Computer Support (jt author, 1992), Electronics (with D Crecraft and D Gorham, 1993), Understanding Learning: A Lifetime's Quest (2003).

Recreations

philosophy of science, golf, higher education.

Style

Prof John Sparkes, FREng.

Contact

Long Gable, 40 Sheethanger Lane, Felden, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP3 OBQ (telephone and fax 01442 251388, e-mail smsparkes@cwcom.net).

Copyright © Debrett's People of Today, 2004

SPARKES.— On December 4th, Elizabeth, wife of Malcolm Sparkes (1897-8), a son, who was named John Jackson.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with PhD MIEE FREng.
- He was educated at Bootham School 1938 To 1942 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Manchester University.
- He was educated at University of Essex.
- He worked as a Professor of Electronics at the Open University.

John married **Sheila Margaret Wells**, daughter of **John Wells**. They had three children: **Julian Malcolm**, **Kevin John**, and **Camilla Jane Elizabeth**.

9-Julian Malcolm Sparkes

9-Kevin John Sparkes

9-Camilla Jane Elizabeth Sparkes

Camilla married **Iain J. Mackintosh**. They had two children: **Jack Cameron** and **Isabella Jane L.**

10-Jack Cameron Mackintosh

10-Isabella Jane L. Mackintosh

7-**Wilfred Sparkes**^{70,111} was born on 4 Mar 1884 in 24 William Street, Rochdale, Lancashire and died on 16 Nov 1958 in West London Hospital, London at age 74.

General Notes: He lived in 1891 in 36 William St, Castleton, Rochdale, Lancashire.

He had a residence from 1895 to 1899 in Reading.

He had a residence in Hammersmith, London; & Wembley.

He was educated from 1895 to 1899 in Ackworth.

He worked as a railway clerk, worker, 1901

He was boarding in 1901 in 35 Exeter Rd, Willesden, Middlesex.

He worked as a railway clerk; railway company; worker in 1911 in The Hawthorns, Wembley, Middlesex; 9 rooms.

He worked as a railway official in 1935.

He had a residence in 1958 in 158 Latymer Court, London, W6

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1895-1899.

7-**Brian Sparkes**^{111,124,125,126,127,128} was born on 2 Aug 1885 in 24 William Street, Castleton, Lancashire, died on 16 Apr 1955 in York, Yorkshire at age 69, and was buried in FBG York.

General Notes: Housemaster of Penn House. Awarded Commoner's Exhibition, Merton College, Oxford; final Hons School of Literae Humaniores, 1910.

He lived in 1891 in 36 William St, Castleton, Rochdale, Lancashire.

He was educated from 1897 to 1898, 1900 in Ackworth.

He was educated from 1900 to 1902 in Bootham.

He worked as a master in Bootham.

He had a residence in 1905 in Wembley, London.

He was educated at MA (Oxon) from 1910 to 1913 in Merton College, Oxford.

He worked as a master from 1914 to 1916 in Bootham.

He had a residence in 1915 in Bootham School, York.

He worked as a staff member from 1916 to 1918 in Ackworth.

He worked as a master from 1919 to 1945 in Bootham.

He had a residence from 1930 to 1955 in York.

He had a residence in 1955 in 14 Grosvenor Terrace, York

BRIAN SPARKES

I once heard a famous school described, from the assistant master's point of view, as " a good school to have been at." The criticism implied in this two-edged comment can never have been applied to Bootham, for few schools can have been so fortunate in the long and devoted service of their assistant masters. The thought of Brian Sparkes's 28 years not out, has led me to delve for statistics in the Register, and to make the discovery that since 1885, when the late O. B. Baynes joined the Staff, no fewer than fifteen assistant masters have averaged more than 20 years' service apiece, and some of these are going strong still. Brian Sparkes's score ranks high in these averages. He came to Bootham in the difficult year 1914, and two years later, as a newly- married man, was despatched, as a C.O. by the Tribunal to take the place of the English Master at Ackworth, whom they had just transferred to York to work in a temporary hospital. When this futility expired, he returned to Bootham in 1919, and he has been there ever since, being the first Housemaster of Penn House and Senior Housemaster for more than 20 years. During this long period he has played a leading part in many school activities. I have always regretted that I left Bootham ten years,too soon to be taught Latin by Sparkes. Though it is unfashionable in Quaker circles to admit it, Latin, as he taught it with his high standard of accuracy and clear-thinking, remains unsurpassed as a grounding for the educated man. He never spared himself, and expected from those he taught the same thoroughness that characterised all that he did himself. Moreover, though Latin is usually classed as a "dead language," he never allowed you to forget that it once had been very much alive and that the culture which evolved it still lives in all of us. Some might regard Brian Sparkes as a martinet, but his discipline, which never was in question, was achieved almost without recourse to punishment and, if his wit and sarcasm inspired awe, he never used them to lash any but the slacker or the fool. No boy ever outwitted Brian Sparkes. I can remember one instance-how I heard of it I cannot now imagine, for it was certainly not from the principal actor himself-when a very bold member of E Latin one April Fools' Day had fastened the duster to the drawer with a concealed drawing-pin and doctored the chalk. The usual silence reigned as B. S. entered the class-room, but on this occasion it was heavy with delicious expectancy. Without allowing a smile to betray his appreciation of the situation, B. S. slowly drew a clean duster from his pocket and proceeded to clean the board. ' But hope did not die completely until a fresh piece of chalk emerged from the same place. Who can wonder at his prestige ! No boy now at school will think of B. S. as a gamesman ; but those whose hair is now grey will recall that at school he won his First Master's colours at cricket and football, was Games Master at Rydal Mount, before he came to Bootham, and for many years after that, until serious illness removed him from the field, was a stalwart of the Bootham teams. Not, perhaps, a brilliant performer, except at hockey, for which he won his colours with the Oxford University Occasionals, he was always a batsman to rely on, or a half-back whose dogged persistence and accuracy often held the side together. Anyone who knew the Senior Essay and the Senior Debating Societies before he entered on his long presidency of both, will have been struck by the immense advance in writing and speaking achieved during that quarter century. They were Brian

Descendants of John Binns

Sparkes's particular concern. It often fell to his lot, as President of the Essay- Society, to express public comment on immature youthful efforts. His criticisms were always constructive, informed with a wisdom born of experience, and skilled in selecting for commendation what was good. Often have I admired his chairmanship of the Committees of these Societies. Always full of original ideas himself, he never imposed them on others, but had the rare gift of calling out talent and instigating collaboration. He and his wife contrived and made a triumphant success of those memorable summer evening "Collations," at which many had their first experience of after-dinner speaking in welcoming a distinguished guest. Sparkes, like others of his family, possessed a remarkable gift for organisation. Twice he was called upon to exercise it as Headmaster, once when A. R. was visiting South Africa, and again, many years later, after the death of Donald Gray. It was no easy task thus to be called upon to direct the work of his colleagues, but the Committee's choice was an obvious and a wise one, and on both occasions the life of the school ran smoothly under his tactful and capable leadership. Who now remembers, I wonder, a riotous evening towards the end of the first period, when the whole staff unbent in an extravagant entertainment to the School? B. S., in blue pierrot costume, for once showed off his great gifts as a mimic and comic narrator, previously known only to his colleagues. Two others fought a tough round with the gloves, that threatened at moments to become too serious, while everybody sang. It was B.'s idea that two of us should sing different songs at the same time. I can't remember who won. Perhaps this was a mistake, for he had a good voice himself, that I can only remember hearing once on the J. B. platform, and that was in a masters' quartet. He did much for the music of the school in those days ; he and his wife, who is an accomplished pianist, kept the Music Society going, before there was a resident music-master. He is a keen botanist, too, and many will recall his suggestive and stimulating exhortations as curator of botany, or the delight he took in making a beautiful garden at Penn. For many years an Elder, he was deeply concerned for the ministry at Clifford Street. His own ministry, which was saturated with his wide reading in philosophy and poetry, if it usually passed over the heads of the very young, often stimulated and braced the older boys or it possessed those classical qualities of clarity and allusive-ness, regrettably rare in Quaker utterance, that too frequently has recourse to bogus sentiment and woolly benevolence. For the School he composed a series of fables that were eagerly awaited and long remembered. Witty, topical and allusive, they were brilliantly entertaining, while they aroused just the lively discussion that their author intended. Why has only one of them been published ? On re-reading what I have written, I am struck with horror by its resemblance to an obituary notice, and in one sense I think it is, for school memory is short, and when " Plug" returns, as I hope he will in the future, to give his lecture on " British Locomotives I have worshipped," the Headmaster will have to introduce him to youngsters to whom the Sparkes legend has already grown dim. That is the price that a schoolmaster must always pay. May he carry into retirement the knowledge that the high standards he always set himself and exacted from generations of his pupils have played an important part in making Bootham the great school we know and love. We all wish him and his wife many years of health and leisure in the better world, which his clear thinking, devotion and wisdom have assuredly helped to build.

P. C.

SPARKES— On 16th April, 1955, at York, Brian Sparkes (1900-02 and Master at Bootham 1914-16 and 1919-45), aged 69 years.

Brian Sparkes We are indebted to the writer of the following notice and to the editor of *The Friend* for permission to reprint this notice of the life of Brian Sparkes which appeared on May 6th, 1955: In warm sunshine at York a company of Friends gathered at the Friends Burial Ground with Grace Sparkes and her daughter Anstice to give thanks for the life of Brian Sparkes, and all that it has meant to the Meeting at Clifford Street and the well-being of Bootham. Fifty-five years ago a red-haired little boy came on from Ackworth to Bootham and rapidly went up the school. He was fortunate in having among his masters men like Neave Brayshaw, Francis Sturge, and his own uncle Francis Pollard; and in Meeting he listened to the ministry of scholars like Fielden Thorp, Edward Worsdell, and John Wilhelm Rowntree. Brian Sparkes was exceptional, even as a boy, and his hobbies included such diverse interests as plants, old churches, and the engine sheds at York Station, used in those days by nine different railway companies. In later years he lectured on the development of the locomotive and the superheating system. After leaving school, and some preliminary study at London, he joined the little group of Bootham boys at Oxford, where he read Greats and was awarded a Commoner's Exhibition at Merton. Though his tastes were always scholarly, increased physical strength helped to make him a competent games player, especially at hockey, which he played for the University Occasionals. And, though quiet and orderly himself, he thoroughly savoured the college life of those mellow boisterous years before the first World War. Except for a few years at Ackworth, almost all his active life was spent at Bootham. He was an exacting and successful master. His boys sat in some awe of him, but they respected and responded to the clarity of his teaching. Even the laggards drove themselves to attain the 'usual standard' whenever those words appeared in his perfect handwriting on the Upper Schoolroom blackboard before a Latin test. Like many strong characters, he was not always easy to work with. His health was not robust, and colleagues sometimes found him irritable and impatient. But in the absence or illness of the Headmaster he was the obvious Acting Head. His appraisal of boy nature was remarkable, and, when reports were being considered, his private comments for the delectation and edification of other Housemasters were eagerly examined, and most illuminating. This faculty made him an ideal president (for more than 20 years) of the Senior Debating and Essay Societies. Under his guidance boys learned to pass an essay in review with considerable discernment. He himself seldom omitted to make some constructive criticism on whatever had been read— remarks which were much looked-for and never hurtful— no mean achievement in one who had a ready and rather caustic wit. The standard of writing steadily rose, and the society grew in numbers and repute. His own writing was not extensive, but his Bootham Fables, given to the School from time to time on Sunday evenings, were delightful essays of serious purpose in humorous guise, and intensely appreciated. Classical scholars with a deep concern for the spiritual life have not been numerous, even at Clifford Street. The Biblical knowledge of Brian Sparkes, his scholarship and philosopher's training, combined with his gift for clear expression, made his ministry more than ordinarily helpful to many. Indeed, as was most fittingly said at the graveside, in following his thought one became debtor with him, to the Jew first and also to the Greek. In the last years of his life there came upon him much physical weakness and a disconcerting forgetfulness in little everyday concerns, from which, however, he was very largely shielded by the devoted attentions of his wife.

V.W.A. Bootham Magazine Vol.26 No.2 November 1955

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1897-1898.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1900-1902 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Merton College, Oxford.
- He worked as a Classical Master and Games Master, Rydal School in 1910-1914 in Colwyn Bay, Clwyd, Wales.

Descendants of John Binns

- He worked as a Master at Bootham School in 1914-1916 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Master at Ackworth School in 1916-1918 in Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Master at Bootham School in 1919-1945 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Member of Ministry Committee and Quaker Elder, York MM.
- He resided at Penn House in 1935 in Bootham, York, Yorkshire.

Brian married **Grace Edith Taylor**^{124,126,129} on 6 Jul 1915 in FMH Jordans, Buckinghamshire. Grace was born in 1882 in Strand, London, died on 24 Nov 1960 in York, Yorkshire. In hospital. at age 78, and was buried in FBG York. They had one daughter: **Anstice Mary**.

Marriage Notes: SPARKES-TAYLOR.-On the 6th August , 1915, at Jordans , Brian Sparkes (1900-2), of York, to Grace Edith Taylor.

General Notes: SFARKES.-On 24th November, 1960, suddenly, in hospital in York, Grace Edith Sparkes (Honorary Member of the Old York Scholars Association).

8-**Anstice Mary Sparkes**^{111,126} was born on 27 Mar 1919 in Purey-Cust Nursing Home, York, Yorkshire and died on 14 Oct 1975 at age 56.

General Notes: SPARKES.-On the 27th March, 1919, at the Purcy-Cust Nursing Home, York, Grace E. (Taylor), wife of Brian Sparkes (1900-02), a daughter, who was named Anstice Mary.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1929-1933.
- She was educated at The Mount School in 1933-1936 in York, Yorkshire.

Anstice married **Gerard Cosgrave**. They had seven children: **(John W.) Anthony, Patrick B. G., Michael B. G., Catherine, Richard J. B., Deirdre K. E.,** and **(No Given Name)**.

9-**(John W.) Anthony Cosgrave**

9-**Patrick B. G. Cosgrave**

9-**Michael B. G. Cosgrave**

Michael married **Elizabeth M. Cirket**. They had three children: **Joseph Anthony, Anna Claire,** and **Ruth Elizabeth**.

10-**Joseph Anthony Cosgrave**

10-**Anna Claire Cosgrave**

Anna married **Jonathan Aroussi**.

10-**Ruth Elizabeth Cosgrave**

9-**Catherine Cosgrave**

9-**Richard J. B. Cosgrave**

Richard married **Suzanne M. Collinge**.

9-**Deirdre K. E. Cosgrave**

Deirdre married **Michael J. Sheehan**. They had two children: **Sophie Alexandra** and **James Michael**.

10-**Sophie Alexandra Sheehan**

10-**James Michael Sheehan**

9-**Cosgrave**

Descendants of John Binns

7-**Eric Sparkes**^{15,70,111,130,131,132} was born on 10 May 1889 in 24 William Street, Castleton, Lancashire and died on 6 Mar 1949 in 95 Merton Hall Road, London at age 59.

General Notes: He had a residence in 1891 in 36 William St, Castleton, Rochdale, Lancashire.

He had a residence from 1898 to 1904 in Ackworth.

He had a residence in Warrington, Lancashire; Sheffield, Yorkshire; Wimbledon, London. He worked as a sales manager in St Albans, Hertfordshire.

He was educated from 1898 to 1904 in Ackworth.

He was educated from 1904 to 1906 in Bootham.

He worked as a draughtsman; woodworking firm; worker in 1911 in The Hawthorns, Wembley, Middlesex; 9 rooms.

He worked as a commercial traveller in 1933

Sparkes.— On 6th March, 1949, at his home in London, Eric Sparkes (1904-06), aged 59 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1897-1904.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1904-1906 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Salesman, Draughtsman & Commercial traveller.
- He worked as an Assistant Secretary, Ackworth OSA in 1908-1916.
- He resided at Norland, Battlefield Road in 1935 in St. Albans, Hertfordshire.

Eric married **Winifred Lidbetter**,^{15,111,130,131} daughter of **Thomas Lidbetter**¹ and **Elizabeth Farrer**,¹ on 27 Aug 1920 in FMH Halifax. Winifred was born in 1886 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset and died on 6 Feb 1971 in 95 Merton Hall Road, London at age 85.

Marriage Notes: SPARKES-LIDBETTER.-On the 27th August, 1920, at Halifax, Eric Sparkes (1904-06), to Winifred Lidbetter, of Halifax.

SILVER WEDDINGS

Sparkes-Lidbetter.— On 27th August, 1920, at the Friends Meeting House, Halifax, Eric Sparkes (1904-06), to Winifred Lidbetter.

General Notes: She was educated from 1899 to 1903 in Ackworth.

She had a residence from 1899 to 1903 in Colwyn Bay, Wales.

She had a residence in St Albans, Hertfordshire; Warrington, Lancashire; Sheffield, Yorkshire; &c..

She had a residence from 1904 to 1906 in Halifax.

She was educated from Sep 1904 to 1906 in Mount School, York.

She had a residence in 1932 in Norland, Battlefield Road, St Albans, Hertfordshire.

She worked as a teaching posts; joint owner of private school Halifax.

She had a residence in 1971 in 95 Merton Hall Road, London

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1899-1903.
- She was educated at The Mount School in 1904-1906 in York, Yorkshire.
- She worked as a School-owner & Teacher in Halifax, Yorkshire.

6-**Lucy Pollard**^{36,70,111} was born on 22 Jan 1856 in Low Ackworth, Hemsworth, Yorkshire and died on 18 Jan 1939 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset at age 82.

General Notes: She had a residence from 1861 to 1905 in Ackworth; Sale; and Kendal, Westmorland.

She had a residence from 1865 to 1870 in Ackworth.

She was educated from 1865 to 1870 in Ackworth.

She worked as a scholar in 1871 in 65 High Street, St Michael, Lewes, Sussex.

She worked as a teacher (school) in 1881 in 9 Holmefield, Sale, Cheshire.

She had a residence in 1891 in Albert Estate, Wilmslow, Cheshire.

She had a residence in 1901 in 4 Windermere Rd, Kendal, Westmorland.

She lived in 1911 in Harrop Brow Farm, Pott Shrigley, near Macclesfield, Cheshire

She had a residence in 1918 in 1 West Grove, Kendal, Westmorland.

She lived from 1937 to 1939 in 51 St Paul's Road, Weston-Super-Mare, Somerset.

Descendants of John Binns

She had a residence in 1939 in 51 St Pauls-road, Weston-super-Mare.

Lucy married **Harrison Jackson**^{36,70} on 18 May 1887 in FMH Eccles. Harrison was born on 6 Jun 1863 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died on 3 Aug 1955 in Eastbourne, East Sussex at age 92. They had one son: **Hugo Harrison**.

General Notes: He lived in 1871 in Roebuck Road, Sale, Cheshire.

He was a com traveller in 1881 in 6 Tivoli Place, George Street, Stretford, Lancashire.

He had a residence in 1887 in Manchester.

He worked as a tea merchant; employed in 1891 in Albert Estate, Wilmslow, Cheshire.

He was a tea merchant, employer in 1901 in 4 Windermere Rd, Kendal, Westmorland.

He worked as a tea dealer; employer in 1911 in Green Close, Kendal, Westmorland

He worked as a tea blender in 1918.

He had a residence in 1918 in 1 West Grove, Kendal, Westmorland.

He had a residence in 1937 in 51 St Paul's Road, Weston-Super-Mare, Somerset.

He worked as a retired tea merchant in 1939.

He had a residence in 1955 in Bernhard Baron Cottage Homes, Polegate, Sussex

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Tea merchant in Kendal, Cumbria.

7-**Hugo Harrison Jackson**^{36,70,111,125} was born on 4 Jan 1890 in Wilmslow, Cheshire, died on 27 May 1918 in Picardie, France. Killed in action at age 28, and was buried in British cemetery, Vailly-sur-Aisne, France. Grave I.AA.18.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with Croix de Guerre.
- He was educated at Friends' School Stramongate in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He was educated at Dalton Hall, University of Manchester.
- He worked as a Schoolmaster, Sidcot School in 1913-1914 in Sidcot, Somerset.
- He worked as an Ambulance Driver with the FAU (Friends' Ambulance Unit) in France.

6-**Ellen Pollard**^{70,111} was born on 14 Aug 1857 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire and died on 13 Mar 1858 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire.

6-**Bedford Pollard**⁷⁰ was born on 28 Dec 1858 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire, died on 22 Mar 1945 in 8 Derby Road, Stockport, Cheshire at age 86, and was buried on 26 Mar 1945 in FBG Ashton-on-Mersey, Manchester.

General Notes: Contributor to The British Friend and The Friend from the 1890s onwards. For 25 years sub-editor of "The Wheatsheaf", the co-op magazine (The Friend 95:374, 1937-04-23).

For some years worshipped with the Wesleyans, but rejoined Friends in Manchester.

Apprenticed to John Rowntree's grocery business at Scarborough. Author of several books including (1944/5) 'People in Other Lands, a Traveller's Tale.'

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRGS.
- He was educated at Friends' School Stramongate in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He was educated at Croydon School.
- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1871-1873.
- He worked as an apprentice Grocer to John Rowntree in Scarborough, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Sub-editor of "The Wheatsheaf", the Co-op magazine in 1898-1923 in Co-operative Wholesale Society, Balloon Street, Manchester.

Bedford married **Emily Adelaide Cross**,⁷⁰ daughter of **Henry Merry Cross** and **Elizabeth Stonehouse**, on 26 Aug 1885 in St. Olave's, York. Emily was born on 7 Aug 1858 in Ackworth

Descendants of John Binns

Cottage, Cloughton, Scarborough, Yorkshire and died on 10 Feb 1955 in Ackworth Cottage, Cloughton, Scarborough, Yorkshire at age 96. They had seven children: **Edith Madeline, Mabel Constance, Reginald Sidney, Hubert Eugene, Elsie Lilian, Florence Mary, and Christabel.**

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: Elihu Richard Cross (1864-1916), was her 1st cousin.

7-**Edith Madeline Pollard**⁷⁰ was born on 24 Mar 1887 in 15 Brunswick Place, Hanley, Staffordshire and died on 19 Jul 1959 in Ashton, Cheshire at age 72.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Penketh School.
- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1899-1900.
- She worked as an Elementary school teacher in 1911 in Bosworth, Leicestershire.

Edith married **John Francis Rourke**¹¹¹ on 15 Aug 1938. John was born in 1890 in Chorlton, Manchester and died in 1955 in Ashton, Cheshire at age 65.

7-**Mabel Constance Pollard**^{70,111} was born on 17 Feb 1889 in Acocks Green, Birmingham and died on 20 Nov 1895 at age 6.

7-**Reginald Sidney Pollard**⁷⁰ was born on 11 Dec 1890 in Scarborough, Yorkshire and died on 18 Feb 1982 in Scarborough, Yorkshire at age 91.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Penketh School in 1906.
- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1906-1907.
- He was educated at Dalton Hall, University of Manchester. In 1911.
- He worked as a Member of The Friends' Ambulance Unit in 1915-1917.
- He worked as a Science master, Ackworth School.

7-**Hubert Eugene Pollard**⁷⁰ was born on 23 Sep 1893 in Scarborough, Yorkshire and died on 1 Mar 1979 in Congleton, Cheshire at age 85.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Penketh School.
- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1907-1909.
- He worked as a Member of The Friends' Ambulance Unit in 1915-1917.
- He worked as an Analytical Chemist for Manchester Corporation.
- He had a residence in 14 Portland Road, Slade Lane, Manchester.

Hubert married **Helen Grace Cartledge**¹¹¹ on 27 Jun 1952 in Barton. Helen was born in 1905 in Prestwich, Manchester and died in 1976 in Congleton, Cheshire at age 71.

7-**Elsie Lilian Pollard**^{70,111} was born on 25 Nov 1895 in Scarborough, Yorkshire and died on 25 Apr 1981 in Scarborough, Yorkshire at age 85.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1911-1912.

7-**Florence Mary Pollard**^{70,111} was born on 3 Dec 1897 in Scarborough, Yorkshire and died on 30 Apr 1966 in Selly Oak Hospital, Birmingham at age 68.

Descendants of John Binns

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1912-1913.
- She worked as a Housekeeper to working men's college in Selly Oak, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

Florence married **Robert Granville Pilling**¹¹¹ on 15 Aug 1931 in FMH Mount Street, Manchester. Robert was born on 14 Mar 1899 in Burnley, Lancashire and died in Dec 1992 in Cockermouth, Cumbria at age 93. They had two children: **Christopher Robert** and **Michael Lawrence**.

8-Christopher Robert Pilling

Christopher married **Sylvia Hill**. They had three children: **Mark Christopher**, **Zoe Rachel**, and **Ceri Susannah**.

9-Mark Christopher Pilling

Mark married **Ethnie Y. Samuels**. They had one son: **Reuben Mark**.

10-Reuben Mark Pilling

9-Zoe Rachel Pilling

9-Ceri Susannah Pilling

Ceri married **Trevor W. Costello**.

8-Michael Lawrence Pilling

Michael married **Paula J. Griffiths**. They had three children: **Bryony Jane**, **Daniel Timothy**, and **Kirsty Abigail**.

9-Bryony Jane Pilling

Bryony married **Timothy J. Cripps-Harris**. They had two children: **Holly Natasha** and **Callan Thomas**.

10-Holly Natasha Cripps-Harris

10-Callan Thomas Cripps-Harris

9-Daniel Timothy Pilling

9-Kirsty Abigail Pilling

7-**Christabel Pollard**⁷⁰ was born on 19 Aug 1899 in Levenshulme, Manchester and died on 1 Feb 1987 in Scarborough, Yorkshire at age 87.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Penketh School.
- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1913-1915.

6-**Albert Pollard**^{23,70,111} was born on 29 Nov 1860 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire, died on 9 May 1902 in Grange over Sands, Cumbria at age 41, and was buried on 12 May 1902 in FBG Ackworth. The cause of his death was Tuberculosis.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1871-1876.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1876-1877 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at The Flounders Institute in 1877-1880 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire.

Descendants of John Binns

- He worked as a Teacher, Ackworth School in 1881.
- He worked as a Teacher, Ackworth School in 1885-1892.
- He worked as a Superintendent, The Friends' School Penketh after 1892 in Penketh, Warrington, Cheshire.

Albert married **Jane Hallaway Wallis**,⁷⁰ daughter of **William Gray Wallis** and **Isabella Hallaway**, on 4 Jul 1889 in FMH Cockermouth. Jane was born on 19 Apr 1863 in Maryport, Cumbria, died on 12 Nov 1942 in Patterdale, Cumbria at age 79, and was buried on 15 Nov 1942 in Patterdale, Cumbria.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Hannah Wallis's School in Brighthelmstone, Southport, Lancashire.
- She worked as a Music mistress, Ackworth School in 1885-1892.
- She worked as a Matron, Ackworth School in 1901-1920.

6-**Rev. William Henry Pollard**^{70,111,133} was born on 3 Nov 1862 in Ackworth and died on 25 Oct 1923 in Catholic Presbytery, Crowhurst, Bexhill on Sea, Sussex at age 60.

General Notes: POLLARD.-On October 25th, William Henry Pollard (1878-9), aged 61 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1874-1878.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1878-1879 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at The Flounders Institute in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Owens College, Manchester.
- He worked as a Teacher, Ackworth School in 1880-1883.
- He was educated at London University.
- He was a Quaker, then turned to Catholicism in 1892.

6-**Eliza Pollard**^{15,70} was born on 15 Jul 1866 in Reigate, Surrey and died on 6 Oct 1938 in Cockermouth, Cumbria at age 72.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1877-1879.
- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1881-Jun 1883 in York, Yorkshire.
- She worked as a Friends' Sunday School teacher in Manchester.

Eliza married **John Thomas Irwin**,^{15,111} son of **Richard Irwin**^{1,23,36} and **Rachel Watson**,^{1,23,36} on 15 May 1889 in FMH Eccles. John was born in 1862 in Cheetham, Manchester and died on 11 Sep 1936 in Cockermouth, Cumbria at age 74. They had six children: **Cuthbert, Wilfrid, Christine, Hilda Mary, Raymond**, and **(No Given Name)**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1872-1874.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1874-1878 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Chemist and explosives manufacturer.
- He resided at North Howe in 1935 in Maryport, Cumbria.

7-**Cuthbert Irwin**^{70,111} was born on 11 Feb 1890 in Laurel Bank, Church, Lancashire and died in 1971 in Northwich, Cheshire at age 81.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1900-1903.
- He worked as an Analytical chemist & Chemical engineer.
- He worked as a JP.

Cuthbert married **Ruth A. W. Ramsey**¹¹¹ in 1914 in Hardingstone, Northamptonshire. Ruth died in 1968 in Northwich, Cheshire. They had two children: **Margaret Ruth** and **John Ramsey**.

8-Margaret Ruth Irwin¹¹¹ was born in 1917 and died on 8 Mar 1930 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire at age 13.

General Notes: She died of heart-failure, following pneumonia

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1926-1930 in York, Yorkshire.

8-John Ramsey Irwin¹¹¹ was born in 1920 in Cockermouth, Cumbria, died on 11 Jun 1942 in North Africa. Killed In Action. at age 22, and was buried in Alamein Memorial. Column 261.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Flight Sergeant, 108 Squadron, RAF Volunteer Reserve.

7-Wilfrid Irwin^{15,70,111} was born on 11 Sep 1891 in Horsfield, Holmfirth, Yorkshire and died in 1949 in Exmoor, Devon at age 58.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1906-1908 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a member of the Somerset Light Infantry in 1914-1918.
- He worked as a Pioneer in Canada in Okanagan Valley, British Columbia, Canada.
- He resided at 30 The Parks in 1935 in Minehead, Somerset.
- Miscellaneous: The 1949 copy of Bootham records his death.

Wilfrid married **Doris Eden**¹¹¹ in 1941 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. Doris was born in 1895 in Aston, Birmingham, Warwickshire. They had one daughter: **Jill V.**

8-Jill V. Irwin

Jill married **Terence Hurstwaite**. They had one daughter: **Cheryl Jessica J.**

9-Cheryl Jessica J. Hurstwaite

7-Sister Christine Irwin CSP⁷⁰ was born on 25 Nov 1892 in Horsfield House, Holmfirth, Yorkshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Sep 1907-Jul 1909 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was educated at Manchester College of Music.
- She was member of the Anglican Community of the Sacred Passion.
- She worked as an Opera singer and Nun in The Convent, Newala, Lind, Tanganyika, Africa.

7-Hilda Mary Irwin^{70,111} was born on 15 Feb 1897 in Holmfirth, Yorkshire and died in Dec 1984 in Cheshire at age 87.

Descendants of John Binns

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Florist and Market gardener.

Hilda married **Frank Morris**¹¹¹ in 1922 in Williton. Frank was born on 9 Mar 1893 in Bolton, Lancashire and died on 28 Jan 1965 in Middlewich at age 71. They had four children: **John I., Michael W., Mary E., and Frank A.**

8-**John I. Morris**¹¹¹ was born in 1923 in Northwich, Cheshire and died in 1962 in Northwich, Cheshire at age 39.

8-**Michael W. Morris**

8-**Mary E. Morris**

Mary married **Thomas Rafferty**.

8-**Frank A. Morris**

Frank married **Annette Wormald**. They had five children: **Stephen A., Helen, Paul A., Philip,** and **Mark J.**

9-**Stephen A. Morris**

9-**Helen Morris**

9-**Paul A. Morris**

9-**Philip Morris**

9-**Mark J. Morris**

Mark married **Sandra Taylor**.

7-**Prof. Raymond Irwin**^{70,111} was born in 1902 in Huddersfield, Yorkshire and died in 1976 in Blackpool, Lancashire at age 74.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Professor of Library Studies, University College in London.
- He had a residence in Reigate, Surrey.

Raymond married **Ivy Summerville Viggers** in 1929 in Wellingborough, Northamptonshire. Ivy was born on 8 Apr 1892 in South Stoneham, Hampshire and died in 1973 in Surrey at age 81. They had one child: **(No Given Name)**.

8-**Irwin**

7-**Irwin**^{70,111} was born in 1906 and died in 1906.

6-**Constance Pollard**^{70,111,134} was born on 5 Dec 1867 in Reigate, Surrey and died on 13 Jun 1871 in Reigate, Surrey at age 3.

6-**Arthur Binns Pollard**^{70,111} was born on 2 Jun 1870 in Reigate, Surrey, died on 1 Nov 1949 in Carpenders Avenue, Watford, Hertfordshire at age 79, and was buried on 7 Nov 1949 in FBG Jordans, Chalfont St. Peter, Buckinghamshire.

General Notes: He had a residence in 1871 in Holmesdale Rd, Reigate, Surrey.

He had a residence from 1881 to 1885 in Sale.

He worked as a scholar in 1881 in 9 Holmefield, Sale, Cheshire.

He was educated from 1881 to 1885 in Ackworth.

He was educated at Queen's College, Manchester.

He worked as a tea dealer and grocer in Manchester; Leigh-on-Sea; and Kendal, Cumbria.

Descendants of John Binns

He worked as a tea merchant's assistant; employed in 1891 in Drayton Lodge, Barton upon Irwell, Eccles, Lancashire.

He had a residence in 1896 in Eccles, Cheshire.

He had a residence on 28 Nov 1898 in 2 Brogden Grove, Brooklands, near Manchester.

He worked as a mission worker with Society of Friends; worker in 1911 in 4 Burlington St, Ulverston, Cumbria

He had a residence in Moss Side, Manchester, Lancashire; Flixton; Kendal, Westmorland; and Watford, Hertfordshire.

He had a residence in 1912 in 1 Newton Street, Ulverston.

He had a residence in 1921 in Sunny Bank, Three Bridges, Ulverston, Cumbria

He had a residence from 1927 to 1931 in Rook How, Haverthwaite, Ulverston, Cumbria

He had a residence in 1934 in Rusland.

He had a residence from 1942 to 1946 in 87 Carpenders Avenue, Watford, Hertfordshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1881-1885.
- He was educated at Queen's College, Manchester.
- He worked as a Tea Dealer & Grocer in Manchester.
- He worked as a Mission worker for The Society of Friends after 1911 in Cumbria.

Arthur married **Edith Anne Jackson**,^{70,111} daughter of **William Jackson**, on 2 Apr 1896 in FMH Eccles. Edith was born on 23 Jul 1867 in Altrincham, Cheshire, died on 18 Nov 1961 in Watford, Hertfordshire at age 94, and was buried on 23 Nov 1961 in FBG Jordans, Chalfont St. Peter, Buckinghamshire. They had six children: **Elsie, Ernest Binns, Philip Renshaw, Hubert Arthur, Lucy, and William**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a School teacher.

7-**Elsie Pollard**^{70,111} was born on 27 May 1897 in 3 Brighton Avenue, Flixton, Lancashire, died on 5 Jan 1993 in Watford, Hertfordshire at age 95, and was buried on 15 Jan 1993 in Cremated.

General Notes: She was educated from 1908 to 1911 in Ackworth.

She had a residence from 1908 to 1911 in Kendal.

qualifying exam for recognition as a bursar, under the Lancs. Education Committee in 1914.

3rd class hons, Oxford Senior Local Examination;

Northern Universities Senior School Certificate in 1915 in Victoria Grammar School, Ulverston.

She had a residence in 1917 in Ulverston.

Intermediate BA, University of Manchester in 1917 in Owens College, Manchester.

She was educated at Final BA in 1920 in Manchester University.

She had a residence in 1943 in Watford, Hertfordshire.

She was employed on 19 Feb 1954 in FHSC office.

She had a residence in 1971 in 87 Carpenders Avenue, Watford, Hertfordshire, WD1 5BF. She had a residence in 1983 in 87 Carpenders Avenue, Watford, Hertfordshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1908-1911.
- She was educated at Victoria Grammar School in Ulverston, Cumbria.
- She was educated at University of Manchester.
- She was educated at Owens College, Manchester.
- She worked as a member of the Friends' Home Service Committee.

7-**Ernest Binns Pollard**^{70,111} was born on 20 Feb 1899 in High Street, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex, died on 20 Jul 1982 in Watford, Hertfordshire at age 83, and was buried in FBG Jordans, Chalfont St. Peter, Buckinghamshire.

Descendants of John Binns

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1910-1915.
- He worked as a Gardener.
- He had a residence in 1939 in St Margaret's, Manor Road, New Milton, Hampshire.
- He had a residence in 1982 in 87 Carpenters Avenue, Watford, Hertfordshire.

7-**Philip Renshaw Pollard**^{70,111} was born on 20 Feb 1899 in High Street, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex and died on 26 Aug 1899 in High Street, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex.

7-**Hubert Arthur Pollard**⁷⁰ was born on 26 Feb 1901 in 2 Gladstone Road, Urmston, Lancashire and died on 14 Oct 1972 in St. Helen's Hospital, Hastings, Sussex at age 71.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Dalton Hall, Manchester.
- He worked as a Teacher in Gloucester, Gloucestershire.

Hubert married **Evelyn Crossley**¹¹¹ on 15 Aug 1931 in FMH Kendal. Evelyn was born on 7 Oct 1909 in Skewbarrow, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 27 Jan 1996 in Maidstone, Kent at age 86. They had one daughter: **Gillian Margaret**.

8-Gillian Margaret Pollard

Gillian married **James Henry Sephton**.

7-**Lucy Pollard**^{70,111} was born on 4 Jan 1903 in 1 Lever Street, Flixton, Manchester and died on 24 Dec 2001 in Grove nursing home, Kemnay, Aberdeenshire, Scotland at age 98.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1914-1918.
- She worked as a Hospital Nurse.
- She had a residence in 1947 in Winchmore, Cold Bath Road, Harrogate, Yorkshire.
- She had a residence in 1972-1985 in 1 Masseys Yard, Church Street, Wells-next-the-Sea, Norfolk.

Lucy married **Louis George Stirling**¹¹¹ on 15 Aug 1945 in FMH Friends' House, London. Louis was born on 25 Aug 1914 in Lexden, Essex and died on 8 Sep 1995 in Norfolk and Norwich Hospital, Norwich, Norfolk at age 81. They had one son: **Colin Edgar**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Old people's home warden.

8-Colin Edgar Stirling

Colin married **Pauline M. Sime**. They had two children: **Andrew Mark** and **Mark Douglas**.

9-Andrew Mark Stirling

9-Mark Douglas Stirling

Mark married **Mhairi Elizabeth Page**. They had one daughter: **Lucy**.

10-Lucy Stirling

7-**William Pollard**^{70,135,136,137} was born in Jan 1905 in Littlemire, Skelsmergh, Kendal, Cumbria and died on 25 Nov 1964 at age 59.

Descendants of John Binns

General Notes: POLLARD.-On 25th November, 1964, suddenly, William Pollard (1920-22), aged 59 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with AIC.
- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1915-1920.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1920-1922 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Manchester College of Technology in 1929-1934.
- He worked as an Industrial Chemist. W.W. Hall, Son and Wallace Ltd, Paint and Polish Manufacturers.
- He had a residence in 11 Rowton Grange Road, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbyshire.

William married **Annie Crossley**^{135,136} on 21 Jul 1934 in FMH Bolton. Annie was born on 31 Jul 1902 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died on 20 Dec 1979 in Leeds, Yorkshire at age 77. They had two children: **Edward Arthur** and **Susan Margaret**.

Marriage Notes: POLLARD-CROSSLEY.-On July 21st, at the Friends Meeting House, Bolton, William Pollard (1920-2), to Annie Crossley.

8-Edward Arthur Pollard

Edward married **Valerie Middleton**. They had two children: **Mark Iain** and **Kirsten Jane**.

9-Mark Iain Pollard

Mark married **Collette E. Davies**. They had one son: **Matthew Riley**.

10-Matthew Riley Pollard

9-Kirsten Jane Pollard

Kirsten married **Scott Bolsher**. They had two children: **Patrick James** and **Anna Kirtsen**.

10-Patrick James Bolsher

10-Anna Kirtsen Bolsher

8-Susan Margaret Pollard

Susan married **Brian N. Shepherd**. They had three children: **(Megan) Beth**, **Ewan Steven**, and **(Keri) Zorina**.

9-(Megan) Beth Shepherd

(Megan) married **Peter S. Mitchell**. They had two children: **Kate Sarah** and **Abigail Louise**.

10-Kate Sarah Mitchell

10-Abigail Louise Mitchell

9-Ewan Steven Shepherd

9-(Keri) Zorina Shepherd

6-Francis Edward Pollard^{111,138,139,140,141,142,143,144} was born on 12 Sep 1872 in Holmesdale Road, Reigate, Surrey, died on 21 Mar 1951 in 22 Cintra Avenue, Reading, Berkshire at age 78, and was buried on 24 Mar 1951 in Reading, Berkshire. Cremated.

General Notes: Pollard.-On 31st March, 1951, at his home at Reading, Francis Edward Pollard (1887-1889 and Master at Bootham, 1899-1920), aged 78 years.

Descendants of John Binns

READERS will have noticed in the Deaths column of our last issue an announcement of the Death on March 31st, of Francis Pollard. Although recent generations of Bootham boys will not have realised it, he was for more than a quarter of a century, as boy and master, a leading figure in school affairs. He came to school in 1887, the year of Queen Victoria's jubilee and left in 1889, being awarded the leaving scholarship in that year. He then came on the staff as junior master till 1894, and in this year took the Friends Teachers Scholarship and went to Owens College, Manchester, where he stayed till 1899, taking a B.A. (Lond.) in 189^, an M.A. (Lond.) in philosophy in 1896, and a Victoria University Teachers Diploma in '1897. This last was a somewhat unusual qualification in those days, Arthur Rowntree being almost the only other Friend schoolmaster who possessed it. In 1899, he joined the Bootham assistant staff as a senior master under Arthur Rowntree who had just been promoted from assistant master to head master, and thus began an association between the two men which lasted till Pollard's retirement in 1920. Arthur Rowntree often spoke appreciatively of the help he received from his assistants. He says in one place: 'I can adopt the words of a former colleague who said that I had been served by as loyal and devoted a staff as ever occupied a common-room. They were hard workers, men who knew their subject was man-in-the-making, men with faith in boy nature.' In this team, Pollard's clear incisive mind, his ready wit and his keen-ness in pursuit of essentials in teaching made him a congenial colleague though he did not suffer fools gladly and boys sometimes felt him slightly cold and hard. He was a good footballer and cricketer and was for many years the master responsible for the school cricket. From about 1910 onwards he began to develop more and more interests outside the school, e.g., Town Councillor 1910-13, lecturer on peace, etc., so that in 1920 he felt it right to retire and devote himself entirely to such matters, taking up in that year the Secretaryship of the National Peace Council. The long list of his activities since that date, President of Friends Guild of Teachers 1921, Merttens lecture on War and Human Values 1928, Swarthmore lecture on Education and the Spirit of Man 1932, edited History of the School 1926, Religion, Morals and the Intellect 1932, to mention only a few of them, give an indication of his versatile mental activity and indeed this work has perhaps somewhat cast into the shade his very real contribution to the educational work of Bootham in the very important period of its history when Arthur Rowntree was assuming control and laying down the lines of its future development. I always felt he had one of the clearest and most incisive minds I ever had the luck to meet.

J.A.D. Bootham Magazine Vol. 25 No. 1 May 1952

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1883-1887.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1887-1889 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Junior Teacher, Bootham School in 1890-1894 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at The Flounders Institute in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Owens College, Manchester.
- He worked as a Master, Bootham School in 1899 in York, Yorkshire.

Francis married **Mary Spence Watson**,^{82,111,138,139,140,141,142} daughter of **Rt. Hon. Robert Spence Watson**^{18,36,82,145,146,147,148,149,150} and **Elizabeth Richardson**,^{36,82,145,146,151} on 3 Aug 1904 in FMH Newcastle. Mary was born on 7 Feb 1875 in Moss Croft, Bensham, Gateshead, County Durham, died on 28 Jan 1962 in Netherdale, Eldwick, Bingley, Yorkshire at age 86, and was buried on 2 Feb 1962 in Leeds School of Anatomy. They had four children: **Robert Spence Watson**, **Margaret Watson**, **Caroline Watson**, and **Ruth**.

Marriage Notes: POLLARD-WATSON.-On the 3rd August , 1904, at Newcastle- on-Tyne, Francis Edward Pollard (1887-89), of Bootham School, York, to Mary Spence Watson, of Gateshead-on- Tyne.

General Notes: She was educated at nursing course in Leicester.

She worked for the Liberal Assoc. and BWTA.

She was educated from Aug 1889 to Jun 1892 in Mount School, York.

She signed a will. She was educated at Gateshead High School for Girls.

She had a residence in Sep 1893 in 3 Atholl Crescent, Edinburgh.

She worked as a hospital nurse, pupil, worker in 1901 in Leicester Royal Infirmary.

Domestic Science Teaching Diploma in Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker.
- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1889-Jun 1892 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was educated at Gateshead High School for Girls.
- She worked as a Hospital Nurse, Leicester Royal Infirmary in 1901.

7-Robert Spence Watson Pollard^{111,139,152,153} was born on 16 Jan 1907 in 18 Bootham Crescent, York, died on 25 May 1984 in Orta, Italy at age 77, and was buried on 5 Jun 1984 in Chichester, West Sussex.

Descendants of John Binns

General Notes: 1939-03-01 NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us, the undersigned Sir Robert Vaughan Gower K.C.V.O. O.B.E. Hon. D.C.L. J.P. M.P. and Robert Spence Watson Pollard carrying on business as Solicitors at 91 Petty France, St. James' Park, London, S.W.1, under the style or firm of GOWER, POLLARD, THOROWGOOD & TABOR has been dissolved by mutual consent as from the 8th day of February 1939. All debts due and owing to or by the late firm will be respectively received and paid by the said Robert Spence Watson Pollard. The said business will be carried on in the future by the said Robert Spence Watson Pollard.— As witness our hands this 1st day of March 1939.

ROBERT V. GOWER.

(028) R. S. W. POLLARD.

[The London Gazette, 1939-03-07]

POLLARD.— On the 16th January, 1907, at York, Mary S., wife of F. E. Pollard (1887— 89), a son, who was named Robert Spence Watson.

POLLARD — On 25th May, 1984 very suddenly on holiday in Orta, north Italy, Robert Spence Watson Pollard (1921-24) aged 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1918-1921.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1921-1924 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Solicitor.

Robert married **Dr. Beatrice Elsie Pascall**^{111,152} on 24 Jun 1938 in Caxton Hall, London. Beatrice was born on 17 Feb 1906 in 65 Cambridge Road, Hammersmith, London, died on 6 Jul 1996 in Chichester, West Sussex at age 90, and was buried on 11 Jul 1996 in Chichester, West Sussex. Cremated.

Marriage Notes: Pollard-Pascall.— On 24th June, at Caxton Hall Register Office, Westminster, Robert S. W. Pollard (1921-4) to Beatrice Pascall.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a welfare inspector, Ministry of Health.

7-**Margaret Watson Pollard**³⁰ was born on 14 Mar 1909 in 18 Bootham Crescent, York and died on 26 May 1986 in Staincliffe, Dewsbury, Yorkshire at age 77.

General Notes: POLLARD.-On the 14th March, 1909, at York, Mary Spence Watson, wife of Francis E. Pollard (1887-9), a daughter .

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in 1824-1927 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was educated at University of Manchester.
- She worked as an Assistant Schoolmistress before 1933 in Street, Somerset.

Margaret married **Rowland Reginald Dale**¹¹¹ on 19 Aug 1933 in FMH Reading, Berkshire. Rowland was born on 11 Apr 1907 in Prescott, Lancashire, died on 23 Sep 2001 in Cove House, Silverdale, Carnforth, Cumbria at age 94, and was buried in Burnley, Lancashire. Cremated.. They had four children: **Francis Rowland, Rosemary, Jonathan, and Jeremy Watson.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Schoolteacher in 1933 in Street, Somerset.
- He worked as a Schoolteacher, Friends' School Saffron Walden in 1940-1946 in Saffron Walden, Essex.
- He worked as a Lecturer, University of Swansea in 1946-1976 in Swansea, Glamorgan, Wales.

8-Francis Rowland Dale

Francis married **Patricia Chapman**. They had three children: **Linda Margaret, Andrew Edward, and Christopher Watson.**

9-Linda Margaret Dale

Linda married **Neil**.

Descendants of John Binns

9-Andrew Edward Dale

9-Christopher Watson Dale

Christopher married **Emily**.

Francis next married **Pauline Brown**.

8-Rosemary Dale

8-Jonathan Dale

Jonathan married **Gladys Emily Mason**. They had three children: **Robert Meredith, Gareth, and Branwen**.

9-Robert Meredith Dale

Robert married **Gabi Zekina**. They had two children: **Yola** and **Zora**.

10-Yola Dale

Yola married **Alex**. They had one son: **Akeem**.

11- Akeem

10-Zora Dale

Robert next married **Melanie**.

9-Gareth Dale

Gareth married **Nadine**.

9-Branwen Dale

Branwen married **Roberto C. Balatong Gaspalinao**. They had one daughter: **Bulak Dale**.

10-Bulak Dale Gaspalinao

Branwen had a relationship with **Brosig**. They had one daughter: **Silke**.

10-Silke Brosig

8-Prof. Jeremy Watson Dale

Jeremy married **Prof. Angela M. Hurd**. They had two children: **Megan Catherine** and **Alison Mifanwy**.

9-Megan Catherine Dale

Megan married **Stephen J. Watts**. They had two children: **Rosa Christina D.** and **Olwen**.

10-Rosa Christina D. Watts

10-Olwen Watts

9-Alison Mifanwy Dale

Alison married **Daniel Edward J. Bath**. They had four children: **Joseph Anthony, Magdalen Clare, Peter Lawrence, and Gabriel Francis**.

Descendants of John Binns

10-**Joseph Anthony Bath**

10-**Magdalen Clare Bath**

10-**Peter Lawrence Bath**

10-**Gabriel Francis Bath**

7-**Caroline Watson Pollard**¹⁴¹ was born on 24 May 1912 in 44 Queen Anne's Road, York and died on 28 Oct 1987 in Leeds, Yorkshire at age 75.

General Notes: POLLARD.-On the 24th May, 1912, at 44 Queen Anne's Road, York, Mary (Spence Watson) , wife of Francis Edward Pollard (1887-9), a daughter , who was named Caroline Watson.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in 1926-1929 in York, Yorkshire.

Caroline married **Rev. Joseph Malcolm Hardie**¹¹¹ on 8 Aug 1945 in Reading, Berkshire. Joseph was born on 1 Dec 1909 in Coventry, Warwickshire and died on 8 Nov 1979 in 91 Skipton Road, Ilkley, Yorkshire at age 69. They had two children: **Katharine Spence** and **Robert Andrew**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Church Missionary in 1941 in Shanghai, China.

8-**Katharine Spence Hardie**

Katharine married **Michael A. Coleman**. They had two children: **Christina** and **Richard Alexander**.

9-**Christina Coleman**

9-**Richard Alexander Coleman**

Richard married **Mel**.

8-**Robert Andrew Hardie**

Robert married **Susan Jean Kirkby**. They had two children: **Nicholas James** and **Jonathan Charles**.

9-**Nicholas James Hardie**

9-**Jonathan Charles Hardie**

Jonathan married **Leigh**.

7-**Ruth Pollard**^{111,142} was born on 19 Nov 1914 in 8 Clifton Dale, York, Yorkshire, died on 9 Dec 1982 in 44 St. James Road, Ilkley, Bradford, Yorkshire at age 68, and was buried on 16 Dec 1982 in Skipton, Yorkshire. Cremated.

General Notes: POLLARD.-On the 19th November, 1914, at 8 Clifton Dale, York, Mary Spence (Watson), wife of Francis Edward Pollard (1887-9), a daughter , who was named Ruth.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at the Abbey School in Reading, Berkshire.
- She was educated at The Mount School in York, Yorkshire.
- She was educated at University of Reading.
- She worked as a JP for Hertfordshire.

Ruth married **Sidney John Thomas Beck**, son of **Reuben Alexander Beck** and **Ruth Elizabeth Baggs**, on 7 Jun 1941 in FMH Reading, Berkshire. Sidney was born on 2 Nov 1915 in 31

Descendants of John Binns

Marlborough Road, Gillingham, Kent, died on 15 Jun 1998 in Ardenlea Hospice. Queens Drive, Ilkley, Bradford, Yorkshire at age 82, and was buried on 19 Jun 1998 in Rawdon Crematorium, Guisley, Leeds, Yorkshire. They had four children: **Daniel, Julia, Lucy Ruth,** and **Benjamin Sidney**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the Royal Artillery.
- He worked as a civil servant with HM Customs, Treasury, CSD & Parliamentary Ombudsman.

8-Daniel Beck

Daniel married **Ann Redfern** on 31 Oct 1971 in FMH Nottingham. Ann was born on 7 Sep 1943 in Mansfield, Nottinghamshire and died on 21 Nov 2013 in Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire at age 70. They had two children: **Matthew** and **Edmund William**.

9-Matthew Beck

9-Edmund William Beck

8-Julia Beck

Julia married **Derek Whitaker** on 5 Oct 1974 in St. Albans, Hertfordshire. Derek was born on 14 Feb 1949 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire, died on 10 Jun 2002 in Hexham, Northumberland at age 53, and was buried on 17 Jun 2002 in Hexham, Northumberland. The cause of his death was Lung Cancer. They had two children: **Andrew** and **Tom**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an assistant Manager, W. H. Smith.

9-Andrew Whitaker

Andrew had a relationship with **Kate Emma F. Preston**. They had one daughter: **Daisy Florence**.

10-Daisy Florence Whitaker

9-Tom Whitaker

Tom married **Samantha Marie Hess**.

8-Lucy Ruth Beck

8-Benjamin Sidney Beck

Benjamin married **Deborah Frances Lonergan**. They had one son: **Marley Francis**.

9-Marley Francis Beck

Marley married **Sarah**. They had one daughter: **Isla Dias**.

10-Isla Dias Beck

Benjamin next married **Darlyn Elaine Margaret Crichlow**.

4-**Daniel Binns**^{1,44} was born on 30 May 1783 in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire and died on 10 Jan 1841 in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire at age 57.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Clogger before 1832 in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Farmer in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire.

Descendants of John Binns

Daniel married **Elizabeth Smart**,^{1,44} daughter of **Hugh Smart** and **Elizabeth**, in 1813. Elizabeth was born in 1788 and died on 31 Oct 1861 in Manchester at age 73. They had five children: **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, and **(No Given Name)**.

5-**Binns**

5-**Binns**

5-**Binns**

5-**Binns**

5-**Binns**

4-**Elizabeth Binns** was born on 28 Jan 1786 in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire and died on 26 Aug 1840 in Staindrop, County Durham at age 54.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1797-1799.

Elizabeth married **William Hanson**, son of **John Hanson** and **Sarah**, on 2 Jan 1806 in FMH Crawshawbooth, Rossendale. William was born on 22 Aug 1778 in Todmorden, Calderdale, Yorkshire and died in 1845 at age 67. They had seven children: **John**, **Edward**, **Ann**, **William**, **Thomas**, **Samuel**, and **Henry**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Timber merchant in Todmorden, Calderdale, Yorkshire.

5-**John Hanson** was born on 9 Nov 1806 in Langfield, Halifax, Yorkshire, died on 17 Oct 1885 in Staindrop, County Durham at age 78, and was buried on 20 Oct 1885 in FBG Staindrop.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Draper in Staindrop, County Durham.

John married **Sarah Dickinson**, daughter of **Joseph Dickinson** and **Elizabeth "Betty" Harris**, on 27 Oct 1836 in FMH Dewsbury. Sarah was born on 6 Oct 1806 in Maryport, Cumbria, died in 1838 in Staindrop, County Durham at age 32, and was buried in FBG Staindrop. They had one son: **William**.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: Her brother, Harris Dickinson, married Elizabeth Rowntree.

6-**William Hanson**¹⁴ was born on 24 Aug 1837 in Staindrop, County Durham, died on 6 May 1899 in Southend, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire at age 61, and was buried in Linthorpe Cemetery, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1851-1853 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an employee of Pease & Partners in Darlington, County Durham.
- He worked as a Commercial Manager of the Newport Iron Works.
- He worked as a Partner and Managing Director. The Newport Iron Works.
- Miscellaneous: He built Southend, Middlesbrough.

William married **Jane Russell**. Jane was born in 1841 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 1 Jun 1928 in Southend, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire at age 87, and was buried in Linthorpe Cemetery, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire. They had four children: **Sarah**, **Ethel**, **Ernest**, and **John "Jack" Russell**.

Descendants of John Binns

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Southend, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

7-**Sarah Hanson** was born in 1867 and was christened on 30 Aug 1867 in St. Cuthbert's Church, Darlington, County Durham.

7-**Ethel Hanson** was born in 1869 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham and died in 1956 at age 87.

7-**Ernest Hanson** was born in 1870 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham, died in 1885 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire at age 15, and was buried in Linthorpe Cemetery, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

7-**Lieut. Col. John "Jack" Russell Hanson**¹⁵⁴ was born in 1872 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham, died on 14 Jul 1910 in Richmond Garrison, Yorkshire at age 38, and was buried on 18 Jul 1910 in Saltburn, Yorkshire. The cause of his death was Committed suicide with a pistol.

General Notes: **Sun 25 Jan 1903** - Jack Hanson came to tea to see about Somaliland - we lunched at Hutton.

Fri 15 July 1910 -I also learnt the terrible news that Jack Hanson had committed suicide by shooting himself while in camp at Richmond with his regiment of wh. he was Colonel & for practically no reason, only that he was worried about his command & had taken it to heart, that 3 of his schemes had been returned, for manoeuvres. He went out in the night & shot himself in a wood - where he was only found the following afternoon. He was a very nice & even charming man, keen, cheery, kind & many a days hunting & shooting have I had in his company - especially in the Hutton days as he was a favourite of my father's & a good shot.

Mon 18 July 1910 - I went to Jack Hanson's funeral - a great many people there at Saltburn - Bertie Godman overtook me on the road there & motored me there & back - about 250 Territorials present, 3 carriages of wreaths - firing party &c

Wed 23 Jan 1929 - Mrs Taylor of Newton died on the 10th Jany & Tom Knaggs on the 15th Jan - aged 64. Went over the Hansons' old home Southend at Middlesbrough - which I have bought for the OME at my own figure of £3,200 - the house is in splendid order and an exceptionally good one [in] every way . My price was only the site value of the grounds taken at 5s/- a square yard - The house could not be built for £20,000 today.....

The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Iron merchant in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Commanding officer of the 5th Battalion, Durham Light Infantry in 1908-1910.

John married **Joan de Lande Head**, daughter of **Charles Arthur Head** and **Justina Charlotte Long**, on 28 Feb 1905 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham. Joan was born on 3 Jun 1881 in Hartburn, Stockton on Tees, County Durham and was christened on 2 Jul 1881 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham. They had one daughter: **Angela Joan**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Cliffden, Saltburn, Yorkshire.

8-**Angela Joan Hanson**¹⁵⁴ was born on 13 Sep 1906 in Saltburn, Yorkshire and died in 1983 in Surrey at age 77.

Angela married **William Mostyn Collingwood Hustler**, son of **William Hustler Hustler**¹⁵⁴ and **Maude Frances Collingwood**, in Dec 1930 in London. William was born on 19 Jul 1899 in Darlington, County Durham, was christened on 22 Aug 1899 in St. Hilda's Church, Darlington, County Durham, and died in 1976 in Marylebone, London at age 77. They had two children: **Thomas William Mostyn** and **John Randolph**.

General Notes: **Wed 22 June 1932** - B & I (after OME) went to the opening of the Grey Towers Sanatorium - the gift of Col. Poole to Middlesbro' - he gave nearly £7,000 for Grey Towers & 100 acres - very cheap but a beautiful gift - It looked at its best today on a beautiful afternoon - I saw it built - was often there when Wm Hopkins had built it & played there with Castel & Charlie Hopkins when we were boys - When Hopkins went bankrupt, his father-in-law had a mortgage on it & he (Thos. Hustler) foreclosed & it was empty till (Sir Arthur) Dorman bought it. William Hopkins was the son of Mr & Mrs Henry Hopkins whom I remember at Elton Hall (the old one) - he married first the sister of H. Ferdinand Bolckow (the partner of John Vaughan) a German: by her he had Castel Hopkins, a Lancer who died young of consumption 2. Charlie (Col.) still living - 3. Cissie who m. a drunken chap, Trev. Hutchinson who d. youngish, she is living & 4. Queenie who died single years ago. He (William Hopkins) married 2ndly Thos. Hustler of Acklam's only daughter & had 3 (?or 4) sons - 2 were k. in the war & the eldest Wm. Hustler Hopkins inherited the Acklam Estates & took the name of Hustler, his son (only child) Mostyn Hustler came into Acklam on his parents death & sold it & all the land. Acklam Hall is now a Secondary School having been bought by the M'bro' Corporation with 40 acres of Park for £11,000 after H>H> Hustler told me £14,000 on interior decorations & improvements . Mostyn bought Mowden (Will & then Ernie Pease's place, built by their father (Edwin Pease) and married Angela Hanson dau. of Jack Hanson who m. a Head (Arthur Head's dau). Jack Hanson who shot himself was the son of Wm Hanson who built Southend at Middlesbro' which I bought for £3,000 when his widow died for the OME - it is empty.

Descendants of John Binns

The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Eton in 1913.
- He resided at Acklam Hall in Which he sold his interest to Middlesbrough Corporation for £11, 000.
- He resided at Mowden Hall.

9-Thomas William Mostyn Hustler was born on 3 Oct 1934 in Acklam Hall, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire and died on 24 Jul 2006 in Wokingham, Berkshire at age 71.

General Notes: Tom Hustler, who has died aged 71, was the best-known society photographer of the Swinging Sixties; for several years he enjoyed a reputation as London's most eligible bachelor. In a career spanning 40 years, he photographed hundreds of Britain's most beautiful women, ascribing his success behind the lens to "the knack of making people feel reasonably relaxed in front of a camera." Hustler also completed 25 royal commissions, including portraits of Prince Charles and Princess Anne for National Savings stamps. At the same time, he managed to charm petulant dolly-birds with ease.

His big break came when his fellow Old Etonian photographer Anthony Armstrong-Jones announced his engagement to Princess Margaret. "The press were caught short of anything to write about Tony," Hustler remembered, "so they wrote me up (quite inaccurately) as the 'next Tony'." The royal romance got Hustler's name in the papers and put him on the map.

Thomas William Mostyn Hustler was born on October 3 1934 at the family seat, Acklam Hall in north Yorkshire. The Hustlers had occupied it for some 300 years; King Charles I was reputedly entertained beneath its superb plasterwork ceilings. The family money came from coalmines and banking, and his Victorian grandfather was high sheriff of Durham. Young Tom's father never did a stroke of work in his life, and the boy hardly ever saw his parents, who were usually away, racing or shooting.

He remembered Acklam as a house "where nannie brought us down to the drawing room at five. At six, she came to collect us, the butler brought Dad's whisky and soda on a silver salver, they met in the hall and came in together."

At Aysgarth School young Tom took his first pictures using a pre-war box Brownie costing 10 shillings. Aged 13, Tom was sent to Eton where, proving useless at games and considered "wet" by the other boys, he demonstrated further artistic tendencies by making pottery, for which he won a school prize, and which he sold to a local shop.

For his National Service, Tom Hustler followed his father into the Army and in 1952 became a lieutenant in the Somerset Light Infantry, leading his platoon into the Malayan jungle against Communist insurgents.

In 1955 he enrolled as a trainee stockbroker with Laurie Millbank at £6 a week, spending his evenings indulging his hobby by taking pictures of London's most glamorous debutantes, charging them a shilling a print. "It was cheaper than taking them out to nightclubs," was his wholly reasonable explanation.

He accumulated such a backlog of negatives that he had to take a week off work to deal with them. Finding this far more congenial than the drudgery of stocks and shares, in 1957 Hustler, then 22, threw up his day job and became a full-time professional photographer.

In his book *Tom Hustler on Photography* (1963), he recalled how a mutual friend introduced him to a fellow Old Etonian, Tony Armstrong-Jones, later Lord Snowdon, who had come from a similar background to make a successful career as a photographer.

Hustler saved up 18 shillings for half a bottle of whisky and collected together his best prints, which Armstrong-Jones reviewed encouragingly. His advice to Hustler was to join an established studio doing "the type of work you eventually want to do".

Hustler duly joined the London studio of the society portrait photographer Dorothy Wilding who - using an early plate camera as big as a fridge - invented the concept of "girls in pearls", formal poses of young ladies with informal expressions that adorned the pages of *Country Life* and similar glossy magazines. Within a year, Hustler - the youngest and least-experienced member of her staff - had bought her out, delving into his family trust to pay £3,000 for Wilding's Mayfair studio and her archive.

By the early 1960s no deb's party or society wedding was complete without Hustler and his camera. The papers wrote him up as a "deb's delight", while the girls themselves called him Daddy Longlegs. His photograph of the young Nigel Dempster at the International Ball of 1959 had appeared in *Tatler*, and the *Daily Mail* hailed Hustler as London's most eligible bachelor.

Dai Llewellyn, who was just starting out on the debs' circuit, remembered Hustler as "my great white god, dashing around to all the parties with a drink in one hand, a camera in the other and a pretty girl trailing behind." He made no secret of the tricks of his trade, urging his young sitters to emphasise their eyes and lips. "I can't bear pale lips in a picture," he explained. "For formal pictures of oldish women, I can use retouching to add all the flattery."

Newspapers and magazines provided Hustler with bread-and-butter work. It was the women's page of *The Daily Telegraph* that gave him his first Fleet Street commission, photographing pedigree pigs on a farm in Kent.

Hustler then switched his attention to society weddings, theatrical work and high-powered industrialists. As well as his studio, he opened a West End restaurant, *The Darkroom*, and a club called *Fanny's*, where he startled customers with the greeting: "Hello, I'm Fanny. Who are you?" He also wrote a regular society column for *Tatler* for which, instead of a fee, he received a free advertisement for *Fanny's*, which he styled London's first "bistroteque".

In 1970 Tom Hustler met Marilyn Rylands, a beautiful Anglo-Indian who was working as a barmaid in a pub near his Mayfair studio; he asked her to model for him and they married two years later, at a ceremony where he was mobbed by 15 fellow photographers. The couple moved to a large house on the Thames near Sonning in Berkshire, where Hustler taught photography students at riotous weekend seminars during which champagne cocktails were served in gold goblets.

When the pair divorced in 1980 Hustler bought a small semi-detached house in Caversham where he ran his studio and raised his two young children single-handedly. The commissions continued - in 1982 alone he covered 30 society weddings - and in recognition of his calming influence behind the scenes, soothing hysterical mothers and smoothing out trains of taffeta, he was voted *Bridesmaid of the Year*.

Descendants of John Binns

"Being a society photographer is a funny job," Tom Hustler reflected. "You've got to be high at work and you tend to come home and flop."

Tom Hustler admitted to coming from a drinking family, with a daily ration of two lunchtime pints of Guinness and a third of a bottle of whisky every evening. He retired in 1998 after the death of his sister. His flamboyant lifestyle eventually took its toll and he had been in ill-health for some years until his death on July 24.

He is survived by his daughter and son.

The Daily Telegraph - 1 August 2006

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Aysgarth School.
- He was educated at Eton.
- He worked as a Society photographer.

Thomas married **Marilyn Rylands**. They had two children: (**No Given Name**) and **Georgina Anne**.

10-**Hustler**

10-**Georgina Anne Hustler**

Georgina married **Roger Sutton**.

9-**John Randolph Hustler**

John married **Elizabeth Mary Hughes-Onslow**, daughter of **Andrew George Hughes-Onslow** and **Betty Lee**. They had three children: **Charles James**, **Willa Victoria**, and **Frederick Randolph**.

10-**Charles James Hustler**

10-**Willa Victoria Hustler**

10-**Frederick Randolph Hustler**

5-**Edward Hanson** was born on 26 May 1808 in Todmorden, Calderdale, Yorkshire and died on 27 May 1808 in Todmorden, Calderdale, Yorkshire.

5-**Ann Hanson** was born on 21 May 1809 in Langfield, Halifax, Yorkshire, died on 10 Oct 1810 in Langfield, Halifax, Yorkshire at age 1, and was buried on 13 Oct 1810 in FBG Shoebroad, Langfield.

5-**William Hanson** was born in 1810.

5-**Thomas Hanson** was born on 18 Sep 1811 in Langfield, Halifax, Yorkshire and died on 2 Apr 1884 at age 72.

Thomas married **Jane Lindsey** in 1849. Jane was born in 1817 and died in 1872 at age 55.

5-**Samuel Hanson** was born on 20 Mar 1814 in Langfield, Halifax, Yorkshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1824-1827.
- He emigrated to America.

5-**Henry Hanson** was born on 27 Aug 1820 in Langfield, Halifax, Yorkshire, died on 2 Nov 1852 at age 32, and was buried on 7 Nov 1852 in FBG Shoebroad, Langfield.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1830-1834.
- He worked as a Draper in Oldham, Lancashire.

Descendants of John Binns

4-**Isabel Binns** was born on 8 Feb 1788 in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire and died on 30 Dec 1851 in Haslingden, Accrington, Lancashire at age 63.

Isabel married **George Pilkington** on 5 Aug 1805. George was born in 1786 and died in 1849 at age 63.

4-**Ellen Binns** was born on 16 Nov 1790 in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire and died on 12 Feb 1870 in Cheetham, Manchester at age 79.

Ellen married **William Hunter**.

4-**Sarah Binns** was born on 16 Jun 1793 in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire, died on 23 Dec 1796 in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire at age 3, and was buried on 26 Dec 1796 in FBG Crawshawbooth.

3-**Margaret Binns**⁵⁸ was born on 12 Feb 1747 in Cononley Woodside, Skipton, Yorkshire and died in 1818 at age 71.

Margaret married **Thomas Thomasson**⁵⁸ on 20 Apr 1771 in Skipton. Thomas was born in 1742 and died in 1782 at age 40. They had five children: **Isabel, Thomas, John, Peggy, and Mary**.

General Notes: The Thomassons were a Quaker family of cotton spinning industrialists. In the middle of the 18th century, Thomas Thomasson sold a small landed estate near Kendal and invested the money in stone quarries. The quarries provided the large flag stones used for block printing on calico fabric. A few years later, Thomasson decided to go into the cotton trade for himself, building a small mill on the Quarlton Road. The firm was not successful, and was dissolved at the beginning of the 19th century.

John Horrocks, also a Quaker, of Bradshaw Hall, leased a sandstone quarry in Edgeworth for the production of millstones. A speciality of his firm was the manufacture of stone block printing tables which he supplied to Quarlton Vale Print & Bleachworks and other Bolton district calico printers. In this regard, both he and Thomas Thomasson were competitors. Horrocks also extracted flagstones out of Round Barn Quarry, Entwistle. Very much a local quarrying entrepreneur at both quarries, he laid down waterwheel powered, mechanical, grinding and polishing machinery for the production of the stone tables, the finish of which had to be dead smooth. The water for powering the waterwheels was conveyed to the works by leats from Bradshaw Brook.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Yeoman of Edgeworth.

4-**Isabel Thomasson**^{1,67,69,70,71} was born on 30 Dec 1771 in Edgeworth, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 19 Nov 1852 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire at age 80.

Isabel married **John Ashworth**^{1,67,69,70,71} son of **Henry Ashworth** and **Isabel Wood**, on 26 Sep 1793 in Edgeworth, Bolton, Lancashire. John was born on 27 Aug 1772 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 23 Oct 1855 in Birtenshaw, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire at age 83. They had 11 children: **Henry, John, Tabitha, Isabel, Edmund, Thomas, Tabitha, Alice, Mary, Joseph, and William**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Fustian manufacturer of Bolton.

5-**Henry Ashworth**^{1,11,30,35,67,155} was born on 4 Sep 1794 in Birtwistle, Bolton, Lancashire, died on 17 May 1880 in Florence, Italy at age 85, and was buried in Protestant Cemetery, Florence, Italy.

General Notes: Ashworth, Henry (1794– 1880), cotton master, was born on 4 September 1794 at Birtwistle, near Bolton, the eldest of the six sons and five daughters of John Ashworth, land agent and cotton spinner, and his wife, Isabel Thomasson. Educated locally and at Ackworth School in Yorkshire, a Quaker boarding-school, he entered his father's firm in 1808. Since his father's main interests lay in agriculture, he had by 1818 taken charge, to be joined in 1824 by his brother Edmund Ashworth. By 1834 the firm had grown dramatically in size (with two factories, over 77,000 spindles, and c.700 employees) and was in the forefront of technological change in this most advanced sector of the economy. Growth continued in the next twenty years, although Ashworth's wider interests increasingly diverted him from managerial concerns. Moreover, disputes with his brother, unresolved by Quaker arbitration, led in 1854 to the division of the firm, with Henry taking the New Eagley mill, with its 700 or so employees. The firm still remained prominent and lucrative to the partners, but now dropped from the front rank.

In the 1830s and 1840s the Ashworth enterprise had become an emblem of the new industrial order itself. Its rural location, as at the Gregs' Styal mills, had favoured an exercise in community-building driven by profit rather than philanthropy. Ashworth had built cottages, chapels, schools, a library, and a reading-room. In his activities Ashworth self-consciously epitomized the northern, nonconformist mill owner, seeking through industrial progress to liberate the middle classes from the shackles of aristocratic rule. His tireless and unashamedly entrepreneurial advocacy included strong support for Edwin Chadwick's implementation of the new poor law of 1834, including what became a notorious and ill-advised scheme to resettle rural labourers in the factory districts. Equally dogmatically, Ashworth opposed trade unions, and strikes, as harmful to workers, employers, and society: he published a severe attack on the Preston strikers in 1854. Above all, he was an outspoken opponent of factory legislation, both as an infraction of the worker's (and employer's) freedom of contract, and as an unjustified slur upon the industrial class. Through his evidence to parliamentary committees, letters to the press, and pamphleteering, Ashworth and his mills became a focal point for social observers, and for discussions of the 'condition of England' question.

Ashworth's reputation as an enragé, rebarbative employer was reinforced by the leading part he played in the campaign for the repeal of the corn laws. By the end of 1838 he acted with Cobden in the Manchester chamber of commerce, in moves preceding the formation of the Anti-Corn Law League. He was thereafter in the van of the league as organizer, fund-raiser, vocal member of the deputations to government, and speaker nationally (the A in the league's ABC). He identified strongly with Cobden's view of the wider benefits of free trade as part of the work of peace and progress, and saluted repeal in 1846 as the victory of 'business industry' over 'titled power' (The League, 4 July 1846).

Ashworth's other activities also offered an example of 'class pride', for example, his support in Bolton for radical electoral reform, for municipal incorporation, for the Bolton Free Press, and for the education of

Descendants of John Binns

the operatives, where he was an early supporter of national (state) education. He acted as a county JP, one of the first Quakers to do so. In the very different mood of the 1850s some of his more recalcitrant attitudes mellowed, but Ashworth, with Cobden, lamented the decline of the crusading 'league' spirit, and it was in order to revive entrepreneurial radicalism that in 1859 he helped found the National Reform Union and stood, unsuccessfully, for Salford. He also supported Cobden's Anglo-French commercial treaty of 1860, and as president of the Manchester chamber of commerce (1862–5) he promoted the cause of maritime law reform during the American Civil War, in which his sympathies lay mostly with the South (he visited America in 1857). More atypically, he campaigned as a member of the Cotton Supply Association for the state to promote cotton-growing in India during the cotton famine. Less prominent publicly after the second Reform Act, Ashworth in his eighties wrote, with the help of John Watts, *Recollections of Richard Cobden MP and the Anti-Corn Law League (1876)*, a lengthy memorial which helped inculcate the powerful 'myth' of the league, of which W. E. A. Axon's entry in the *Dictionary of National Biography* is itself a fitting expression.

Ashworth married in 1823 Letitia Binns (1798–1868), daughter of a Liverpool leatherseller and mother of six sons and five daughters. He remained a firm Quaker, a member, like Bright of the Marsden meeting. A handsome, physically powerful man, he enjoyed conversation and good company; he also had 'a most unquakerly passion for the gun' (DNB), and regularly hired Scottish shooting lodges. He also travelled widely in Europe, the Near East, and North America. In his final years he wintered in Italy, and it was while returning from Rome that he died, of Roman fever, on 17 May 1880 at Florence. He is buried in the protestant cemetery there.

A. C. Howe

Sources R. Boyson, *The Ashworth cotton enterprise (1970)* · A. Howe, *The cotton masters, 1830–1860 (1984)* · A. Prentice, *History of the Anti-Corn-Law League, 2 vols. (1853)* · J. T. Ward, *The factory movement, 1830–1855 (1962)* · A. W. Silver, *Manchester men and Indian cotton, 1847–1872 (1966)* · J. T. Mills, *John Bright and the Quakers, 2 vols. (1935)* · G. R. Searle, *Entrepreneurial politics in mid-Victorian Britain (1993)* · DNB

Archives Bolton Central Library, Bolton metropolitan archives, accounts and letters · Lancs. RO, corresp. and papers · Lancs. RO, scrapbooks relating to Preston millworkers' strike · NRA, priv. coll., family corresp. and political and personal notebooks · Religious Society of Friends, Birmingham, notebooks relating to tithes · Staffs. RO, corresp., diaries, and papers | BL, corresp. with Richard Cobden, Add. MSS 43653–43654 · BL, letters to Charles Sturge, Add. MS 64130 · Bolton Central Library, corresp. with Robert Heywood · Man. CL, Wilson MSS · UCL, corresp. with Sir Edwin Chadwick · W. Sussex RO, corresp. with Richard Cobden

Likenesses S. W. Reynolds jun., mezzotint, pubd 1844 (after C. A. Duval), BM, NPG · S. Bellin, group portrait, mixed engraving, pubd 1850 (after *The Anti Corn Law League* by J. Herbert), BM, NPG · bust, Turton Tower, Lancashire

Wealth at death under £80,000: probate, 26 July 1880, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

© Oxford University Press 2004–14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

A. C. Howe, 'Ashworth, Henry (1794–1880)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford University Press, 2004

HENRY ASHWORTH, Bolton, 85 17 5 mo. 1880 Although at an advanced age, the life of this honoured and useful member of religious and social society was terminated by an attack of Roman fever, when on his way home from Italy to attend the Yearly Meeting, yet his loss was felt as a heavy and unexpected stroke by his large family circle, and by many who had long known and valued him, especially in his native county of Lancashire, where he was justly held in high public esteem; where it was so well known that "the best years of his life had been devoted to promote measures of freedom, social, religious, and commercial." When the early spring flowers of young life are cut down by the hand of death, there is tender and touching sorrow of heart; but when one who has stood as an energetic thinker and worker for the benefit of others for nearly a century of life (retaining, in a remarkable degree, mental and physical vigour to the end) is laid low by the hand of death, after a brief and painless illness, a shock is felt by the survivors, and a void is left like that caused by the fall of an oak of the forest, over which many summer suns and winter storms have passed.

Henry Ashworth was the eldest son of John and Isabel Ashworth, of Turton, near Bolton, Lancashire, and was born there the 4th of Ninth month, 1794. He was educated at several of the best Friends' schools then in existence, and early began his business life under the training of his father. He was married, in 1823, to Letitia Binns, at Hardshaw East, on the 3rd of Ninth month. Her gentle and amiable nature made her especially a blessing and help to one so actively engaged in the business and various claims of life as Henry Ashworth was. They had a large family of sons and daughters, eight of whom survive their father.

Henry Ashworth was gifted with a more than ordinary degree of intelligence and penetration; and his discernment of character, sound judgment, and untiring perseverance and energy, with the Divine blessing, led to his success in various important matters in which he took an active part in his day. He was an able man of business, and kindly interested in the education and welfare of his workmen, spending a large sum annually on his school for them, before education had the national support now accorded to it. Through his advocacy a British School was established in Bolton, which has since been handed over to the School Board. Many of the children trained at this school for his workmen, in after life rose to positions of responsibility and influence. He was for many years an esteemed member of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce, of which he was the president till he felt the time had come for him to withdraw, and make way for younger men. His intimacy with Richard Cobden is well known; to him Henry Ashworth was a constant and faithful friend. It was in a conversation between them that the proposal of establishing the Anti-Corn-Law League originated; and the history of that remarkable national movement has been ably recorded in Henry Ashworth's book, "*Recollections of Richard Cobden and the Anti-Corn-Law League*," of which two editions have been issued, and which so interested the Crown Princess of Germany, to whom a copy was presented on her late visit to Italy, that she ordered a number of copies to be distributed in quarters where she thought they might prove useful.

He took a warm interest in establishing a Mechanics' Institute in Bolton, where he gave a series of lectures that were listened to with deep attention; and only recently had he given up an active personal share in the duties of its government. He was a close thinker and intelligent observer of all the subjects to which his varied duties called him, and ten valuable pamphlets issued from his pen, on sundry important moral and commercial subjects, which were highly valued by Richard Cobden and his friends in Lancashire.

In 1855 when he was able to leave his son in charge of his business, he took a journey to the East and visited Egypt and Palestine, taking with him his small pocket Bible as "his guide-book and travelling companion." About two years afterwards he visited the United States, Canada, and Cuba. He made a careful inspection of cotton cultivation in the Mississippi Valley, the condition of the negroes, and the life of the planters. He visited Chicago, the Mammoth Caves, Niagara, and the factories of Lowell and Providence, making careful notes of all he saw; and he delivered a course of lectures on his return home on what he had seen in this visit, which were published by Pitman. He made many visits to the continent of Europe for health and recreation, and also to study the progress of foreign manufactures.

Descendants of John Binns

His character as a generous employer of labour, and a munificent supporter of charities, was well known and appreciated in Lancashire, where he was considered to be " an honourable representative of those different social elements which have been thought to be difficult of combination in an individual, namely, the gentry, the trading interest, and Nonconformity; and the union was none the less successful from being so entirely unobtrusive."

Near the close of his life, he thus wrote to a friend : - " I have not wrought for *a name*, and am not aware that anything but a sense of duty has ever prompted me, or led me away from the ordinary path of a man of business."

He was ever a quiet attender of the religious meetings of the Society of Friends, and though not one who was wont to be communicative of his experience spiritually, those who best knew and valued him are well assured that the fear and love of God his Saviour, were alive in his heart, and that he loved and revered true piety wherever he met with it, especially in the ministers and members of his own Society.

In a visit paid to " The Oaks " by one of these shortly before H. A. left home for the last time, a precious opportunity was granted of access to the throne of grace, which he greatly valued. Another occasion of a similar kind in London he wrote of as " a never-to-be-forgotten opportunity." On one occasion, during his last residence at "The Oaks," before his last journey abroad, he said to a young friend who was going abroad, " Thou art going a long journey, and I am going to the Kingdom of Heaven."

It is consoling to those who survive him, to remember that he expressed this blessed hope, and to believe that after the activities of a long and useful life he is at rest in the presence of his Saviour.

Under a calm and firm external manner he had a very tender and feeling heart. He has shed tears of true sympathy with hearts that have known close trials ; and knew how with delicacy and faithful kindness, to lighten sorrows which he could not pass by unheeded. It is well remembered how kindly he handed, without being asked to do so, a donation to one he had heard of years before, as a faithful, humble labourer for Christ, who was in very narrow circumstances. His faculties and his services for others were active, till the unexpected close of his life by Roman fever. Danger was not apprehended by his medical attendant during his brief illness ; but when the crisis came, he had not power to rally, and rapidly sank, and peacefully fell asleep ! In his last illness he had the tender attentions of his youngest daughter, who had often been his travelling companion ; and who saw his remains committed to the grave in the beautiful Protestant cemetery at Florence.

The lesson his life seems to leave, is to stimulate survivors to obey the precept " Not slothful in business, fervent in spirit, serving the Lord ! " In the common duties of active life, men who are faithful do serve the Lord as truly as those who in their different spheres are called to minister the word of life to immortal souls.

Blessed are they who endeavour, each in his appointed way, faithfully to serve their generation according to the will of God ! and " Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord, for they rest from their labours, and their works do follow them!"

Thy thinking head is laid to rest, Thy feeling heart is still ; Thy generation thou hast served. According to God's will.

Great is the blank thy absence leaves. To those who loved thee well ; To us the loss ; but thy great gain Eternity must tell.

The wind that blights the spring's young Sighs o'er their fallen bloom ; The woodman's axe that fells the oak, Pierces the forest's gloom.

A void is left, a vacant place, We feel none else can fill ; With resignation we would bow To God's most holy will.

The wholesome lessons of thy life. Oh ! may He teach us still ! Faithful in duty, serving Him, According to His will !

Then when life's discipline is past, And all its conflicts o'er, Oh, may we sing Redemption's song. With thee for evermore.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth.
- He worked as a Cotton Spinner in Bolton, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Corn-Law reformist.

Henry married **Letitia Binns**,^{1,11,30,67} daughter of **George Binns**^{1,30,65} and **Sarah Pearson**,^{1,30,65} on 3 Sep 1823 in FMH Hardshaw East. Letitia was born on 18 Aug 1798 in Liverpool and died on 21 Mar 1868 in The Oaks, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire at age 69. They had 11 children: **George Binns, Isabella, John, Henry, Sarah, William, Alice, Letitia, Arthur, Eliza, and William.**

6-George Binns Ashworth was born on 29 Nov 1823 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died in 1905 in Birtenshaw, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire at age 82.

George married **Ruth Jones** on 13 Aug 1863 in Shifnal, Shropshire. Ruth was born in 1838 in Ruckley Grange, Donnington, Shropshire and died in 1910 in Bolton, Lancashire at age 72. They had two children: **George Harry** and **Arthur Henwayn.**

7-George Harry Ashworth was born on 14 May 1865 in Oaks Hall, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 30 Jan 1954 in Birtenshaw Hall, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire at age 88.

7-Arthur Henwayn Ashworth was born on 3 Sep 1869 in Oaks Hall, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died in 1951 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire at age 82.

6-Isabella Ashworth^{38,79} was born on 1 Jul 1825 in The Oaks, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 29 Jul 1894 in Kensington, London at age 69.

Isabella married **George Crosfield**,^{38,79} son of **Joseph Crosfield**^{1,35,156,157,158} and **Elizabeth Goad**,^{1,35,156,157} on 11 Sep 1851. George was born on 10 May 1820 in Bank Quay, Warrington, Lancashire and died on 7 Jun 1887 in Warrington, Cheshire at age 67. They had two children: **Amy Letitia** and **Isabella Ashworth.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Walton Lea, Warrington, Lancashire.

Descendants of John Binns

7-**Amy Letitia Crosfield** died on 20 Feb 1937.

Amy married **Sir Charles Norris Nicholson 1st Bt.** on 26 Jan 1882. Charles was born on 30 Jul 1857 and died on 28 Nov 1918 at age 61. They had one son: **George Crosfield Norris**.

Marriage Notes: **1 Feb 1882, Wed:** Letters &c and then to St, Maria Novella, a fine church with some fine old frescoes of Sirlandajo and Orcagna - and then saw the tombs of Michelangelo, Galileo &c, and then to the Cloister where there were some beautiful frescoes - to Pisanos & bought some copies of Florentine pictures, then lunch, and then to Fresole - a very cold drive but beautiful views of Florence, saw the church with two fine Gothic tombs, a Roman theatre, neat little affair - and a splendid view. **Mrs Nicholson née Crossfield at dinner on her wedding tour, married last Thursday.** Evening at photographs. *The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.*

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Barrister at Law, Lincoln's Inn.
- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Doncaster in 1906-1918.

8-**Capt. George Crosfield Norris Nicholson** was born on 19 Nov 1884 and died on 11 Mar 1916 in Killed on active service at age 31.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Eton.
- He worked as an Assistant Private Secretary to the Under-Secretary of War 1908 To 1912.
- He worked as a Principal Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for War 1912 To 1914.
- He worked as a Royal Flying Corps.
- He had a residence in Knowle Hill, Twyford, Berkshire.

George married **Hon. Evelyn Izmé Murray**, daughter of **Montolieu Fox Oliphant Murray 1st Viscount Elibank**, on 18 Oct 1906. Evelyn was born on 13 Feb 1886 and died on 11 Aug 1976 at age 90. They had one son: **John Norris**.

9-**Sir John Norris Nicholson 2nd Bt.** was born on 19 Feb 1911 and died on 30 Aug 1993 at age 82.

John married **Vittoria Vivien Trewhella**, daughter of **Alfred Percy Trewhella**, on 15 Oct 1938. Vittoria was born on 9 Mar 1914 and died in 1991 at age 77. They had four children: **Charles Christian, Tessa Mary, James Richard Lothian, and Mary Louise Petronella**.

10-**Sir Charles Christian Nicholson 3rd. Bt.**

Charles married **Martha Rodman Don**, daughter of **Col. Stuart Warren Don**.

10-**Tessa Mary Nicholson**

Tessa married **Piers Anthony Constantine Phipps**, son of **Sq. Ldr. Francis Constantine Phipps** and **Mary Horseman**. They had two children: **Zoe** and **Kirsty**.

11-**Zoe Phipps**

11-**Kirsty Phipps**

10-**James Richard Lothian Nicholson**

James married **Charmian Joy Gold**, daughter of **Maj. Harcourt Michael Scudamore Gold** and **Hon. Jocelyne Mary Boot**. They had two children: **Edward** and **Lara**.

11-**Edward Nicholson**

11-**Lara Nicholson**

10-**Mary Louise Petronella Nicholson**

Mary married **Adam Trevor Kelly Smail**.

Descendants of John Binns

7-**Isabella Ashworth Crosfield**⁷⁹ was born in 1853 and died on 25 Jan 1855 in Fir Grove, Warrington, Lancashire at age 2.

6-**John Ashworth** was born on 3 Aug 1826 in The Oaks, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died in 1888 at age 62.

John married **Mary Jane Knowles**. They had four children: **Walter, Thomas, Henry**, and **Percy**.

7-**Walter Ashworth**

7-**Thomas Ashworth**

7-**Henry Ashworth**

7-**Percy Ashworth**

6-**Henry Ashworth** was born on 22 Mar 1828 in The Oaks, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 26 Sep 1862 in The Oaks, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire at age 34.

6-**Sarah Ashworth** was born on 23 Jul 1829 in The Oaks, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire.

6-**William Ashworth** was born on 14 Nov 1830 in The Oaks, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 20 Jan 1831 in The Oaks, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire.

6-**Alice Ashworth**¹⁵⁵ was born on 14 Mar 1832 in The Oaks, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire, was christened on 30 Jun 1865 in St. Botolph's Church, Aldgate, London, and died in 1899 at age 67.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Feb 1845-Dec 1847 in York, Yorkshire.

Alice married **Richard Christy**,¹⁵⁵ son of **William Miller Christy**^{1,42,71,109,155} and **Ann Fell**,^{1,42,71,155} on 9 Jan 1862. Richard was born on 23 May 1819 in Stockwell, Lambeth, London and was christened on 30 Jun 1865 in St. Botolph's Church, Aldgate, London. They had two children: **William Miller** and **Henry Edmund**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Poynton Towers, Poynton, Cheshire.
- He worked as a Cotton goods manufacturer in Droyldsen, Manchester.

7-**William Miller Christy**

7-**Henry Edmund Christy**

6-**Letitia Ashworth**¹⁵⁹ was born on 1 Sep 1834 in The Oaks, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 27 Mar 1882 in Hagley, Worcestershire at age 47.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Jan 1847-Jun 1849 in York, Yorkshire.

Letitia married **George King Harrison**,^{1,159} son of **Benjamin Harrison**^{1,71} and **Hannah King**,^{1,71} on 13 May 1858 in FMH Rochdale. George was born on 4 Jun 1826 in Liverpool and died in 1906 at age 80. They had seven children: **George Herbert, Elsie Letitia, William King, Isabella, Henry Ash, Mabel**, and **Frank Ashworth**.

7-**George Herbert Harrison** was born in 1863 in Upper Swinford, Worcestershire.

7-**Elsie Letitia Harrison** was born in 1864 in Upper Swinford, Worcestershire.

7-**William King Harrison** was born in 1865 in Upper Swinford, Worcestershire.

7-**Isabella Harrison** was born in 1867 in Upper Swinford, Worcestershire.

Descendants of John Binns

7-**Henry Ash Harrison** was born in 1868 in Upper Swinford, Worcestershire.

7-**Mabel Harrison** was born in 1869 in Upper Swinford, Worcestershire.

7-**Frank Ashworth Harrison** was born in 1860 in Hagley, Worcestershire and died on 15 Sep 1916 in St. Issey, Cornwall at age 56.

6-**Arthur Ashworth**³⁰ was born on 4 Oct 1836 in The Oaks, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 6 Jul 1848 in The Oaks, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire at age 11.

6-**Eliza Ashworth**¹⁶⁰ was born on 21 Nov 1838 in The Oaks, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire.

Eliza married **John Leech**,^{160,161} son of **John Leech**^{160,161} and **Jane Ashton**,^{160,161} on 17 Jan 1860. John was born on 5 Aug 1835 in Gorse Hall, Dukinfield, Cheshire and died in 1870 at age 35. They had three children: **Ethel**, **John Henry**, and **Stephen**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Gorse Hall, Dukinfield, Cheshire.

7-**Ethel Leech**¹⁶⁰ was born on 4 Jan 1861 and died on 26 Oct 1941 at age 80.

Ethel married **Rev. Sir William Hyde-Parker 10th Bt.**,¹⁶⁰ son of **Capt. Sir William Parker 9th Bt.** and **Sophia Mary Barnardiston**, on 18 Nov 1890. William was born on 8 Apr 1863 and died on 16 Feb 1931 at age 67. They had three children: **William Stephan**, **Mary Stephanie**, and **Harry**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Melford Hall, Long Melford, Suffolk.

8-**Sir William Stephan Hyde-Parker 11th Bt.**¹⁶⁰ was born on 23 Jan 1892 in Melford Hall, Long Melford, Suffolk and died on 29 Jul 1951 at age 59.

William married **Ulla Ditlef-Nielsen**,¹⁶⁰ daughter of **Prof. Christian Ditlef-Nielsen**, on 25 Nov 1931. Ulla died on 3 Dec 1998. They had two children: **Richard William** and **Elizabeth Mary**.

9-**Sir Richard William Hyde-Parker 12th Bt.**

Richard married **Elizabeth Jean Leslie**, daughter of **Sir Henry John Lindores Leslie 9th Bt.** and **Colette Kathleen Cregan**. They had four children: **Beata**, **Margaret**, **Lucy**, and **William John**.

10-**Beata Hyde-Parker**

10-**Margaret Hyde-Parker**

Margaret married **David James Miller**. They had one daughter: **Ottilie**.

11-**Ottilie Miller**

10-**Lucy Hyde-Parker**

10-**William John Hyde-Parker**

9-**Elizabeth Mary Hyde-Parker**

Elizabeth married **Rt. Hon. Sir Ralph Thomas Campion George Sherman Stonor 7th Lord Camoys**, son of **Maj. Ralph Robert Watts Sherman Stonor 6th Lord Camoys** and **Mary Jeanne Stourton**. They had four children: **Alina Mary**, **Emily Mary Julia**, **Sophie Ulla**, and **Ralph William Robert**.

10-**Hon. Alina Mary Stonor**

Alina married **Simon Derek Barrowcliff**. They had three children: **Thomas Simon Marmaduke**, **Louis Edmund Ford**, and **Ines Honor**.

11-**Thomas Simon Marmaduke Barrowcliff**

Descendants of John Binns

11-Louis Edmund Ford Barrowcliff

11-Ines Honor Barrowcliff

10-Hon. Emily Mary Julia Stonor

Emily married **John David James Dalrymple 14th Earl of Stair**, son of **John Aymer Dalrymple 13th Earl Of Stair**¹⁶² and **Davina Katherine Bowes-Lyon**. They had two children: **John James Thomas** and **Elizabeth Alice Mary**.

11-John James Thomas Dalrymple Viscount Dalrymple

11-Lady Elizabeth Alice Mary Dalrymple

10-Hon. Sophie Ulla Stonor

Sophie married **Hon. James Alastair Stourton**.

Sophie next married **Freiherr Moritz Florian Maria von Hirsch**. They had one son: **Joseph Thomas Bahadur Maria**.

11-Joseph Thomas Bahadur Maria von Hirsch

10-Hon. Ralph William Robert Stonor

Ralph married **Lady Ailsa Fiona Mackay**, daughter of **Kenneth Mackay 4th Earl Of Inchcape** and **Georgina Nesbitt**. They had three children: **Ralph Thomas William Peter**, **Henry William Robert**, and **Cecily Isla Mary**.

11-Ralph Thomas William Peter Stonor

11-Henry William Robert Stonor

11-Cecily Isla Mary Stonor

8-Mary Stephanie Hyde-Parker was born on 26 Dec 1892 in Melford Hall, Long Melford, Suffolk and died on 7 Feb 1953 at age 60.

Mary married **Capt. Kenneth William Gordon Duke RN**, son of **Col. John Duke** and **Agnes Beatrice Loudon Gordon**, on 25 Oct 1919 in Holy Trinity, Long Melford, Suffolk. Kenneth was born in 1898 in Rosehill, Brechin, Angus, Scotland and died on 12 Apr 1966 in Ulverston, Cumbria at age 68. They had two children: **Rosemary Elizabeth** and **Jean Margaret Hyde**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Castle Cottage, Sawrey, Hawkshead, Cumbria.

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: He married secondly to Joan E. Robinson, 1955, Ulverston, Cumbria.

9-Rosemary Elizabeth Duke was born in 1921 in Portsmouth, Hampshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a member of the Womens Royal Naval Service in 1944 in Egypt.

Rosemary married **Sqn/Ldr John Walmisley** on 17 Mar 1944 in All Saints', Ramleh, Egypt. John died in 1995. They had four children: **Sarah "Sally" Gordon**, **Bill**, **Robert**, and **David**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Tobacco farmer in Zimbabwe.
- He worked as an officer of the Rhodesian Air Force.

Descendants of John Binns

- He worked as a Farmer in Raffingora, Mashonaland West, Zimbabwe.

10-Sarah "Sally" Gordon Walmisley

Sarah married **Norman Bown**. They had two children: **Katherine** and **Anthony**.

11-Katherine Bown

11-Anthony Bown

10-Bill Walmisley

Bill married **Jackie**. They had two children: **Michelle** and **Tracey**.

General Notes: She was murdered in Harare by burglars, 27 Mar 2012.

11-Michelle Walmisley

11-Tracey Walmisley

10-Robert Walmisley

10-David Walmisley

9-Jean Margaret Hyde Duke¹⁶³ was born in 1924 in St. Germans, Cornwall and died on 5 May 2013 in Ford, Southampton, Hampshire at age 89.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in Valley Park, Chandler's Ford, Southampton, Hampshire.
- Death Notice: The Daily Telegraph.

Jean married **Dr. Hugh William Holland**,¹⁶³ son of **Jacob Bernard Horbacz**, on 14 Jun 1947 in Kensington, London. Hugh was born on 23 Jan 1918 in Tientsin, China and died on 29 May 1995 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire at age 77. Another name for Hugh was Heinz Walter Horbacz. They had three children: **Elizabeth T.**, **Stephen Philip**, and **Virginia Anne**.

General Notes: Hugh William Holland

b.23 Jan 1918 d.29 May 1995

MRCS LRCP(1942) MB BS Lond(1948) MRCP(1949) DMRD(1951) FRCP(1976) MA Cantab(1977)

Few can have known the challenges Hugh Holland faced and successfully overcame in the early years of his medical career and in retirement, for he seldom spoke of them. He was born Heinz Walter Horbacz, the only son of Jacob Bernard Horbacz, an Austrian merchant, in Tientsin, China. The family moved to the international settlement in Shanghai for business reasons, where he attended the Cathedral School and became fluent in both English and French. He went to London in 1934 to matriculate and in 1935 began his medical studies at St Bartholomew's Hospital. With the outbreak of the Second World War he volunteered for the Army although, as an Austrian national and not yet qualified, he had little choice but to join the Pioneer Corps. He served with the British Expeditionary Force in France, before being evacuated in June 1940 from St Malo. The Army advised him to take his discharge to finish his medical degree, but his source of funds had been cut following the Japanese invasion of China. Hearing of his predicament a refugee banker he had met in the Pioneer Corps offered to lend him the money to return to Bart's and he successfully qualified in 1942. After completing one house job in Bootle he was commissioned into the Royal Army Medical Corps in 1943. Before going on active service he was advised to change his name, which he did. He served in a field ambulance unit with the 82nd West African Division throughout the latter part of the Burma campaign, an experience he seldom referred to. He did not return to the UK again until 1946.

Before going overseas he met his future wife, Jean Margaret Hyde Duke, the daughter of a naval officer and, after he had been naturalized - not without difficulty, the Japanese having destroyed the public records at Tientsin - they were married in 1947.

While working at the North Middlesex Hospital he decided on a career in radiology. After training at Manchester Royal Infirmary and Ancoats Hospital he was appointed in 1954 to his first consultant post at Chelmsford. In 1956 he moved to Cambridge, where he held a joint appointment as consultant radiologist to Addenbroke's and Huntingdon County Hospitals. He retired in 1983. A private, kindly, conscientious and studious man, Hugh Holland was at his best when dealing with individual patients and junior staff and addressing clinical problems that engaged his interest. A good observer and diagnostician, he would recall events and references long forgotten by others and was upset by those less concerned with detail than he. No committee man, he wisely avoided them, as he did all forms of confrontation and colleagues he found overbearing. Although widely read in the classics as well as medicine, he did not write with ease nor care to lecture, but when persuaded to talk to a small and intimate group, he would do so with erudition and humour. A cautious motorist, he would recount with wry amusement how he was stopped by the police and admonished for driving too slowly. In his later years he obtained increasing pleasure and comfort from his books.

Descendants of John Binns

With few interests outside medicine he welcomed retirement only for the opportunity it afforded him to pursue at leisure and in greater detail subjects that had long occupied his mind. Within a year he suffered a haemoptysis found to be due to lung cancer, a diagnosis he accepted with remarkable equanimity. The subsequent pneumonectomy which eradicated the disease was followed by a long period of rehabilitation and near full recovery. Further but unrelated serious illnesses marred his last years but, although somewhat slowed, his intellect mercifully remained intact.

T D Hawkins

(Volume X, page 221)

Noted events in his life were:

- He received distinctions.
- He was educated at The Cathedral School in Shanghai, China.
- He was educated at St. Bartholomew's Hospital in London.
- Miscellaneous: Changed his name during WWII, for practical reasons., 1943.
- He worked as an officer of the RAMC in 1943-1946.
- He worked as a Consultant Radiologist in Chelmsford, Essex.
- He worked as a Consultant Radiologist in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire.

10-Elizabeth T. Holland

Elizabeth married **Peter Spencer**.

10-Stephen Philip Holland

10-Virginia Anne Holland

Virginia married **Mark W. Cranshaw**. They had two children: **Rachel** and **Joanna**.

11-Rachel Cranshaw

11-Joanna Cranshaw

8-**Harry Hyde-Parker** was born on 17 Feb 1905 in Melford Hall, Long Melford, Suffolk and died on 26 May 1977 at age 72.

Harry married **Elizabeth Alice Trevor-Roper** on 1 Jun 1935. Elizabeth was born on 7 Jan 1914.

7-**John Henry Leech** was born on 4 Dec 1862 in Redditch, Worcestershire and died on 29 Dec 1900 at age 38.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRGS FZS FLS FES.
- He had a residence in Kippure Park, County Wicklow, Ireland.
- He had a residence in Hurdcott House, Barford St. Martin, Wiltshire.

John married **Beatrice Ellen Nias**, daughter of **Benjamin Leatt Nias** and **Fanny Wigg Clark**, on 13 Apr 1889. Beatrice was born in 1866 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA and died in 1953 at age 87. They had two children: **John Cyril** and **Kathleen Ethel**.

8-**Capt. John Cyril Leech** was born in 1890 in Hurdcott House, Barford St. Martin, Wiltshire.

8-**Kathleen Ethel Leech** was born on 21 Jun 1891 in Kensington, London.

Descendants of John Binns

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: She was born posthumously to her father.

7-**Sir Stephen Leech** was born on 8 Jul 1864 in Stockport, Cheshire and died on 12 May 1925 at age 60.

General Notes: LEECH, Sir Stephen

KCMG 1919

Born 8 July 1864; 2nd s of late John Leech of Gorse Hall, Dukinfield, Cheshire; died 12 May 1925

Education Eton; Magdalen Coll., Oxford

Career Entered HM's Diplomatic Service as Attaché, 1888; 3rd Secretary, 1890; 2nd Secretary, 1894; 1st Secretary, 1904; Counsellor of Embassy, 1907; Minister Resident, 1909; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, 1913; employed at Berlin, Brussels, Constantinople, Lisbon, Rome, Copenhagen, Christiania, Peking, Cuba, Haiti and Santo Domingo; retired, 1920

Club Travellers'

Address Parkhill, Lyndhurst, Hampshire

'LEECH, Sir Stephen', Who Was Who, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KCMG.
- He worked as a H.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary.

Stephen married **Hon. Alice Florence Oliphant-Murray**, daughter of **Sir Montolieu Fox Oliphant Murray 1st Viscount Elibank** and **Blanche Alice Scott**, on 15 Jul 1902. Marriage status: annulment in 1909. Alice was born on 12 Dec 1873 and died on 25 Feb 1966 at age 92. They had no children.

6-**William Ashworth** was born on 28 Aug 1841 in The Oaks, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire.

William married **Philippa Tweedy**.

5-**John Ashworth**^{1,44,45,69} was born on 21 Feb 1796 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 17 Apr 1879 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire at age 83.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Land Agent in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire.

John married **Sarah Naish**,¹ daughter of **Edmund Naish**^{1,164} and **Mary Gregory**,^{1,164} on 31 May 1820. Sarah was born on 1 Jul 1794 in Flax Bourton, Somerset and died on 2 May 1838 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire at age 43. They had nine children: **Mary Naish, Francis, Joseph, Elizabeth, Sarah, Ann, Edmund Naish, Frederick, and Louisa**.

6-**Mary Naish Ashworth**¹⁶⁵ was born on 27 Apr 1821 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 12 Apr 1884 in Hunton Bridge, Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire at age 62.

Mary married **John Eeles Littleboy**,^{105,165} son of **William Littleboy**^{1,2,43} and **Sarah Eeles**,^{1,2,43} on 21 Mar 1850 in FMH Rochdale. John was born on 24 Nov 1825 in Bourne End, Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire and died on 3 Aug 1888 in Bolton, Lancashire at age 62. They had one daughter: **Louisa Mary**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Miller in Hunton Bridge, Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire.

7-**Louisa Mary Littleboy** was born on 29 Mar 1851.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Oct 1865-Nov 1866 in York, Yorkshire.

Louisa married **Charles Cooper**, son of **Emanuel Cooper**^{1,35} and **Elizabeth Ranson**. Charles was born on 29 May 1838. They had five children: **Winifred Mary, Elsie Louisa, Lilian Ruth, John Eeles, and Charles Hubert**.

Descendants of John Binns

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Paper maker in Tovil, Maidstone, Kent.

8-**Winifred Mary Cooper** was born on 5 Feb 1878.

8-**Elsie Louisa Cooper** was born on 13 Feb 1880.

8-**Lilian Ruth Cooper** was born on 15 Nov 1881.

8-**John Eeles Cooper** was born on 24 Apr 1884.

8-**Charles Hubert Cooper** was born on 7 Jun 1886.

6-**Francis Ashworth** was born on 21 Feb 1823 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 2 Jan 1831 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire at age 7.

6-**Joseph Ashworth**^{14,15} was born on 30 Nov 1824 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died in 1890 at age 66.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) in 1838-1840 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Land Agent and Valuer.

Joseph married **Mary Anne Harvey**. They had four children: **Harvey, Joseph Harvey, Herbert, and Marian**.

7-**Harvey Ashworth**¹⁵ was born in 1856 and died in 1856.

7-**Joseph Harvey Ashworth**¹⁵ was born in 1858.

7-**Herbert Ashworth**¹⁵ was born in 1860 in Salford, Manchester and died in 1906 at age 46.

7-**Marian Ashworth**¹⁵ was born in 1861 and died in 1911 at age 50.

6-**Elizabeth Ashworth**^{1,134} was born on 31 Oct 1826 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 3 Aug 1852 at age 25.

Elizabeth married **Chamney Leicester**,^{1,134} son of **Peter Leicester**^{1,65} and **Alice Chamney**,¹ in 1848. Chamney was born on 1 Sep 1823 in Runcorn, Cheshire. They had two children: **Arthur Chamney** and **Ashworth**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was a Quaker but resigned his membership on 20 Sep 1854 in Hardshaw West MM.
- He worked as a Corn merchant in Rock Ferry, Birkenhead, Cheshire.

7-**Arthur Chamney Leicester**^{1,134} was born on 27 Mar 1849 in Tranmere, Cheshire, died on 16 Jun 1871 in Flounders Institute, Ackworth, Yorkshire at age 22, and was buried in FBG Ackworth.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- Miscellaneous: He spent several years in Tasmania, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia.
- He worked as a Teacher at Ackworth School.
- He was educated at The Flounders Institute in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire.

7-**Ashworth Leicester**¹ was born on 3 Nov 1850 in Rock Ferry, Birkenhead, Cheshire and died in 1869 in Bolton, Lancashire at age 19.

Descendants of John Binns

6-**Sarah Ashworth** was born on 7 Oct 1828 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Aug 1843-Jun 1845 in York, Yorkshire.

Sarah married **Chamney Leicester**,^{1,134} son of **Peter Leicester**^{1,65} and **Alice Chamney**,¹ on 14 Sep 1854 in Bebington, Cheshire. Chamney was born on 1 Sep 1823 in Runcorn, Cheshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was a Quaker but resigned his membership on 20 Sep 1854 in Hardshaw West MM.
- He worked as a Corn merchant in Rock Ferry, Birkenhead, Cheshire.

6-**Ann Ashworth** was born on 18 Oct 1830 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 2 Jan 1831 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire.

6-**Edmund Naish Ashworth**^{14,15} was born on 27 Jan 1832 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died in 1899 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire at age 67.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with JP.
- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) in 1842-1848 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Land Agent and Valuer in 1935 in Bolton, Lancashire.

6-**Frederick Ashworth**^{14,15} was born on 17 Apr 1833 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 4 Aug 1895 in Brisbane, Queensland, Australia at age 62.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) in 1845-1850 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Cotton Spinner before 1870 in Bolton, Lancashire.
- He emigrated to Australia in 1871 from Bolton, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Customs Officer in 1871-1895 in Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

Frederick married **Eliza Thistlethwaite**, daughter of **John Thistlethwaite**^{1,15} and **Esther Eliza Dickinson**,¹⁵ Eliza was born on 12 Dec 1837 in Bradford, Yorkshire. They had six children: **Albert Ernest**, **Frederick William**, **Louis Naish**, **Dora**, **Evelyne Esther**, and **John Arthur**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.
- She had a residence in 1908 in England.
- She had a residence in 1910 in Durban, Kwazulu-Natal, South Africa.

7-**Albert Ernest Ashworth** was born on 21 Mar 1862 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 11 Nov 1894 in Queensland, Australia at age 32. He had no known marriage and no known children.

7-**Frederick William Ashworth** was born on 10 Jun 1865 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 20 Mar 1866 in Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

7-**Louis Naish Ashworth**¹⁶⁶ was born on 4 Oct 1867 in Brisbane, Queensland, Australia, died on 23 May 1906 in Brisbane, Queensland, Australia at age 38, and was buried on 24 May 1906 in Toowong Cemetery, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Aramac, Queensland, Australia.

Descendants of John Binns

7-**Dora Ashworth** was born on 27 Mar 1873 in Brisbane, Queensland, Australia, died in May 1947 in Brisbane, Queensland, Australia at age 74, and was buried on 24 May 1947 in Toowong Cemetery, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1910 in Durban, Kwazulu-Natal, South Africa.

7-**Evelyne Esther Ashworth** was born on 24 Nov 1876 in Brisbane, Queensland, Australia, died on 29 Jun 1952 in Brisbane, Queensland, Australia at age 75, and was buried on 1 Jul 1952 in Toowong Cemetery, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in 1910 in Durban, Kwazulu-Natal, South Africa.

7-**John Arthur Ashworth** was born on 20 Oct 1879 in Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1910 in Durban, Kwazulu-Natal, South Africa.

John married **Mabel Eveline Girdlestone**. They had two children: **Frederick Henry John** and **(No Given Name)**.

8-**Frederick Henry John Ashworth** was born in 1906 in Durban, Kwazulu-Natal, South Africa.

8-**Ashworth** was born in 1908 in Durban, Kwazulu-Natal, South Africa.

6-**Louisa Ashworth** was born on 26 Apr 1836 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Aug 1849-Jun 1852 in York, Yorkshire.

Louisa married **David Waddington**.

6-**Richard Binns Ashworth**⁴⁵ was born on 15 Jul 1841 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 1 Dec 1846 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire at age 5.

6-**Anna Maria Ashworth**⁴⁵ was born on 18 Feb 1842 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 29 Nov 1846 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire at age 4.

6-**James Ashworth** was born on 10 Aug 1844 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire.

6-**Robert Ashworth** was born on 9 May 1846 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died in 1924 at age 78.

6-**John Ashworth** was born on 8 Feb 1848 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire.

6-**Edwin Binns Ashworth** was born on 5 Nov 1849 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire.

6-**Margaret Ashworth** was born on 15 Feb 1851 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire.

6-**Albert Ashworth**⁴⁴ was born on 29 Nov 1852 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 1 Dec 1861 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire at age 9.

5-**Tabitha Ashworth** was born on 28 Jun 1797 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 11 Feb 1803 at age 5.

5-**Isabel Ashworth** was born on 1 Jan 1799 in Birtenshaw, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 1 Nov 1827 at age 28.

Isabel married **Edmund Naish**,^{1,66,167} son of **Edmund Naish**^{1,164} and **Mary Gregory**,^{1,164} in 1819. Edmund was born on 2 Mar 1792 in Flax Bourton, Somerset and died on 29 Dec 1844 in Flax Bourton, Somerset at age 52. They had one son: **(No Given Name)**.

Descendants of John Binns

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Tanner in Flax Bourton, Somerset.

6-**Naish** died in Died in Infancy.

5-**Edmund Ashworth**^{1,35,151} was born on 17 Nov 1800 in Birtenshaw, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire, died on 21 Mar 1881 in Prince of Wales Hotel, Southport, Lancashire at age 80, and was buried in Walmsley Church, Egerton, Bolton, Lancashire.

General Notes: Ashworth, Edmund (1800– 1881), cotton manufacturer and free-trade activist, was born on 17 November 1800 at Birtenshaw, Turton, near Bolton, the fifth of the eleven children of John Ashworth (1772– 1855), farmer, land agent, and cotton spinner, and his wife, Isabel Thomasson (1772– 1852). Edmund was a younger brother of Henry Ashworth (1794– 1880), a founder of the Anti-Corn Law League. John Ashworth became a Quaker shortly before marrying Edmund's mother in 1793, and Edmund was raised in the Quaker tradition. He received his early education at schools in Bolton and Manchester, but later studied chemistry under John Dalton. In 1831 Edmund married Charlotte Christy (d. 1868) of Chelmsford, Essex, the daughter of Thomas Christy, a wealthy Quaker business associate of the Ashworths. They had nine children, and lived at Egerton Hall, Turton.

Ashworth joined the cotton-spinning firm of John and Edmund Ashworth, his father and uncle respectively, in 1821. At this early stage they were running a fairly modest business at New Eagley Mills, Turton. Edmund and Henry Ashworth (who had joined in 1818), each took one fifth of the profits, though this was increased to one quarter in 1824. From 1831 onwards they were the sole partners in the firm of Henry and Edmund Ashworth. They invested heavily in their own business, and expansion was rapid throughout the 1820s and 1830s. They purchased a partly built mill at Egerton in the early 1830s, finished building it, and equipped it with some of the best machinery then available. By 1835 when they became the sole owners of the mill, it had a spindleage of 49,000 and a dye works. At the same time New Eagley had a total spindleage of 29,000. By 1854 they had added a weaving shed housing 290 looms at New Eagley and employed 1000 people. Good-quality housing, schools, and leisure facilities were also provided for employees.

Edmund Ashworth declined the invitation to stand for one of Bolton's parliamentary seats in 1837 and 1841, but after the Liberals failed to win a seat in 1837, he helped to secure the charter of incorporation for the town the following year. He never sought election to the borough council. Despite his disinclination to hold public office, however, he remained politically active. He was prominent in both the Anti-Corn Law League and in the Manchester chamber of commerce, then at the height of its powers. Despite his general opposition to trade unionists and Chartists, he solicited their support for the free-trade campaign; he advocated non-payment of taxes, and urged members of parliament who supported free trade to hold up other parliamentary business. It was during this period that one contemporary commented that Edmund was 'a Quaker of the fighting school' (J. W. Croker, 'Anti-corn-law agitation', *Quarterly Review*, 1, Dec 1842). However, Ashworth did not completely sever his links with Lancashire's gentry and while fighting for the free-trade cause he was also a correspondent and guest of one of the largest Lancashire gentry families, conversing on agricultural matters and attending farming meetings. Ten years later he was to issue a tract on salmon farming.

This political activity, as well as the hardships of the 1840s caused strain on the partnership between the Ashworth brothers. Some of the ensuing disputes were dealt with by Quaker arbitrators, but as the families of Henry and Edmund Ashworth grew, the dissolution of the partnership became more inevitable. This was done in 1854, with Edmund Ashworth taking control of Egerton Mill while Henry took control of New Eagley. In 1864 Edmund retired and control of the firm passed to his sons, Edmund and Samuel, though he remained a senior partner. Edmund Ashworth & Sons was one of the fourteen firms that combined in 1898 to form the English Sewing Cotton Company.

After the battles of the 1840s had been won, Ashworth became less active politically, and the will to expand the business further subsided. The Bolton Free Press, a Liberal newspaper in which the brothers were principal shareholders, ceased publication in 1847, and despite assisting Cobden to negotiate the Anglo-French commercial treaty in 1860, and involvement with the Cotton Supply Association, Ashworth's public life was rather more limited than it had been previously. On the resignation of Henry from the Manchester chamber of commerce in 1868, Edmund Ashworth became vice-president. He declined the presidency in 1871, but took the office from 1875 to 1877. The chamber was not the force it had previously been, however. He was spending more time hunting in Egerton and Scotland, as well as spending much time in Southport. He was appointed to the Lancashire magistracy on 20 April 1847 and served for thirty-four years, during which time he sat on various committees, including the building committee for the new prison in Manchester, and the Salford district finance committee, of both of which he was chairman. He was also chairman of the newly formed Turton urban district council from 1872 to 1880. Ashworth died on 21 March 1881 at the Prince of Wales Hotel, Southport, and was buried at Walmsley church, Egerton, near Bolton.

Although Edmund Ashworth has failed to make the same impact on the historical record as Henry, this is likely to be an accident of the archives rather than a reflection of his contemporary significance. He was clearly a competent and motivated business man, was politically active and outspoken, and evoked both the respect and criticisms of his contemporaries.

A. J. Gritt

Sources R. Boyson, *The Ashworth cotton enterprise* (1970) · E. Helm, *Chapters in the history of the Manchester chamber of commerce* [1902] · 'Urban district of Turton', *Lancs. RO* [typescript] · biographical files, Bolton Central Library · W. Brimelow, *Political and parliamentary history of Bolton* (1882) · R. Poole, *Leisure in Bolton, 1750– 1900* (1982) · P. Taylor, 'A divided middle class: Bolton, 1790– 1850', *Manchester Region History Review*, 6 (1992), 3– 15 · J. C. Scholes, *History of Bolton* (1892) · *CGPLA Eng. & Wales* (1881) · d. cert.

Archives Bolton Central Library · *Lancs. RO* | Bolton Central Library, Heywood MSS · *Lancs. RO*, Clifton MSS · *Lancs. RO*, quarter sessions MSS

Likenesses portrait, repro. in Helm, *Chapters in the history*, facing p. 78

Wealth at death £47,215 17s. 7d.: probate, 22 Nov 1881, *CGPLA Eng. & Wales*

© Oxford University Press 2004– 14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

A. J. Gritt, 'Ashworth, Edmund (1800– 1881)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford University Press, 2004

Descendants of John Binns

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Joseph Tatham's Academy in 1813-1815 in Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Cotton Spinner in Egerton, Bolton, Lancashire.

Edmund married **Charlotte Christy**,^{1,35,151,155} daughter of **Thomas Christy**^{1,49,155,168,169} and **Rebecca Hewlings**,^{1,49,155} in 1832. Charlotte was born on 2 Jan 1806 in London and died on 8 Jun 1873 in Egerton, Bolton, Lancashire at age 67.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Egerton Hall, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire.

5-**Thomas Ashworth**⁴³ was born on 4 Aug 1802 in Birtenshaw, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 30 Apr 1870 in Bath, Somerset at age 67.

Thomas married **Anne Christy**,¹⁵⁵ daughter of **Thomas Christy**^{1,49,155,168,169} and **Rebecca Hewlings**,^{1,49,155} Anne was born on 2 Oct 1811 in London.

5-**Tabitha Ashworth**^{9,71,170} was born on 24 Jan 1804 in Birtenshaw, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire, died on 23 Apr 1872 in Liverpool at age 68, and was buried in FBG Arundel Avenue, Liverpool.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Elder.

Tabitha married **Isaac Hadwen**,^{1,9,71,170} son of **Isaac Hadwen**^{1,170} and **Susannah Gaylard**,^{1,170} on 10 Oct 1822. Isaac was born on 22 Jan 1793 in Liverpool (1795 also given), died on 25 Feb 1865 in West Derby, Liverpool at age 72, and was buried on 1 Mar 1865 in FBG Arundel Avenue, Liverpool. They had ten children: **Isaac, Joseph, John, Gaylard, Susanna, Isabella, William, Edward, Theodore**, and **Emma**.

General Notes: (Extract from the Annual Monitor, 1866) *Transcript by Peter Spiers, October 2013*

ISAAC HADWIN [sic], Liverpool. [Age] 72 [died] 22[nd day] 2[nd] mo[nth] 1865
An Elder.

Though little can be told of the spiritual history of this dear friend in his early days, or of the manner in which he was brought to the Saviour, yet, as he advanced towards manhood, and in succeeding years, satisfactory evidence was given of a genuine work of Divine grace in his heart, by his bringing forth those "fruits of the Spirit" which mark the "great change" without which no one can be a true "child of God", born from above, in accordance with the words of the Apostle: "If any man be in Christ, he is a new creature. Old things are passed away; behold all things are become new; and all things are of God, who has reconciled us to Himself by Jesus Christ". For him, truly, Christ died not in vain. He embraced the way of salvation provided by our Heavenly Father, through a crucified and risen Lord, he believed in Him, he trusted in Him, he confessed Him, and he is doubtless now confessed by Him before his Father and the holy angels.

A happy matrimonial union, which lasted for more than forty-two years, and a rising family of sons and daughters, placed him in the midst of much domestic enjoyment, and, with other surroundings, afforded large opportunity for the development of his Christian character, in a sphere of varied usefulness, which he was not slow to occupy. He deeply felt its responsibilities, and, being a man of prayer, it was often instructive to his most intimate friends to observe how the love of Christ constrained him, and proved both his most powerful motive and his best support in the willing and cheerful discharge of his duties, not less as a husband and father, than as a member of civil and religious society. He was, indeed, as one who had long known and loved him justly observes, "a bright example of the Christian gentleman and 'Friend'", holding firm his own religious principles in that enlargement of heart which breathes: "Grace be with all them that love our Lord Jesus Christ in sincerity."

As a "Friend", Christ was precious to him, and he took no narrow or partial view of the great truths of the Gospel. He accepted them in all their breadth and fullness; and it was the heartfelt conviction that the doctrines, practice, and discipline of the Christian community to which he belonged were based upon those truths, and did most fully promote their being completely carried out in life and conversation, which led him earnestly to desire that they should prevail more and more around him. Deeply interested in the affairs of the religious Society which he loved, and anxious to do all he could to advance its spiritual welfare, his house was ever open to receive, with generous hospitality, the messengers of the Gospel from whatever parts of Europe or America they might be sent to proclaim the glad tidings of salvation; and not a few can recur with lively interest and thankfulness to many scenes of Christian communion and edification which took place under his roof in connection with visits of this kind. In this, and in many other things, it was often encouraging, as well as admonishing, to others to see how willing he was to spend and to be spent in his Master's service, exhibiting increased devotedness the nearer he approached the final goal.

Although for many years largely and successfully engaged in commercial pursuits, for which his natural acuteness and the energy and decision of his character eminently adapted him, he was yet exemplary in keeping his business concerns in their due place, and ever ready to devote his time, his thoughts, and his resources to the one just object of furthering the advancement of the Redeemer's kingdom. Diligent in the practice of private retirement in watchfulness unto prayer, he loved to meet with his brethren for the public worship of God, and it was instructive to notice his care in avoiding everything that might divert his mind before entering upon this important duty, enjoyed by him at the same time as a just Christian privilege. Thus, residing as he did in the country, he seldom went to town on Fifth day before Meeting, lest anything should arise to detain him, or unsuitably to engage his attention. Yet such were his methodical habits, that no business was ever allowed to suffer in consequence of his absence, and though he thought it right on this account to make a pecuniary compensation to his partner, he did not oblige any one to do his work. During this long connection in business, his partner acknowledged he never saw his spirit ruffled by the perplexities of trade, nor was his fireside ever robbed of its cheerfulness by any commercial anxiety. "When I close the office door," he would say, "I leave all there till I return." But for nearly

Descendants of John Binns

twenty years he had very much retired from business, his love for the Redeemer's cause, and the desire to have more time to devote to its service, being his main object in leaving a very lucrative concern while yet comparatively in the prime of his life.

It had long been his regular practice to keep an exact account of all his expenses, and he set an example worthy of imitation, in being *systematically* careful that a due proportion of these should be found on the side of liberality to the poor. When dissecting his accounts at the end of the year, he was wont to take out his charitable distributions first. This done, he would say, "Now I can leave the rest awhile, as I think I have *given* in proportion to my expenditure." And when one year he found that the amount of his charities exceeded his household expenses, he remarked, "I am very glad it is on the right side." In the generous fulfilment of this part of his stewardship, he seemed to act on the injunctions of our beloved Lord, "When thou doest thine alms, let not thy left hand know what thy right hand doeth;" and in some touching instances it was not known, even by his own family, till after his death, in what manner and to what extent, he had administered relief to those who were in need of help. "Blessed is he that *considereth* the poor, the Lord will deliver him in time of trouble."

In many respects it might, indeed, be said that his life was 'full of blessings;' yet he was not without his trials and sorrows. But through the grace given him, these were sanctified to him, and made the means of qualifying him more fully to enter into the sorrows of others, and to comfort them with the comfort wherewith he himself was comforted of God. As he advanced in life there was an evident growth in grace, and the maturity of his Christian character became more apparent. For the last few years he occasionally gave expression to his religious feelings when assembled for the purpose of divine worship. Though very simple in their character, his communications were earnest and impressive, manifesting a lively concern for the spiritual advancement of those present. On more private occasions he was a faithful friend to his brethren, watching over them for good, and when counsel or admonition appeared to be required, the tact and consideration with which his advice was tendered rarely failed to leave kindly feelings behind, even when little abiding result was apparent; whilst in other cases his labour of love was signally and permanently blessed to those who were the objects of it. His own heart was at the same time ever open to receive acts of brotherly kindness from his friends towards himself; and it was truly edifying to see the spirit of meekness and love in which he was willing to accept a gentle hint, even from those who were probably far less advanced than himself in the path of Christian experience.

Throughout his useful course few things were more characteristic than his sterling integrity and uprightness in all his transactions; his readiness to sacrifice his own rights, rather than that a neighbour should suffer; and his Christian forbearance and forgiveness towards those who did him wrong, ever seeming to bear in mind the burden of the prayer, "Forgive *us* our trespasses, as we forgive those that trespass against us." It was no wonder that he should be esteemed and loved where he was best known, and that, as one of his most intimate friends and associates in Christian work remarks, when his end came it should be felt that "a pillar had been taken away from our little church."

His last illness appeared to be hastened, if not brought on, by a fall which he had about the middle of the Eighth month, 1864. The action of the heart seemed to be injured, and in a few months after he became much weaker. Though it had for many years been his earnest and prayerful concern to be found pressing towards the mark for the prize of our high calling of God through Jesus Christ, he was far from looking upon himself as having attained; and when the first symptoms of decidedly declining health appeared, he was led into close searching of heart. He deeply felt his many shortcomings, and for a time passed through much spiritual conflict. He saw that he had no righteousness of his own to trust to, and the adversary, "the ancestor of the brethren," was permitted to buffet him; but he "overcame him by the blood of the Lamb;" and with much humility and thankfulness he was enabled to tell his beloved wife that "it had been granted him to have an assurance of the forgiveness of his sins, for his Saviour's sake." from that time he frequently spoke of "sweet seasons of prayer, when none but God was near, and the free access he often felt to the Throne of Grace," remarking that "prayer was not confined to time or place." Prayer and praise were indeed his chief employ during his remaining days on earth.

On returning from a little sojourn in the country, the 11th of Twelfth month, the result of a medical consultation in his case was very discouraging. He, himself, appeared quite alive to the precarious state of his health, and dwelt with much calmness upon the uncertainty of all things temporal. Permitted to feel that he was resting on no sandy foundation, but on Christ himself - the Rock of Ages - he looked over his letters and papers, setting his house in order, that all his earthly concerns might be found, as they really were, in a fit state to be transferred to others, desiring that "nothing should be left to a dying hour, but to die."

Whilst the powers of life were gradually yielding to the presence of increased illness, his spiritual perceptions remained clear and distinct. He was often engaged in prayer for himself, his beloved family, and the friends who were dear to him. The visits of several ministers from a distance were a great comfort to him, confirming his trust in the kindness of the saviour's love. One morning he spoke to his beloved wife of the "delightful sense he had had of the presence of Jesus, and the full assurance that all his sins were washed away in the blood of the Lamb," adding "May I never forget this night, but praise the Lord continually." Looking at another time at the window, to see if there was any light, he exclaimed: "My soul waiteth for the Lord, more than they that watch for the morning; yea, more than they that watch for the morning."

On the evening of the 21st of the Second month, 1865, he wished a portion of the 10th chapter of Romans to be read, and dwelt particularly upon the ninth verse: "If thou shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and shall believe in thine heart that God hath raised him from the dead, thou shalt be saved." He frequently remarked upon the "comfort and blessing, at a time like this, not to have one anxious thought or care." He said he had "searched his heart diligently to see if he had any unkind feelings," and could rejoicingly add: "I have no hard thought of any one; I love all; and I have no enemies."

In writing to a friend over eighty, a short time before, he had said: "It is pleasant to be remembered by our friends in youth, and I have always thought it must be doubly so in old age, when the twilight of the evening cannot be mistaken. But oh, what a happy hour is a *bright* twilight! How comforting, how cheering to the yet more active toiler on the stage of life, to witness in the aged Christian the fruits of his faith, and himself ready for the garner. Let thy evening song be a song of praise, as I believe thy morning one has been." On reading this note to his wife, he added: "I may need all this myself."

His communings with his wife and children were often of a very instructive character, full of conjugal and parental love, strikingly evincing how he bore them upon his heart continually, in prayer before the Lord

A few days before his close, he had several interviews with friends, who were called to his bedside at his own request, to whom he spoke with much Christian interest. The last words he said to one of these, when it had already become difficult to gather all he had to express, were: "I want thee to encourage all those who are quickened in Christ." After this dear friend, to whom he felt much attached, had retired, he said: "Now I have done:" and all that now remained seemed to be to remain for the Lord's time.

On the morning of the 25th of Second month, he appeared fully conscious of the presence of those dearest to him, and, on some of the children kissing him, he distinctly said, "Farewell." His voice was still heard in prayer, but his words could not be fully understood. With his family gathered around him, unconsciousness gradually stole over him, and about twenty minutes after one he gently passed away.

Descendants of John Binns

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Merchant in Liverpool.
- He worked as a Leather dealer in partnership with G. And T. Binns.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

6-**Isaac Hadwen** was born on 11 Feb 1824 in Liverpool and died on 23 Feb 1876 at age 52.

Isaac married **Isabel Blakeway**. Isabel was born on 20 Oct 1832 in Battersea, London and died on 9 Aug 1899 at age 66. They had four children: **Isabella Dorothea, Dora, Edith Ellen**, and **Zöe**.

7-**Isabella Dorothea Hadwen** was born on 17 Apr 1856 in Liverpool.

Isabella married **John Dymond Crosfield**,¹⁷¹ son of **Edwood Crosfield**^{34,104,172} and **Ellen Dymond**,^{104,172} on 14 Sep 1882 in St. Luke's, Liverpool. John was born in 1855 in Liverpool.

7-**Dora Hadwen** was born in 1857 in Liverpool.

7-**Edith Ellen Hadwen** was born on 10 Dec 1861 in Liverpool.

7-**Zöe Hadwen** was born in 1870 in Liverpool.

6-**Joseph Hadwen**^{1,170} was born on 4 Nov 1825 in Liverpool and died on 14 Mar 1901 at age 75.

Joseph married **Isabella MacAlister** on 25 Jan 1861. Isabella was born on 27 Aug 1835 in Buenos Aires, Argentina. They had six children: **Isabella Beatrice, Ada Constance, Joseph Theodore, Alfred Edward MacAlister, Winifred**, and **Herbert Seymour**.

7-**Isabella Beatrice Hadwen** was born on 18 Jan 1862 in Liverpool.

7-**Ada Constance Hadwen** was born on 8 Aug 1864 in Liverpool.

7-**Joseph Theodore Hadwen** was born on 10 Sep 1866 in Liverpool.

7-**Alfred Edward MacAlister Hadwen** was born on 26 Sep 1869 in Liverpool and died on 2 Aug 1911 in Santiago, Chile at age 41.

7-**Winifred Hadwen** was born on 2 Mar 1872 in Liverpool.

7-**Herbert Seymour Hadwen** was born on 12 Aug 1876 in Liverpool.

6-**John Hadwen**^{1,170} was born on 10 Jun 1827 in West Derby, Liverpool.

6-**Gaylard Hadwen**^{1,170} was born on 21 Apr 1829 in West Derby, Liverpool and died on 20 Sep 1890 in Lille, France at age 61.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Textile manufacturer.
- He worked as a Silk weaver in France.

Gaylard married **Anne Harrison**, daughter of **Benjamin Harrison**^{1,71} and **Hannah King**,^{1,71} on 21 Sep 1862 in Stourbridge, Worcestershire. Anne was born in 1833 and died on 19 Mar 1922 in British Columbia, Canada at age 89. They had one son: **Isaac Seymour**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Jan 1847-Jun 1849 in York, Yorkshire.
- She emigrated to Canada in 1891.

Descendants of John Binns

7-**Dr. Isaac Seymour Hadwen**¹⁷³ was born on 27 Jun 1877 in Lees and died on 18 Apr 1947 at age 69.

General Notes: Isaac Seymour Hadwen was born on June 27, 1877 in Lees, England. Annie Hadwen was his mother, and his father, Gaylard Hadwen, was a textile manufacturer. When Dr. Hadwen was a young boy, his family moved to France for a few years where his father established a silk weaving business. The family immigrated to Canada in 1891 when Seymour was 14 years old. Dr. Hadwen attended McGill University between 1899 and 1902 and graduated with a D.V.Sc. in 1902. Upon leaving university, he joined the sixth Canadian Mounted Rifles and served as a Captain in South Africa. In 1904, Dr. Hadwen returned to Canada and became a veterinary inspector at West Kootenay, British Columbia. In 1906, he joined the biological laboratory of the Department of Agriculture at Ottawa. After a short time at the universities of Cambridge and Liverpool, he was appointed head of the Department of Agriculture's research laboratory at Agassiz, British Columbia. In 1917, he was promoted to Dominion Animal Pathologist. Between 1920 and 1923, Dr. Hadwen studied the reindeer industry in Lapland for the United States Bureau of Biological Survey. Between 1923 and 1929, he was the professor of veterinary research at the University of Saskatchewan. From 1929 until his retirement in 1942, he was employed as the director of pathology at the Ontario Research Foundation. In this capacity, he spent much time researching reindeer and Eskimo dogs in the Northwest Territories. He also spent time in Alaska, Lapland and Finland studying reindeer herding. In 1945, in recognition of his contributions to science, Dr. Hadwen was made an honorary member of the Royal Society of Medicine. He was also a fellow of the Canadian and American Veterinary Medical Association, the Royal Entomological Society, and the Royal Society of Canada. Dr. Hadwen died on April 18, 1947.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DVSc (Hon)RSM FCAVMA RES RSC.
- He was educated 1899 To 1902 in McGill University, Montreal, Canada.
- He worked as a Captain in 6th Candian Mounted Rifles 1902 To 1904 in South Africa.
- He worked as a Dominion Animal Pathologist in 1917 in British Columbia.

Isaac married **Estelle Alden**. They had one son: **John Gaylard**.

8-**John Gaylard Hadwen** was born in 1923 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada and died in 2007 at age 84.

General Notes: John Gaylard Hadwen was born in Toronto in 1923, the son of Dr Seymour and Estelle Alden Hadwen. He was educated at the University of Toronto Schools, Trinity College, the London School of Economics, and the Universitaire des Hautes Etudes Internationales. (Geneva). He joined the Department of External Affairs in 1950, and served in Pakistan, New York, Oslo and Ottawa. He was High Commissioner to Malaysia and Singapore and Ambassador to Burma 1967-71, Ambassador to Pakistan and Afghanistan 1972-74, High Commissioner to India and Ambassador to Nepal 1979-83, Director General of the East Asia Bureau 1983-85 and Director General of the Bureau for Security Services, 1986-86. He also served as assistant to Lester B. Pearson and to Paul Martin Sr. He was the author of numerous essays and articles and completed a book-length manuscript, unpublished, on the Colombo Plan.

John Hadwen was married to the former Shirley Vivyan Brown and had four sons, Timothy, Peter, Matthew, and Anthony. He died in 2007.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Canadian Ambassador in 1972 in Afghanistan.
- He worked as a Canadian High Commissioner to Malaysia and Singapore.
- He worked as a Canadian Ambassador to Burma 1967 To 1971.
- He worked as a Canadian High Commissioner to India and Ambassador to Nepal 1979 To 1983.
- He worked as a Director General of the East Asia Bureau 1983 To 1985.
- He worked as a Director General of the Bureau for Security Services in 1986.

John married **Shirley Vivyan Brown**. They had four children: **Timothy, Peter, Matthew, and Anthony**.

9-**Timothy Hadwen**

9-**Peter Hadwen**

9-**Matthew Hadwen**

9-**Anthony Hadwen**

6-**Susanna Hadwen**¹⁷⁰ was born on 1 Feb 1831 in West Derby, Liverpool.

Descendants of John Binns

Susanna married **Henry Dickinson**,¹⁷⁰ son of **Barnard Dickinson**^{1,35,55,145,174,175} and **Ann Darby**,^{1,35,55,145,174} on 27 Jan 1858 in Morley. Henry was born on 24 Mar 1812 in Coalbrookdale, Shropshire. They had five children: **Henry, John Theodore, Alfred Ernest, Mary Susanna, and Hadwen.**

7-**Henry Dickinson** was born on 12 Aug 1859 in Coalbrookdale, Shropshire.

7-**John Theodore Dickinson** was born on 28 Mar 1861 in Coalbrookdale, Shropshire.

7-**Alfred Ernest Dickinson** was born on 13 Nov 1863 in Coalbrookdale, Shropshire.

7-**Mary Susanna Dickinson** was born on 24 Jan 1867 in Coalbrookdale, Shropshire.

7-**Hadwen Dickinson** was born on 24 Jan 1867 in Coalbrookdale, Shropshire.

6-**Isabella Hadwen** was born on 12 Feb 1833 in West Derby, Liverpool.

6-**William Hadwen** was born on 13 Mar 1835 in West Derby, Liverpool.

6-**Edward Hadwen** was born on 27 Apr 1837 in West Derby, Liverpool and died on 27 Sep 1837 in West Derby, Liverpool.

6-**Theodore Hadwen**⁹ was born on 27 Apr 1837 in West Derby, Liverpool and died on 7 Jul 1849 in West Derby, Liverpool at age 12.

6-**Emma Hadwen**^{1,170} was born on 1 Nov 1844 in West Derby, Liverpool.

5-**Alice Ashworth** was born on 3 Dec 1805 in Birtenshaw, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 13 Feb 1829 in London at age 23.

5-**Mary Ashworth** was born on 2 Mar 1808 in Birtenshaw, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 20 Jun 1809 in Birtenshaw, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire at age 1.

5-**Joseph Ashworth** was born on 22 Jun 1810 in Birtenshaw, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 27 Jun 1810 in Birtenshaw, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire.

5-**William Ashworth** was born on 18 Feb 1812 in Birtenshaw, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 15 Nov 1826 in Darlington, County Durham at age 14.

4-**Thomas Thomasson**¹ was born on 21 Sep 1773 in Edgworth, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 23 May 1841 in St. Clairsville, Belmont County, Ohio, USA at age 67.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Cotton Twist spinner in Edgworth, Bolton, Lancashire.

Thomas married **Sarah Thompson**,¹ daughter of **John Thompson**^{1,58} and **Margaret Routh**, in 1800. Sarah was born in 1777 in Hawes, Aysgarth, Wensleydale, Yorkshire and died on 5 Mar 1848 in St. Clairsville, Belmont County, Ohio, USA at age 71. They had four children: **Thomas, John, Abigail, and John.**

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They emigrated in 1823 from Belmont County, Ohio, USA.

5-**Thomas Thomasson** was born on 21 Aug 1803 in Edgworth, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 11 Dec 1839 in St. Clairsville, Belmont County, Ohio, USA at age 36.

Thomas married **Mariah Jones**. They had one son: **Samuel Jones**.

6-**Samuel Jones Thomasson** was born on 8 Mar 1829 and died on 6 Feb 1905 in Mount Pleasant, Jefferson County, Ohio, USA at age 75.

Samuel married **Ann Hague** on 28 Oct 1857 in FMH Mount Pleasant, Jefferson County, Ohio, USA. Ann was born on 28 Feb 1838 in Mount Pleasant, Jefferson County, Ohio, USA and died on 8 Dec 1861 in Mount Pleasant, Jefferson County, Ohio, USA at age -76. They had one daughter: **Anna M.**

7-**Anna M. Thomasson** was born on 7 Jul 1859 in Mount Pleasant, Jefferson County, Ohio, USA.

Descendants of John Binns

Anna married **Watson Ambler Walker** on 10 Oct 1896 in FMH Mount Pleasant, Jefferson County, Ohio, USA. Watson was born on 20 Mar 1857 in Mount Pleasant, Jefferson County, Ohio, USA. They had one son: **Samuel Jeremiah**.

8-**Samuel Jeremiah Walker** was born on 18 Feb 1897 in Mount Pleasant, Jefferson, Ohio, USA and died on 31 Mar 1979 in Tuolumne County, California, USA at age 82.

Samuel married **Helen Elizabeth Taylor**,¹⁵ daughter of **George Taylor**¹⁵ and **Lillian Emma Briggs**, on 3 Sep 1920 in Whittier, Los Angeles County, California, USA. Helen was born on 29 Aug 1900 in Whittier, Los Angeles County, California, USA, died on 5 Jun 2001 in Whittier, Los Angeles County, California, USA at age 100, and was buried in Rose Hills Memorial Park, Whittier, Los Angeles County, California, USA. They had two children: **Norman Hague** and **Louis W**.

9-**Norman Hague Walker** was born on 12 Jun 1931 in Whittier, Los Angeles County, California, USA and died on 5 Aug 1997 in Mission Viejo, Orange County, California, USA at age 66.

Norman married **Marilyn Grace Votaw** on 6 Jun 1953. The marriage ended in divorce in 1971. Marilyn was born on 12 Jul 1931 in Cedar, Mahaska County, Iowa, USA and died in 2000 at age 69.

9-**Louis W. Walker**

Louis married **Marlene F. Minarik**.

5-**John Thomasson** was born on 28 May 1805 in Edgworth, Bolton, Lancashire, died on 27 Oct 1807 in Edgworth, Bolton, Lancashire at age 2, and was buried on 29 Oct 1807 in FBG Edgworth.

5-**Abigail Thomasson** was born on 4 Jan 1808 in Edgworth, Bolton, Lancashire, died on 20 Jun 1821 in Edgworth, Bolton, Lancashire at age 13, and was buried on 24 Jun 1821 in FBG Edgworth.

5-**John Thomasson** was born on 23 Dec 1809 in Edgworth, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 23 Apr 1884 in St. Clairsville, Belmont County, Ohio, USA at age 74.

John married **Eunice Edgerton** on 11 Mar 1847 in FMH Somerset, Ohio, USA. Eunice was born on 18 Nov 1821 in Belmont County, Ohio, USA and died on 12 Jan 1916 in Pasadena, California, USA at age 94.

4-**John Thomasson**³⁵ was born in 1776 in Edgworth, Bolton, Lancashire and died in 1837 at age 61.

John married **Elizabeth Marsh**. They had one son: **Thomas**.

5-**Thomas Thomasson**³⁵ was born on 6 Dec 1808 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 8 Mar 1876 in High Bank, Haulgh, Bolton at age 67.

General Notes: Thomasson, Thomas (1808– 1876), cotton manufacturer, was born on 6 December 1808 at Turton, near Bolton, Lancashire, the second son of John Thomasson (1776– 1837), a cotton manufacturer, and his wife, Elizabeth Marsh, the daughter of a farmer at Topping, near Bolton. He attended the Friends' Ackworth School from 1813 to 1816, then joined his father, who having been briefly a partner with his sister's husband, John Ashworth, and later manager of Old Mill, Eagley, had set up on his own account at Mill Hill, Haulgh. Rebuilt in 1829, this was a medium-sized mill, combining steam and water power. Following the death of his father, and after a short-lived partnership with his brother-in-law Richard Pennington, Thomasson built a second mill in 1841, an ambitious project at the trough of an intense commercial depression, but one which paid off in the expanding markets of the later 1840s. After further expansion in the 1850s, the firm employed 650 workers and had gained a considerable hold on the production of warps. Energetic and sagacious, Thomasson had a keen practical command of the market for raw cotton, importing on his own account and for speculation. He later took into partnership his nephew Joseph Mellor and his son John Pennington Thomasson (1841– 1904).

Thomasson was distinguished among his fellow cotton masters for his strong radical and democratic beliefs. These perhaps owed much to his Quaker upbringing, but on 17 December 1834 he married, outside the society, Maria, the daughter of John Pennington, a cotton manufacturer and merchant. Thereafter (until the Crimean War) he attended with her Bolton parish church. Unusually among his peers, he was a reader of Spinoza and a freethinker; he earned the admiration of G. J. Holyoake (who wrote his notice in the Dictionary of National Biography) and donated sizeable sums to T. H. Huxley. Thomasson's unconventionality was also seen in his support for universal suffrage in the 1830s— for example, his readiness to second Chartist motions at Kersal Moor in September 1838— and in his opposition (as a poor-law guardian) to the full implementation of the new poor law. However, he differed from the Chartists in wishing first to seek the repeal of the corn laws as the best way in which to reverse 'the black catalogue of the sins of the landed interest against the comforts of the poor'. He therefore became an early supporter of repeal in Bolton: he promoted in 1838 its Anti-Corn Law Association and, to tory anger, urged free-trade motions within the town council. He also became a leading financial supporter of the Anti-Corn Law League and a close friend of its leaders Cobden and Bright. Thereafter he was one of the staunchest followers of the Manchester school, supporting the National Parliamentary and Financial Reform Association, the peace movement, and the campaigns against the 'taxes on knowledge' and for cheap postage. He later became a leading backer (and chairman in 1865) of the National Reform Union and the Reform League. Thomasson was never visibly prominent in these movements but was a ready source of financial support. A fervent admirer of Cobden, he gave generously to the Cobden Testimonial Funds in 1846 and 1860 and later privately donated £20,000 to Cobden's widow. He also acted as one of Cobden's executors, sorting out his tangled business affairs.

Thomasson was intimately involved in the civic life of Bolton. He played a leading part in the movement for its incorporation and served on its council (1838– 50, 1853– 9). But he was an emphatic advocate of municipal economy, seeking to run public affairs on private business principles. He also defended the Little Bolton Trust (on which he served) and the waterworks (of which he was a director) against the pretensions of the tory-dominated council. An advocate of non-sectarian education and of self-improvement, he served on the committee of the All Saints' British School, and was a patron of the Bolton Mechanics' Institute and of Bolton's industrial school, library, and museum. He was also president of the local Liberal association.

Holyoake's description of Thomasson as 'a political economist' seems awry, but he was undoubtedly among the most radically minded of mid-Victorian entrepreneurs, driven by a strong hostility to aristocratic government and a keen desire for the welfare of the people by voluntary means. But he was also privately kind and strikingly generous in individual cases. He enjoyed salmon fishing and shooting in Scotland,

Descendants of John Binns

often in the company of John Bright. Thomasson retired in 1871, died at his home, High Bank, Haulgh, Bolton, on 8 March 1876, and was buried on 13 March at Turton church, without any church service. His son John Pennington was MP for Bolton (1880– 85) and a millionaire, and his grandson Franklin (1873– 1941) was the proprietor of The Tribune newspaper and MP for Leicester (1906– 10).

A. C. Howe

Sources Bolton biography, Bolton Public Library, vols. 1, 3, 5 · Bolton Journal and Guardian (4 Aug 1933) · Bolton Free Press (1830– 49) · The diaries of John Bright, ed. R. A. J. Walling [1930] · J. Morley, The life of Richard Cobden, 2 vols. (1881) · DNB · G. J. Holyoake, Sixty years of an agitator's life, 3rd edn, 2 (1893) · A. Howe, The cotton masters, 1830– 1860 (1984) · R. Boyson, The Ashworth cotton enterprise (1970) · d. cert.

Archives Duke U., Perkins L., corresp. | Bolton Central Library, Bolton metropolitan archives, Heywood MSS · Co-operative Union, Holyoake House, Manchester, letters to G. J. Holyoake · Man. CL, Wilson MSS · Merseyside Archives, Pennington family MSS · NRA, priv. coll., letters to Lord Moncreiff · W. Sussex RO, corresp. with Richard Cobden

Wealth at death under £25,000: probate, 11 April 1876, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

© Oxford University Press 2004– 14

All rights reserved: see legal noticeOxford University Press

A. C. Howe, 'Thomasson, Thomas (1808– 1876)', Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004 [<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/27252>]

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Cotton Mill proprietor in Bolton, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Political economist in Bolton, Lancashire.
- He was a Quaker.

Thomas married **Maria Pennington**, daughter of **John Pennington**. They had one son: **John Pennington**.

6-**John Pennington Thomasson**³⁵ was born on 19 May 1841 in Bolton, Lancashire and died on 16 May 1904 in Heaton, Bradford, Yorkshire at age 62.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Cotton Spinner. John Thomasson & Son.
- He worked as a MP for Bolton 1880 To 1885.

John married **Katherine Lucas**, daughter of **Samuel Lucas**³⁵ and **Margaret Bright**,^{29,35} They had three children: **Lucas**, **Beatrice**, and **Franklin**.

7-**Lucas Thomasson** was born in 1868.

7-**Beatrice Thomasson** was born in 1870.

7-**Franklin Thomasson** was born on 16 Aug 1873 in Alderley Edge, Cheshire, died on 29 Oct 1941 at age 68, and was buried in Lyndhurst, New Forest, Hampshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Member of Parliament for Leicester in 1906-1910.

Franklin married **Elizabeth Coffin**, daughter of **Caleb Coffin**, on 11 Jul 1895. Elizabeth was born in New York, New York, USA and died in 1927. They had three children: **John**, **Marjorie**, and **Barbara**.

8-**John Thomasson** was born in 1898.

8-**Marjorie Thomasson** was born in 1901.

8-**Barbara Thomasson** was born in 1903.

Franklin next married **Gertrude Prescott**. They had three children: **Margaret**, **Christopher**, and **Jenny**.

8-**Margaret Thomasson**

8-**Christopher Thomasson**

Descendants of John Binns

8-Jenny Thomasson

4-Peggy Thomasson⁵⁸ was born in 1776 in Edgworth, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 31 Jan 1853 in Bolton, Lancashire at age 77.

Peggy married **William Thistlethwaite**,⁵⁸ son of **Thomas Thistlethwaite**⁵⁸ and **Agnes Mason**,⁵⁸ on 1 May 1795 in Edgworth, Bolton, Lancashire. William was born on 8 Aug 1767 in Dentedale, Yorkshire and died on 25 Jan 1838 in Little Bolton at age 70. They had 11 children: **Thomas, Agnes, Margaret, Christopher, Alice, John, William, Joseph, Anthony, Isabel, and Mary**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Yeoman in 1796 in Cowgill, Dent.
- He worked as a Cotton spinner in 1797 in Edgworth, Bolton, Lancashire.

5-**Thomas Thistlethwaite** was born on 16 Mar 1796 in Cowgill, Dent, died on 15 Feb 1814 in Edgworth, Bolton, Lancashire at age 17, and was buried on 17 Feb 1814 in Edgworth, Bolton, Lancashire.

5-**Agnes Thistlethwaite** was born on 14 Nov 1797 in Edgworth, Bolton, Lancashire.

5-**Margaret Thistlethwaite** was born on 10 May 1799 in Edgworth, Bolton, Lancashire.

5-**Christopher Thistlethwaite** was born on 28 Nov 1801 in Edgworth, Bolton, Lancashire.

5-**Alice Thistlethwaite** was born on 18 Jan 1804 in Edgworth, Bolton, Lancashire.

5-**John Thistlethwaite** was born on 25 Aug 1805 in Edgworth, Bolton, Lancashire, died on 6 May 1836 in Edgerton, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire at age 30, and was buried on 20 May 1836 in Little Bolton.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Blacksmith.

John married **Alice**. They had two children: **Margaret** and **William**.

6-**Margaret Thistlethwaite** was born on 17 Mar 1827 in Edgworth, Bolton, Lancashire.

6-**William Thistlethwaite** was born on 3 Feb 1829 in Cocksgreen, Turton, Bolton le Moors.

5-**William Thistlethwaite** was born on 2 Aug 1807 in Edgworth, Bolton, Lancashire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Basketmaker in Great Bolton, Lancashire.

William married **Elizabeth**. They had two children: **Thomas** and **Mary**.

6-**Thomas Thistlethwaite** was born on 23 Jun 1833 in Great Bolton, Bolton le Moors.

6-**Mary Thistlethwaite** was born on 13 Jun 1835 in Great Bolton, Bolton le Moors and died on 5 Aug 1835 in Little Bolton, Lancs.

5-**Joseph Thistlethwaite** was born on 3 Jul 1809 in Edgworth, Bolton, Lancashire.

5-**Anthony Thistlethwaite** was born on 19 Nov 1811 in Edgworth, Bolton, Lancashire.

5-**Isabel Thistlethwaite** was born on 28 Feb 1814 in Edgworth, Bolton, Lancashire.

5-**Mary Thistlethwaite** was born on 16 Oct 1816 in Edgworth, Bolton, Lancashire.

4-**Mary Thomasson** was born on 24 Feb 1779 in Edgworth, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 21 Aug 1859 in Belmont County, Ohio, USA at age 80.

Descendants of John Binns

Mary married **John Hustler**, son of **Jeremiah Hustler**¹ and **Sarah Buck**,¹ on 24 Aug 1803 in Edgworth, Bolton, Lancashire. John was born on 4 Nov 1777 in Horsforth, Yorkshire and died on 28 Apr 1833 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA at age 55. They had nine children: **John, Phebe, Isabel, Mary, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Sarah, and David**.

5-**John Hustler** was born on 11 May 1804.

5-**Phebe Hustler** was born on 11 Jan 1806.

5-**Isabel Hustler** was born on 15 Sep 1807.

5-**Mary Hustler** was born on 26 May 1809.

5-**Margaret Hustler** was born on 17 Jan 1811 and died on 28 Aug 1816 at age 5.

5-**Thomas Hustler** was born on 21 May 1813.

5-**Ann Hustler** was born on 20 Jan 1815.

5-**Sarah Hustler** was born on 3 Nov 1816.

5-**David Hustler** was born on 24 Jun 1818 and died on 11 Oct 1818.

2-**Jonathan Binns**¹ was born on 6 Apr 1718 in Rigg, Carlton Biggin, Skipton and died on 7 Mar 1794 in Liverpool at age 75.

Jonathan married **Elizabeth Sutcliffe**,¹ daughter of **William Sutcliffe** and **Grace**, in 1740. Elizabeth was born in 1719 in Swallowshay, Todmorden, Lancashire and died in 1748 at age 29. They had two children: **Abraham** and **Jonathan**.

3-**Abraham Binns**^{1,65} was born on 26 Jul 1743 in Cononley Woodside, Skipton, Yorkshire and died on 19 Jun 1814 in Liverpool at age 70.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence after 1751 in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Clogger in Crawshawbooth, Rossendale, Lancashire.
- He worked as a Leather Dealer in 1767 in Church Street, Liverpool.
- He worked as a Quaker elder.

Abraham married **Margaret Routh**,^{1,65} daughter of **George Routh** and **Elizabeth Birtwisle**, in 1766 in FMH Crawshawbooth, Rossendale. Margaret was born on 7 Jul 1741 and died in 1818 at age 77. They had four children: **George, Thomas, Margaret, and (No Given Name)**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Minister.

4-**George Binns**^{1,30,65} was born on 2 Jan 1769 in Liverpool and died on 26 Sep 1816 in Liverpool at age 47.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Leather dealer before 1789 in Liverpool.

George married **Sarah Pearson**,^{1,30,65} daughter of **Peter Pearson**¹ and **Letitia**, on 22 Nov 1791. Sarah was born in 1768 in Whitehaven, Cumbria and died on 18 Dec 1847 in Mount Vernon, West Derby, Liverpool at age 79. They had three children: **Letitia, Elizabeth, and Margaret**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Elder.

Descendants of John Binns

- Miscellaneous: Death Registered at West Derby, 20 Dec 1847.

5-**Letitia Binns**^{1,11,30,67} was born on 18 Aug 1798 in Liverpool and died on 21 Mar 1868 in The Oaks, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire at age 69.

6-**George Binns Ashworth** was born on 29 Nov 1823 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died in 1905 in Birtenshaw, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire at age 82.

7-**George Harry Ashworth** was born on 14 May 1865 in Oaks Hall, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 30 Jan 1954 in Birtenshaw Hall, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire at age 88.

7-**Arthur Henwayn Ashworth** was born on 3 Sep 1869 in Oaks Hall, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died in 1951 in Turton, Bolton, Lancashire at age 82.

6-**Isabella Ashworth**^{38,79} was born on 1 Jul 1825 in The Oaks, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 29 Jul 1894 in Kensington, London at age 69.

7-**Amy Letitia Crosfield** died on 20 Feb 1937.

8-**Capt. George Crosfield Norris Nicholson** was born on 19 Nov 1884 and died on 11 Mar 1916 in Killed on active service at age 31.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Eton.
- He worked as an Assistant Private Secretary to the Under-Secretary of War 1908 To 1912.
- He worked as a Principal Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for War 1912 To 1914.
- He worked as a Royal Flying Corps.
- He had a residence in Knowle Hill, Twyford, Berkshire.

9-**Sir John Norris Nicholson 2nd Bt.** was born on 19 Feb 1911 and died on 30 Aug 1993 at age 82.

10-**Sir Charles Christian Nicholson 3rd. Bt.**

10-**Tessa Mary Nicholson**

11-**Zoe Phipps**

11-**Kirsty Phipps**

10-**James Richard Lothian Nicholson**

11-**Edward Nicholson**

11-**Lara Nicholson**

10-**Mary Louise Petronella Nicholson**

7-**Isabella Ashworth Crosfield**⁷⁹ was born in 1853 and died on 25 Jan 1855 in Fir Grove, Warrington, Lancashire at age 2.

6-**John Ashworth** was born on 3 Aug 1826 in The Oaks, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died in 1888 at age 62.

7-**Walter Ashworth**

7-**Thomas Ashworth**

7-**Henry Ashworth**

Descendants of John Binns

7-Percy Ashworth

6-**Henry Ashworth** was born on 22 Mar 1828 in The Oaks, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 26 Sep 1862 in The Oaks, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire at age 34.

6-**Sarah Ashworth** was born on 23 Jul 1829 in The Oaks, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire.

6-**William Ashworth** was born on 14 Nov 1830 in The Oaks, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 20 Jan 1831 in The Oaks, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire.

6-**Alice Ashworth**¹⁵⁵ was born on 14 Mar 1832 in The Oaks, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire, was christened on 30 Jun 1865 in St. Botolph's Church, Aldgate, London, and died in 1899 at age 67.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Feb 1845-Dec 1847 in York, Yorkshire.

7-William Miller Christy

7-Henry Edmund Christy

6-**Letitia Ashworth**¹⁵⁹ was born on 1 Sep 1834 in The Oaks, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 27 Mar 1882 in Hagley, Worcestershire at age 47.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Jan 1847-Jun 1849 in York, Yorkshire.

7-**George Herbert Harrison** was born in 1863 in Upper Swinford, Worcestershire.

7-**Elsie Letitia Harrison** was born in 1864 in Upper Swinford, Worcestershire.

7-**William King Harrison** was born in 1865 in Upper Swinford, Worcestershire.

7-**Isabella Harrison** was born in 1867 in Upper Swinford, Worcestershire.

7-**Henry Ash Harrison** was born in 1868 in Upper Swinford, Worcestershire.

7-**Mabel Harrison** was born in 1869 in Upper Swinford, Worcestershire.

7-**Frank Ashworth Harrison** was born in 1860 in Hagley, Worcestershire and died on 15 Sep 1916 in St. Issey, Cornwall at age 56.

6-**Arthur Ashworth**³⁰ was born on 4 Oct 1836 in The Oaks, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire and died on 6 Jul 1848 in The Oaks, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire at age 11.

6-**Eliza Ashworth**¹⁶⁰ was born on 21 Nov 1838 in The Oaks, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire.

7-**Ethel Leech**¹⁶⁰ was born on 4 Jan 1861 and died on 26 Oct 1941 at age 80.

8-**Sir William Stephan Hyde-Parker 11th Bt.**¹⁶⁰ was born on 23 Jan 1892 in Melford Hall, Long Melford, Suffolk and died on 29 Jul 1951 at age 59.

9-**Sir Richard William Hyde-Parker 12th Bt.**

10-**Beata Hyde-Parker**

10-**Margaret Hyde-Parker**

11-**Otilie Miller**

10-Lucy Hyde-Parker

10-William John Hyde-Parker

9-Elizabeth Mary Hyde-Parker

10-Hon. Alina Mary Stonor

11-Thomas Simon Marmaduke Barrowcliff

11-Louis Edmund Ford Barrowcliff

11-Ines Honor Barrowcliff

10-Hon. Emily Mary Julia Stonor

11-John James Thomas Dalrymple Viscount Dalrymple

11-Lady Elizabeth Alice Mary Dalrymple

10-Hon. Sophie Ulla Stonor

11-Joseph Thomas Bahadur Maria von Hirsch

10-Hon. Ralph William Robert Stonor

11-Ralph Thomas William Peter Stonor

11-Henry William Robert Stonor

11-Cecily Isla Mary Stonor

8-Mary Stephanie Hyde-Parker was born on 26 Dec 1892 in Melford Hall, Long Melford, Suffolk and died on 7 Feb 1953 at age 60.

9-Rosemary Elizabeth Duke was born in 1921 in Portsmouth, Hampshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a member of the Womens Royal Naval Service in 1944 in Egypt.

10-Sarah "Sally" Gordon Walmisley

11-Katherine Bown

11-Anthony Bown

10-Bill Walmisley

11-Michelle Walmisley

11-Tracey Walmisley

10-Robert Walmisley

Descendants of John Binns

10-David Walmisley

9-Jean Margaret Hyde Duke¹⁶³ was born in 1924 in St. Germans, Cornwall and died on 5 May 2013 in Ford, Southampton, Hampshire at age 89.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in Valley Park, Chandler's Ford, Southampton, Hampshire.
- Death Notice: The Daily Telegraph.

10-Elizabeth T. Holland

10-Stephen Philip Holland

10-Virginia Anne Holland

11-Rachel Cranshaw

11-Joanna Cranshaw

8-Harry Hyde-Parker was born on 17 Feb 1905 in Melford Hall, Long Melford, Suffolk and died on 26 May 1977 at age 72.

7-John Henry Leech was born on 4 Dec 1862 in Redditch, Worcestershire and died on 29 Dec 1900 at age 38.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRGS FZS FLS FES.
- He had a residence in Kippure Park, County Wicklow, Ireland.
- He had a residence in Hurdcott House, Barford St. Martin, Wiltshire.

8-Capt. John Cyril Leech was born in 1890 in Hurdcott House, Barford St. Martin, Wiltshire.

8-Kathleen Ethel Leech was born on 21 Jun 1891 in Kensington, London.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: She was born posthumously to her father.

7-Sir Stephen Leech was born on 8 Jul 1864 in Stockport, Cheshire and died on 12 May 1925 at age 60.

General Notes: LEECH, Sir Stephen

KCMG 1919

Born 8 July 1864; 2nd s of late John Leech of Gorse Hall, Dukinfield, Cheshire; died 12 May 1925

Education Eton; Magdalen Coll., Oxford

Career Entered HM's Diplomatic Service as Attaché, 1888; 3rd Secretary, 1890; 2nd Secretary, 1894; 1st Secretary, 1904; Counsellor of Embassy, 1907; Minister Resident, 1909; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, 1913; employed at Berlin, Brussels, Constantinople, Lisbon, Rome, Copenhagen, Christiania, Peking, Cuba, Haiti and Santo Domingo; retired, 1920

Club Travellers'

Address Parkhill, Lyndhurst, Hampshire

'LEECH, Sir Stephen', Who Was Who, A & C Black, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing plc

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with KCMG.
- He worked as a H.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary.

Descendants of John Binns

6-**William Ashworth** was born on 28 Aug 1841 in The Oaks, Turton, Bolton, Lancashire.

5-**Elizabeth Binns**^{1,28,93} was born in 1805 in Liverpool, died on 12 Jan 1883 in Liverpool at age 78, and was buried in FBG Arundel Avenue, Liverpool.

Elizabeth married **Simon Crosfield**,^{1,28,93,156} son of **George Crosfield**^{1,9,30,35,156,165,176} and **Ann Key**,^{1,9,30,35,156,165} in 1834. Simon was born on 14 May 1803 in Lancaster, Lancashire, died on 24 Nov 1864 in Liverpool at age 61, and was buried in FBG Arundel Avenue, Liverpool. They had five children: **Alfred, Lucy, Emily, Isabella**, and **Sarah Ann**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Woollen Draper, Chemicals Manufacturer & Tobacco Manufacturer of Liverpool.

6-**Alfred Crosfield** was born in 1836 and died in 1877 at age 41.

6-**Lucy Crosfield** was born in 1837.

6-**Emily Crosfield** was born in 1839.

6-**Isabella Crosfield**²⁸ was born in 1840 in Liverpool and died on 5 Dec 1842 in Liverpool at age 2.

6-**Sarah Ann Crosfield**²⁸ was born in 1842 in Liverpool and died on 21 Apr 1843 in Liverpool at age 1.

5-**Margaret Binns**^{1,65} was born on 14 Sep 1809 in Liverpool.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in Mount Vernon, West Derby, Liverpool.
- She was a Quaker but resigned membership on 24 Feb 1853 in Hardshaw West MM.

4-**Thomas Binns**^{1,28,65,105,158,177} was born on 24 Nov 1771 in Church Street, Liverpool and died on 27 Dec 1842 in Mount Vernon, West Derby, Liverpool at age 71.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Leather dealer in Liverpool.
- He had a residence in Mount Vernon, West Derby, Liverpool.
- Miscellaneous: Death Registered at West Derby, Liverpool, 28 Dec 1842.

Thomas married **Hannah Salthouse**,^{1,65,105,158,177} daughter of **Elijah Salthouse**¹ and **Ann Airey**,¹ on 1 Dec 1794 in FMH Swarthmoor, Ulverston, Cumbria. Hannah was born on 31 Aug 1774 in Ulverston, Cumbria and died on 8 Dec 1843 in Mount Vernon, West Derby, Liverpool at age 69. They had five children: **Ann, Thomas, Mary, Sarah**, and **Henry**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Elder.
- Miscellaneous: Death Registered at West Derby, 9 Dec 1843.

5-**Ann Binns** was born in 1798 in Church Street, Liverpool and died in 1815 at age 17.

5-**Thomas Binns** was born on 13 Sep 1804 in Church Street, Liverpool and died in 1857 in Liverpool at age 53.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Joseph Tatham's Academy in Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in South America.
- He was a Quaker but resigned membership on 25 Nov 1847 in Hardshaw West MM.

Descendants of John Binns

5-**Mary Binns**^{1,79,105,177} was born on 16 Mar 1807 in Mount Vernon, West Derby, Liverpool and died on 26 Jul 1855 in Liscard Vale, Cheshire at age 48.

Mary married **Henry Ellythorp Robson**,^{1,52,78,79,105,151,166,177,178} son of **Stephen Robson**^{1,105,179} and **Sarah Waterhouse**,^{1,33,65,105,174} on 1 Mar 1830 in (2 March Also Given). Henry was born on 9 Jan 1802 in Staindrop, County Durham and died on 25 Jan 1888 in Lovelands, Reigate, Surrey at age 86. They had nine children: **Eliza, Stephen, Theodore, Hannah, Sarah, Maria, Thomas Binns, Henrietta, and Emily**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in Liscard Vale, Cheshire.

General Notes: "Looking back at my memorandums for 1854 I find that it was on the 30 April, Joseph and Sarah Bancroft with their sister Martha, visited Liscard. Daniel and I after attending afternoon meeting walked with them to Henry Robson's pleasant house and garden at the Magazines and it was as we went back by the sandy beach that Sarah Bancroft told me the singular event that led to the Shipley settlement at Wilmington and it is at that place the Bancrofts still reside, working the Mill and factory on the Delaware. "

Lee, Amice Macdonell. In Their Several Generations. Plainfields, New Jersey: Interstate Printing Corp., 1956.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Liverpool.
- He worked as a Cotton broker in Liverpool.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder in 1832.
- He had a residence in Liscard Vale, Cheshire.
- He had a residence in Neaum Crag, Skelwith Bridge, Ambleside, Cumbria.
- He had a residence in Lovelands, Reigate, Surrey.
- He worked as a Clerk to Hardshaw West MM and Lancashire QM.

6-**Eliza Robson** was born on 19 Aug 1831 in Liverpool and died on 9 Jan 1907 at age 75.

Eliza married **Robert Atkinson Eskrigge**, son of **Thomas Eskrigge** and **Ann Tatham**, on 14 Oct 1858 in Birkenhead, Cheshire. Robert was born on 10 Jul 1836 and died on 11 Nov 1898 at age 62. They had seven children: **Thomas Tatham, Mary Binns, Arthur Edward, Theodore Robson, Robert Brockbank, Edith, and Emily Linton**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Cotton broker in Warrington, Cheshire.
- He had a residence in 1881 in The Woodlands, Magazine Lane, Liscard, Cheshire.

7-**Thomas Tatham Eskrigge** was born on 19 Oct 1859 in The Wirral, Cheshire.

Thomas married **Ella Mary Quilliam**, daughter of **Joseph Quilliam**.

7-**Mary Binns Eskrigge** was born on 15 Feb 1861 in The Wirral, Cheshire.

7-**Arthur Edward Eskrigge** was born on 21 Aug 1862 in The Wirral, Cheshire.

Arthur married **Ellen Mary Lucy**.

7-**Theodore Robson Eskrigge** was born on 27 Dec 1864 in The Wirral, Cheshire.

Theodore married **Edith Mary Whitford**, daughter of **Frederic Whitford**.

7-**Robert Brockbank Eskrigge**¹⁸⁰ was born on 31 Mar 1868 in The Wirral, Cheshire and died on 6 Nov 1945 in Franklin, North Carolina at age 77.

Robert married **Virginia King Logan**,¹⁸⁰ daughter of **Samuel White Logan** and **Mary Virginia King**, on 10 Jul 1901 in New Orleans, Louisiana, USA. Virginia was born on 14 Sep 1877 in New Orleans, Louisiana, USA and died on 21 Jun 1953 in Columbia, South Carolina, USA at age 75. They had one daughter: **Barbara Linton**.

Descendants of John Binns

8-**Barbara Linton Eskrigge**¹⁸⁰ was born on 1 Nov 1903 and died on 26 Jan 1989 at age 85.

Barbara married **John Livingston Hopkins Young**,¹⁸⁰ son of **David King Young** and **Mary Cooke Howell**, on 5 Sep 1930 in World's End, Highlands, North Carolina, USA. John was born on 20 Aug 1905 in Huntington, West Virginia, USA, died on 23 Jun 1973 in Atlanta, Georgia, USA at age 67, and was buried in Oakland cemetery, Atlanta, Georgia. They had two children: **Mary Hopkins** and **John King Logan**.

9-Mary Hopkins Young

Mary married **John Broadus Berry Jr.**,¹⁸⁰ son of **John Broadus Berry** and **Veronica Marie Doyle Andrews**. John was born on 16 Jul 1928 in Nashville, Tennessee, USA, died on 30 Sep 1995 in Highlands, North Carolina, USA at age 67, and was buried in Arlington cemetery, Atlanta, Georgia. They had two children: **John Donaldson** and **Virginia King**.

10-John Donaldson Berry

10-Virginia King Berry

Virginia married **Kenneth Sherrod Jones**. They had two children: **Robert Emory** and **Michael Livingston**.

11-Robert Emory Jones

11-Michael Livingston Jones

9-John King Logan Young

7-**Edith Eskrigge** was born on 22 Jan 1872 in The Wirral, Cheshire.

7-**Emily Linton Eskrigge** was born on 20 Dec 1874 in The Wirral, Cheshire.

6-**Stephen Robson**¹⁵ was born on 7 Jun 1833 in Liverpool and died on 23 Jan 1851 in Liscard, Cheshire at age 17.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1847-1849 in York, Yorkshire.

6-**Theodore Robson**¹⁵ was born on 17 Mar 1835 in Liverpool and died on 31 Jan 1851 in Liscard, Cheshire at age 15.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1847-1849 in York, Yorkshire.

6-**Hannah Robson** was born on 15 Mar 1837.

6-**Sarah Robson** was born on 12 Oct 1839 and died on 18 Nov 1864 at age 25.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Aug 1854-Jun 1855 in York, Yorkshire.

6-**Maria Robson**¹⁵¹ was born on 23 Sep 1841 and died on 12 Sep 1874 in Scotby, Carlisle, Cumbria at age 32.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Oct 1855-Jun 1857 in York, Yorkshire.

Maria married **Joseph Haughton**¹⁵¹ on 19 Oct 1864. Joseph was born on 15 Jul 1840. They had four children: **Henry Binns**, **Mary Josephine**, **Ernest Waterhouse**, and **Mabel Wright**.

7-**Henry Binns Haughton** was born on 20 Jul 1865 and died on 2 Dec 1901 at age 36.

Descendants of John Binns

7-**Mary Josephine Haughton** was born on 4 Jun 1867 and died on 6 Dec 1918 at age 51.

7-**Ernest Waterhouse Haughton** was born on 25 Jan 1869 in Carlisle, Cumbria.

Ernest married **Emma Cranstone**.

7-**Mabel Wright Haughton** was born on 1 Oct 1873.

6-**Thomas Binns Robson**^{1,15,179,181,182,183} was born on 21 Sep 1843 in Liscard Vale, Cheshire and died on 22 Apr 1925 in Ellythorp, Adelaide, South Australia at age 81.

General Notes: THOMAS BINNS ROBSON (1858-60) records a number of memories of former days at Bootham-days when basins of so-called tea of exceptional scent were set out in the long dining-room, and when many had regularly to go short of milk owing to the rapacity of those more favourably placed. Mr. Robson reminds us, too, of the ante-drilling master days when Fielden Thorp "used often to correct a somewhat cheeky boy for walking " badly, and his invariable retort was, ' Well, why don't you drill " us ? ' " At last he was put through his facings, when the Head- master took the opportunity of forming a crowd of boys, collected merely to see the fun, into an awkward squad, and made them fac^ the music too. Not long after, the old drill-sergeant with the stiff elbow was engaged, though he did not, says Mr. Robson, " do much to inspire us with a hatred of the war spirit." Mr. Robson himself has been fruit growing near Adelaide since 1871. This and farming he strongly recommends, and he describes the climate of South Australia as the finest in the world. " With irrigation you can grow anything that will grow in any part of Europe, China or Japan. In my own garden and orchard there are all the English fruits-except raspberries, currants and gooseberries, which do better in the hills a few miles away where it is cooler-peaches and apricots out in the open like the apples and pears, while in the vineyard are many varieties of luscious grapes. Muscatels are made into raisins, and zantes into dried currants ; then there are oranges-of a quality never seen in England-lemons, citrons, guavas, loquats, pomegran- ates , olives, almonds, persimmons or Japanese date-plums, figs and Japan plums-a distinct race from the European plum. All the English vegetables grow here to perfection, and a good many others besides, all the year round, for the hills and the plains give us two distinct climates within ten miles of Adelaide." The first few years of such a life, occupied as they are in planting the future orchards, are, to a town-bred man like Mr. Robson, " one long holiday." Then comes the time of full-bearing with all the business of picking, grading, packing and selling, and times are not so Arcadian, but more profitable. Much of the fruit is sold to the best fruit shops, and large quantities are dried into prunes, raisins, currants, and so on, or made into jam or canned. " In fact," says Mr. Robson, " we eat what we can, and we can what we can't." The grapes are many of them crushed, and the juice made into an unfermented wine which is extensively used by the Free Churches as a sacramental wine. Olives, too, are crushed and the oil extracted. " In this way we are kept busy all the year round, and a pleasant healthy life it is-much better than sitting in a dingy office in unhealthy surroundings.-----
ROBSON.— On April 21st, at Ellythorpe, near Adelaide, South Australia, Thomas Binns Robson (1858-60).

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1858-1860 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Cotton broker in Cheshire.
- He emigrated to Australia in May 1871 from The Wirral, Cheshire.
- He worked as a Fruit Grower and Preserver in Hectorville, South Australia.
- He worked as a Clerk to Two Months Meeting in South Australia from 1874.

Thomas married **Henrietta Watson**,^{15,184} daughter of **Henry Watson**¹⁸⁵ and **Charlotte Eliza Float**,¹⁸⁴ on 1 Mar 1871 in FMH Liscard, Cheshire. Henrietta was born on 8 May 1848 and died on 29 Jan 1923 at age 74. They had five children: **Henry Binns**, **Mary Emily**, **Helen Gertrude**, **William Ellythorp**, and **Walter**.

7-**Henry Binns Robson**¹⁸⁴ was born on 9 Nov 1871 in Adelaide, South Australia and died on 15 Jun 1955 at age 83.

Henry married **Anne Catherine Fryer**, daughter of **Charles Fryer**^{15,184} and **Harriet Cooper Tribe**,¹⁸⁴ on 9 Sep 1902 in FMH Melbourne, Australia. Anne was born on 6 Apr 1879 in Scarborough, Yorkshire and died on 18 Aug 1952 in Hectorville, South Australia at age 73. They had three children: **Helen Kathleen**, **Hetty Jean**, and **Charles Henry**.

8-**Helen Kathleen Robson** was born on 12 Oct 1903 in Hectorville, South Australia and died in Apr 1981 in Hectorville, South Australia at age 77.

Helen married **Leslie Douglas Jarvis** on 25 Aug 1921. Leslie was born in 1904. They had two children: **David Leslie** and **Helen Catherine**.

9-**David Leslie Jarvis**

9-**Helen Catherine Jarvis**

8-**Hetty Jean Robson**¹⁸⁴ was born on 12 Jun 1906 in Hectorville, South Australia and died on 27 May 1987 at age 80.

Hetty married **Lindsay William Curtis**,¹⁸⁴ son of **Charles Curtis**, on 24 Dec 1934. Lindsay was born on 30 Jul 1906 in Adelaide, South Australia and died on 16 Jun 1982 in Adelaide, South Australia at age 75. They had one daughter: **June**.

Descendants of John Binns

9-June Curtis

June married **Graham Ross Scott**¹⁸⁴ on 4 May 1957. Graham was born on 5 Mar 1935 and died on 12 Sep 1999 at age 64.

8-Charles Henry Robson

7-**Mary Emily Robson** was born on 5 Mar 1873 in Ellythorp, Adelaide, South Australia and died about 1926 about age 53.

Mary married **Alfred Bedford**¹⁸⁴ in 1909. Alfred was born about 1873.

7-**Helen Gertrude Robson**^{184,186,187} was born on 2 Jul 1876 in Ellythorp, Adelaide, South Australia and died on 9 Jan 1953 in Saddleworth, South Australia at age 76.

Helen married **Frederick Coleman**,^{15,138,143,184,186,187} son of **Arthur Coleman**^{187,188} and **Lucy May**,^{187,188} on 10 May 1900. Frederick was born on 12 Jul 1865 in Hazeleigh, South Australia and died on 31 May 1951 in Saddleworth, South Australia at age 85. They had six children: **Frederick Watson, Emily Lucy, Hilda Mary, Helen Deborah, Marjorie May, and Walter Olaf.**

General Notes: The Frederick Coleman who figures in the following paragraph, though of Australian birth, was at School at Bootham from 1881 till 1883. In 1882 he carried off the presentation bat of the Old Scholars' Association. The reporter of the incident, " T.B.R.", is presumably Thomas Binns Robson, of Adelaide, who was at Bootham from 1858 till 1860. The paragraph, which is taken from The Friend, is as follows :-" A pleasing instance of brotherly helpfulness in South Australia recently occurred to Frederick Coleman, Assistant Clerk of the Australian General Meeting. Through bad weather and damage by storm he had got behindhand with his reaping, and there was danger of considerable loss if it was left much longer, so his neighbours arranged for a ' reaping bee, ' and sent him word that they were coming. In the morning a large party came to the farm, and soon thirteen or fourteen machines were at work, and in three or four days the reaping was finished and the crop saved. The value of the horses used on the job was estimated at over £1,000. T.B.R. , who reports the incident in the Australian Friend, says that F. Coleman is a hard worker for the good of the neighbourhood, and this is gratifying evidence how much he is appreciated."

Coleman.— On 31st May, 1951, at Saddleworth, South Australia, Frederick Coleman (1881-1883), aged 85 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth school in 1875-1880.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1881-1883 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Wheat farmer in Tuela, Saddleworth, South Australia.

8-**Frederick Watson Coleman**¹⁸⁷ was born on 20 Jun 1901 in Saddleworth, South Australia and died on 15 Sep 1993 in Stirling, Adelaide, South Australia at age 92.

Frederick married **Dorothy Edith Short**¹⁸⁷ in 1937 in FMH Adelaide, Australia. Dorothy was born on 7 Jul 1901 in Townsville, Queensland, Australia and died on 4 Jan 1970 in Saddleworth, South Australia at age 68.

8-**Emily Lucy Coleman**¹⁸⁷ was born in 1903 in Saddleworth, South Australia.

8-**Hilda Mary Coleman**¹⁸⁷ was born on 31 Mar 1905 in Saddleworth, South Australia and died on 24 Oct 1982 in Victor Harbour, South Australia at age 77.

8-**Helen Deborah Coleman**¹⁸⁷ was born in 1907 in Saddleworth, South Australia and died in 1994 in Gumeracha, South Australia at age 87.

8-**Marjorie May Coleman**¹⁸⁷ was born in 1910 in Saddleworth, South Australia.

8-**Walter Olaf Coleman**^{186,187} was born on 30 Dec 1912 in Tuela, Saddleworth, South Australia and died in 2001 at age 89.

General Notes: COLEMAN.-On the 30th December, 1912, at Tuela, Saddleworth, South Australia, Helen Gertrude (Robson), wife of Frederick Coleman (1881-3), a son, who was named Walter Olaf.

7-**William Ellythorp Robson** was born on 9 Oct 1877 in Ellythorp, Adelaide, South Australia and died on 17 Feb 1890 at age 12.

7-**Walter Robson** was born on 10 Apr 1879 in Ellythorp, Adelaide, South Australia.

6-**Henrietta Robson** was born on 11 Mar 1845.

Descendants of John Binns

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1858-Jun 1861 in York, Yorkshire.

6-**Emily Robson** was born on 3 May 1849 and died on 6 Apr 1863 at age 13.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1862-Apr 1863 in York, Yorkshire.

5-**Sarah Binns** was born on 17 Jun 1809 in Mount Vernon, West Derby, Liverpool and died in 1880 at age 71.

Sarah married **William Wilson**,¹⁸⁹ son of **Anthony Wilson** and **Mary Barrow**, on 15 Aug 1839 in FMH Hardshaw. William was born on 6 Feb 1807 in High Wray, Hawkshead, Cumbria and died on 26 Feb 1889 in High Wray, Hawkshead, Cumbria at age 82. They had four children: **Henry, Mary Hannah, Anthony William**, and **Sarah Binns**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Guano Merchant in Ulverston, Cumbria.
- He was engaged.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister.

6-**Henry Wilson** was born on 1 Jul 1840 in High Wray, Hawkshead, Cumbria.

Henry married **Isabella Procter**, daughter of **George Procter**. They had one daughter: **Clara Isabella**.

7-**Clara Isabella Wilson** was born on 9 Dec 1870 in Marske-by-the-Sea, Yorkshire.

6-**Mary Hannah Wilson**^{1,61} was born on 9 Jun 1842 in High Wray, Hawkshead, Cumbria and died on 2 Apr 1875 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham at age 32.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Aug 1854-Dec 1856 in York, Yorkshire.

Mary married **George Benington**,^{1,61,82,190,191} son of **William Benington**^{1,192} and **Mary Smith**,¹ on 14 Sep 1864 in FMH Swarthmoor, Ulverston, Cumbria. George was born on 9 Feb 1836 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham and died on 26 Jul 1916 in Bush Hill Park, Enfield, Middlesex at age 80. They had seven children: **Arthur, Georgiana, Wilson, Theodore, Edith, Walter**, and **Henrietta**.

General Notes: BENINGTON.-On the 26th July, 1916, at Bush Hill Park, Enfield, George Benington (1847-51), in his 81st year.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1847-1851 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Wholesale Grocer & Tea Merchant. Paper Manufacturer.

7-**Arthur Benington**¹⁹¹ was born on 20 Aug 1865 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham and died on 20 Mar 1924 in Brooklyn, New York, USA at age 58.

General Notes: BENINGTON.-On March 20th, 1924, at his home in Brooklyn, U.S.A., Arthur Benington (at Bootham 1877-81), eldest son of the late George Benington, of Enfield, Middlesex, aged 59 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1877-1881 in York, Yorkshire.

7-**Georgiana Benington** was born on 23 Dec 1866 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham.

Georgiana married **Bunyan**.

7-**Wilson Benington** was born on 21 Jul 1868 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham.

Descendants of John Binns

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth.
- He worked as a Tea dealer of Stockton on Tees.

7-**Theodore Benington** was born on 19 Aug 1869 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham and died on 6 Sep 1869 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham.

7-**Edith Benington** was born on 25 Dec 1870 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham and died on 28 Dec 1870 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham.

7-**Walter Benington** was born on 13 Dec 1872 in Stockton on Tees, County Durham and died in 1936 at age 64.

General Notes: Examples of his work at the National Portrait Gallery

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Pictorial photographer of Conduit Street, London. Freelanced for Elliot & Fry.

Walter married **Kathleen Whitwell**. They had five children: **Anthony, Barbara, Oliver, Ursula, and Christopher**.

8-**Anthony Benington**

8-**Barbara Benington**

8-**Oliver Benington**

8-**Ursula Benington**

8-**Christopher Benington**

7-**Henrietta Benington** was born on 5 Apr 1874.

6-**Anthony William Wilson**⁸² was born on 9 May 1845 in High Wray, Hawkshead, Cumbria.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Hull, Yorkshire.
- He was a Quaker.

Anthony married **Sarah Maria Armistead**,⁸² daughter of **Wilson Armistead**^{11,65,71} and **Mary Bragg**,⁷¹ in 1875. Sarah was born on 15 Aug 1849. They had three children: **Mary Gertrude, Sarah Caroline, and Arthur Henry**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker.

7-**Mary Gertrude Wilson**⁸² was born on 28 Mar 1877 in Ulverston, Cumbria.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1892 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.
- She had a residence in Sculcoates, Kingston upon Hull, Yorkshire.

7-**Sarah Caroline Wilson**⁸² was born on 24 Mar 1878 in Ulverston, Cumbria.

Descendants of John Binns

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1894 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

7-**Arthur Henry Wilson** was born in 1880 in Ulverston, Cumbria.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1901 in Sculcoates, Kingston upon Hull, Yorkshire.

6-**Sarah Binns Wilson**¹⁶⁶ was born on 6 May 1847 in High Wray, Hawkshead, Cumbria and died on 25 Oct 1909 in Dublin, Ireland at age 62.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Mar 1860-Jun 1863 in York, Yorkshire.

Sarah married **Dr. Joseph Graham Burne**, son of **Joseph Burne** and **Prudence**. They had two children: **John Wilson** and **Theodore Henderson**.

7-**John Wilson Burne** was born on 29 Jun 1870 in Dublin, Ireland.

7-**Theodore Henderson Burne** was born on 2 Apr 1871 in Dublin, Ireland.

5-**Henry Binns** was born on 19 Sep 1812 in Mount Vernon, West Derby, Liverpool and died on 17 Nov 1853 in Mount Vernon, West Derby, Liverpool at age 41. The cause of his death was Scrofula.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Tanner in Liverpool.
- Miscellaneous: Death Registered at Wallasey, 18 Nov 1853.
- He was a Quaker in Hardshaw West MM.

Henry married **Sarah Low**. They had one son: **Richard**.

6-**Richard Binns** was born on 14 Jul 1845 in Liverpool and died on 1 Feb 1913 in Cambridgeshire at age 67.

Richard married **Elizabeth Bryan**, daughter of **William Josiah Bryan**^{105,178} and **Elizabeth Bragg**,^{78,105,166,177,178} on 7 Aug 1872 in FMH Colthouse, Hawkshead. Elizabeth was born in 1846 in New Orleans, Louisiana, USA and died on 9 Aug 1918 in Cambridgeshire at age 72.

4-**Margaret Binns**^{1,65} was born on 21 Mar 1781 and died on 23 Feb 1858 in Mount Vernon, West Derby, Liverpool at age 76.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1794 in York, Yorkshire.
- She had a residence in Mount Vernon, West Derby, Liverpool.
- Miscellaneous: Death Registered at Wallasey, 25 Feb 1858.

4-Binns

3-**Dr. Jonathan Binns**^{134,193} was born on 22 Oct 1747 and died on 26 Mar 1812 at age 64.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Physician in Liverpool.
- He worked as a Physician in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire.

Descendants of John Binns

Jonathan married **Mary Albright**,¹⁹³ daughter of **Thomas Albright** and **Mary**, on 6 Nov 1781 in Wyersdale, Lancaster, Lancashire. Mary was born on 15 Jul 1748 in Lancaster, Lancashire, died on 6 Mar 1833 in Lancaster, Lancashire at age 84, and was buried in FBG Lancaster. They had one son: **Jonathan**.

4-**Jonathan Binns**^{134,145} was born on 13 May 1785 in Liverpool and died on 10 Jan 1871 in Edenbreck, Lancaster at age 85.

General Notes: Of Lancaster

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Land agent and Surveyor.

Jonathan married **Rachel Stickney**,¹⁴⁵ daughter of **William Stickney**^{1,6,15,30,35,55} and **Esther Richardson**,^{1,35,55,145,194} on 17 Feb 1809 in Oustwick, Yorkshire. Rachel was born on 1 Sep 1789 in Ridgmont, Holderness, Hull, Yorkshire and died on 19 Nov 1817 in Lancaster, Lancashire at age 28. They had six children: **Mary Ann**, **William**, **Charles**, **Esther**, **Jonathan George**, and **Rachel**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1802 in York, Yorkshire.
- She worked as a Governess to the Hodgkin family.

5-**Mary Ann Binns** was born on 8 Sep 1810 in Lancaster, Lancashire.

5-**William Binns** was born on 14 Sep 1812 in Lancaster, Lancashire.

5-**Charles Binns**¹⁴⁵ was born on 23 Oct 1813 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 12 Jan 1887 in Clay Cross, Derbyshire at age 73.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Clay Cross Hall in Clay Cross, Derbyshire.
- He worked as a Coal owner in Clay Cross, Derbyshire.

Charles married **Elizabeth Walmsley**,¹⁴⁵ daughter of **Sir Joshua Walmsley**¹⁴⁵ and **Madeline Mulleneux**,¹⁴⁵ on 6 Aug 1839 in Liverpool. Elizabeth was born in 1817 and died on 3 Jul 1860 at age 43. They had four children: **Adeline**, **Mary Elizabeth**, **Florence**, and **Emily Rachel**.

6-**Adeline Binns** was born on 21 Jun 1840 and died in 1880 at age 40.

Adeline married **William John Wilson**¹⁴⁵ before 1864. William died in 1880. They had seven children: **Elizabeth Adeline**, **Mabel Florence**, **Ethel Mary**, **Charles Joseph Law**, **Charlotte**, **Ada Hermione**, and **Emily**.

7-**Elizabeth Adeline Wilson**¹⁴⁵ was born in 1864.

7-**Mabel Florence Wilson**¹⁴⁵ was born in 1865.

7-**Ethel Mary Wilson**¹⁴⁵ was born in 1866.

7-**Charles Joseph Law Wilson**¹⁴⁵ was born in 1867.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Royal Medical Benevolent College in 1881 in Epsom Downs.

7-**Charlotte Wilson**¹⁴⁵ was born in 1869 and died in 1870 at age 1.

7-**Ada Hermione Wilson**¹⁴⁵ was born in 1872.

7-**Emily Wilson**

Descendants of John Binns

6-**Mary Elizabeth Binns**¹⁴⁵ was born in 1844 and died in 1906 at age 62.

Mary married **Dr. Joseph Bower Sidall**,¹⁴⁵ son of **George Sidall** and **Mary**, on 5 Feb 1870 in Yokohama, Japan. Joseph was born on 4 Mar 1840 in Matlock, Derbyshire and died on 4 Jul 1904 in Malvern, Worcestershire at age 64.

General Notes: We regret to record the death of Dr. JOSEPH BOWER SIDDALL, at Great Malvern, on July 4th, at the age of 85. Dr. Siddall received his medical education at St. Thomas's Hospital, where he obtained the diplomas M.R.C.S.Eng. and L.S.A. in 1864. He then went to Aberdeen university and in 1865 graduated M.D.C.M., with the highest honours. In 1876 he obtained the D.P.H.Cantab. Dr. A. C. Devereux writes: Dr. Siddall was in the real sense of the phrase a pioneer of medicine, for in 1868 he went to Japan as medical official to the British Legation. There in association with the late Dr. Willis, he had charge of the Japanese hospitals in Yokohama, and later in Yedo, now Tokyo, during the war of 1868-69. He established the first hospital, called the Dai Biyoin (or the Great Hospital), in Yedo in 1868. There his pioneer work was done, for he introduced hygienic methods into the Japanese military service. He put his experiences on record in an article published in 1875 in vol. v of St. Thomas's Hospital Reports. His pioneer work in Japan did not end there. He so forcibly advocated the value of vaccination in Japan that the Mikado issued an order that the whole of the population was to be vaccinated. This was done, and in fifteen years small-pox was virtually stamped out. Previously no measures had been adopted to combat this disease, which was very rife. For his services to Japan he was awarded the Order of the Rising Sun by the Mikado, but it was not until 1909 that he received the permission of the British Foreign Office to wear it. He had the distinction of being the first foreigner to receive this Order. On his return from Japan he practised for a time at Ross-on-Wye, retiring about thirty-five years ago to reside in Devonshire and latterly in Malvern. Dr. Siddall was a fine cricketer in his day; he was one of the founders of the Royal North Devon Golf Club, and his handicap was four. He played cricket for the Gentlemen of England, and, standing 6 ft. 2 in. and broad in proportion, was naturally a hard hitter. He was proud of the fact that he had smashed the clock at the Oval, and occasionally played in the same eleven as the " Three Graces " G., E. M., and G. F. Grace.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MRCS LSA MDCM DPH Order of the Rising Sun (Japan).
- He worked as a Physician in British legation, Yokohama, Japan.
- He worked as a Physician in Ross on Wye, Herefordshire.
- His obituary was published in the British Medical Journal on 8 Aug 1925.

6-**Florence Binns** was born in 1847.

Florence married **Arthur Carrington**.

6-**Emily Rachel Binns** was born in 1849 in Clay Cross, Derbyshire.

Emily married **Samuel Rickman** on 17 Apr 1873. Samuel was born on 3 Jan 1846 in Liverpool. They had three children: **Florence, Rachel Mary, and Reginald Binns**.

7-**Florence Rickman** was born in 1875.

7-**Rachel Mary Rickman** was born in 1877.

7-**Lt. Col. Reginald Binns Rickman** was born on 6 May 1881 and died on 22 Nov 1940 in Chelsea, London at age 59.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Cricketer.

Charles next married **Julia Parker Hartcup**, daughter of **Rev. Thomas Hartcup**.

5-**Esther Binns** was born in 1814 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 20 Jul 1838 at age 24.

5-**Jonathan George Binns**¹⁴⁵ was born on 23 Sep 1816 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 8 Jan 1866 in Cheadle, Cheshire at age 49.

Jonathan married **Fanny Harker**,¹⁴⁵ daughter of **Charles Harker** and **Sarah**, on 1 Sep 1846 in Liverpool. Fanny was born on 12 Feb 1819 in London. They had three children: **Marion, Frances Rachel, and George Jonathan**.

6-**Marion Binns** was born in 1849 in London and died on 8 Mar 1930 in Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa at age 81.

6-**Frances Rachel Binns** was born in 1853 in London and died on 2 May 1937 in London at age 84.

Descendants of John Binns

6-**George Jonathan Binns** was born on 31 Jul 1855 in Stoneleigh, Lancashire and died on 7 Mar 1951 at age 95.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Government Inspector of Mines in Dunedin, New Zealand.

George married **Constance Mary Smith**.

5-**Rachel Binns**¹⁹⁵ was born on 5 Nov 1817 in Lancaster, Lancashire and died on 11 Sep 1895 in Lancaster, Lancashire at age 77.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Aug 1831-Jun 1833 in York, Yorkshire.

Jonathan next married **Ann Birtwisle**, daughter of **Henry Birtwisle** and **Mary**, on 1 Jun 1751 in FMH Trawden, Marsden, Lancashire. Ann was born in 1710 and died in 1786 at age 76.

Jonathan next married **Jane Cropper**, daughter of **Thomas Cropper**, in 1790. Jane was born in 1743.

2-**David Binns**¹ was born on 2 Aug 1721 in Carlton Biggin, Skipton, Yorkshire and died on 31 Oct 1801 in Yeadon, Leeds, Yorkshire at age 80.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Leather cutter in Skipton, Yorkshire.

David married **Ann Wilson**,¹ daughter of **Matthew Wilson** and **Mary**, on 24 Dec 1754. Ann was born on 20 Sep 1731 in Skipton, Yorkshire and died on 1 Nov 1783 at age 52. They had two children: **Ann** and **Jonathan**.

3-**Ann Binns** was born on 2 Dec 1763 in Skipton, Yorkshire and died on 18 Aug 1790 in Aged 27 (1795 also given) at age 26.

Ann married **Benjamin Hustler**,^{1,193} son of **Jeremiah Hustler**¹ and **Pheby Grimshaw**,¹ on 6 Jun 1785 in Yeadon, Leeds, Yorkshire. Benjamin was born on 18 Feb 1749 in Rawdon, Guisley, Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 17 Feb 1833 in Yeadon, Leeds, Yorkshire at age 83. They had three children: **David**, **Tabitha**, and **Joseph**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Clothmaker and Clothier in Yeadon, Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Yeoman in Yeadon, Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

4-**David Hustler** was born on 23 Mar 1786 and died on 25 Apr 1792 at age 6.

4-**Tabitha Hustler** was born on 11 Feb 1788 and died on 18 Jul 1788.

4-**Joseph Hustler** was born on 3 Jul 1789 and died on 19 Nov 1794 at age 5.

3-**Jonathan Binns**¹ was born on 4 Nov 1755 in Skipton, Yorkshire and died on 18 Jul 1796 in Skipton, Yorkshire at age 40.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Leather cutter in Skipton, Yorkshire.

Jonathan married **Sarah Whalley**,¹ daughter of **John Whalley** and **Ann**, in 1776. Sarah was born in 1751 and died in 1796 at age 45. They had two children: **(No Given Name)** and **(No Given Name)**.

4-**Binns**

4-**Binns**

Source Citations

1. "Edward H. Milligan, *British Quakers in Commerce & Industry 1775-1920*, 2007 (Sessions of York)."
2. Charles Wilmer Foster, Joseph J. Green, *History of the Wilmer Family*, 1888 (Goodall & Suddick, Leeds.).
3. Sandys B. Foster, *Pedigrees of Wilson, Birkbeck & Benson*, (Christmas 1890 (Private Circulation. Collingbridge, London)).
4. *Annual Monitor 1857-1858* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
5. *Annual Monitor 1892-1893* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
6. Joseph Foster, *The Descendants of John Backhouse, Yeoman of Moss Side* (Privately printed by the Chiswick Press. 1894).
7. John Somervell, *Some Westmorland Wills 1686-1738* (Highgate, Kendal: Titus Wilson & Son, 1928).
8. Charles Hoyland, editor, *Transcript of the Digests of the Supplemental Registers, Lancashire QM* (London, Clerk to The Yearly Meeting: The Society of Friends, 1857); Date of birth has been adjusted to New Style calendar.
9. *Annual Monitor 1849-1850* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1849).
10. Marie Kau, Australia to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
11. *Annual Monitor 1868-1869* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
12. William Nicolle Oats, *A Question of Survival-Quakers in Australia in the Nineteenth Century* (St. Lucia, London & New York: University of Queensland Press, 1985); Original book furnished by Marie Kau, with appreciation and gratitude.
13. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 13 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, April 1928).
14. Jenny Woodland, editor, *Bootham School Register 2012* (York: Bootham Old Scholars Association, 2012).
15. Old York Scholars Association, editor, *Bootham School Register 1935* (York: Bootham School, 1935).
16. William Nicolle Oats, *A Question of Survival-Quakers in Australia in the Nineteenth Century* (St. Lucia, London & New York: University of Queensland Press, 1985).
17. The Cotton Family, Ross G. H. Cotton (With consent), 15 September 2011, <http://www.skyline.net/users/rgcotton/>.
18. William Jones, *Quaker Campaigns in Peace and War* (London: Headley Brothers, 1899).
19. A & C Black, "Who's Who 2016 incorporating Who Was Who," database(<http://www.ukwhoswho.com>).
20. *Annual Monitor 1904-1905* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
21. Joseph Spence Hodgson, editor, *Superintendents, Teachers and Principal Officers - Ackworth School 1779-1894* (Pontefract, Yorkshire: Ackworth Old Scholars Association, 1895).
22. John Peter King, "The King Family and Associated Lines," supplied 2003-2014 by King.
23. *Annual Monitor 1902-1903* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
24. *Annual Monitor 1905-1906* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
25. *Annual Monitor 1869-1870* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
26. *Annual Monitor 1913-1914* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
27. *Annual Monitor 1860-1861* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
28. *Annual Monitor 1843-1844* (London, York and Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1843).
29. *Annual Monitor 1890-1891* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
30. *Annual Monitor 1848-1849* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1848).
31. Harold Waring Atkinson MBE MA FSG, *The Families of Atkinson of Roxby and Thorne - and Dearman of Braithwaite*, Limited to 500 copies (10 Eastbury Avenue, Northwood, Middlesex: By the author. Printed by Headley Brothers, 1933).
32. W. Robinson, editor, *Annual Monitor 1886-1887* (N.p.: n.p., 1887).
33. *Annual Monitor 1859-1860* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
34. *Annual Monitor 1878-1879* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
35. *The Oxford Dictionary of National Biography (ODNB)* (Oxford, England: The Oxford University Press, 2016).
36. *Annual Monitor 1919-1920* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
37. *Annual Monitor 1873-1874* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
38. *Annual Monitor 1894-1895* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
39. Edmund Tolson Wedmore, *Thomas Pole MD* (London: Friends' Historical Society, 1908).

Source Citations

40. Norman Penney. FSA. FR Hist.S., My Ancestors, 1920 (Headley Brothers).
41. *Annual Monitor 1850-1851* (London & York: n.p., 1850).
42. *Annual Monitor 1851-1852* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
43. *Annual Monitor 1870-1871* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
44. *Annual Monitor 1862-1863* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
45. *Annual Monitor 1847-1848* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1847).
46. Arthur Charles Fox-Davies, *Armorial families: A Directory of Gentlemen of coat-armour.*, 1919 & 1929 (Hurst & Blackett, London).
47. Joseph Hoyland Fox, *The Woollen manufacture at Wellington, Somerset* (187 Picadilly, London: Arthur L. Humphreys, 1914).
48. Marie Marchese, "Bristol records with relevance to Bowen, Musgrave and other Allied Quaker families," supplied 2012-16 by Marie Marchese; Original document supported evidence.
49. John Burke, *Genealogical & Heraldic History Commoners V1.2.3.4.*
50. Australian Dictionary of Biography, Current as of 2015, <http://adb.anu.edu.au/biography>.
51. Thomas Wagstaffe, editor, *Piety Promoted 1796*, Part Nine (George Yard, Lombard Street, London: James Phillips, 1796).
52. Amice Macdonell Lee, *In Their Several Generations* (Plainfields, New Jersey: Interstate Printing Corp., 1956).
53. Caroline Hare (Née Rous), *Life and Letters of Elizabeth L. Comstock* (London: Headley Bros., 1895).
54. Sarah Elizabeth Fox (née Tregelles, *Edwin Octavius Tregelles - Civil Engineer & Minister of the Gospel* (27 Paternoster Row, London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1892).
55. *Annual Monitor 1852-1853* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
56. *Annual Monitor 1885-1886* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
57. *Annual Monitor 1861-1862* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
58. Bernard Thistlethwaite, *The Thistlethwaite Family - A study in Genealogy* (Bishopsgate, London: Printed by Headley Brothers for Private circulation, 1910).
59. *Annual Monitor 1834-1835* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
60. Richard Benjamin Walker, "Walker family of Nidderdale"; report. <http://www.walkerfamhistory.talktalk.net/index.html> to Charles E. G. Pease, 11th May 2013.
61. *Annual Monitor 1875-1876* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
62. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 18 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1936).
63. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 24 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, May 1951).
64. *Annual Monitor 1901-1902* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
65. The Society of Friends, *Hardshaw West (Liverpool) Membership Records* (Liverpool: Hardshaw West Archive, From 1837).
66. *Annual Monitor 1845-1846* (London, York & Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1845).
67. *Annual Monitor 1880-1881* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
68. *Annual Monitor 1891-1892* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
69. *Annual Monitor 1879-1880* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
70. Benjamin Beck, Foster, Watson and Associated families, <http://benbeck.co.uk/fh>, 2013.
71. *Annual Monitor 1872-1873* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
72. Alfred Joseph Brayshaw CBE. JP. DL., "Brayshaw Family History"; book manuscript. to Charles E. G. Pease, , Prepared from 1985 onwards. With generous permission of Mike Brayshaw.
73. *Annual Monitor 1864-1865* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
74. *Annual Monitor 1877-1878* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
75. *Annual Monitor 1867-1868* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
76. Michael Hargreave to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
77. *Annual Monitor 1900-1901* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
78. *Annual Monitor 1909-1910* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).

Source Citations

79. *Annual Monitor 1855-1856* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
80. *Annual Monitor 1897-1898* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
81. Liz Oliver, "Neave/Barritt/Reynolds Pedigrees," supplied 2012 by Liz Oliver.
82. The Mount School Admission Registers, York.
83. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 6 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, November 1913).
84. Heather and Michael Randall, "Wright, Hunt and Capper family records," supplied 10 November 2014 by Heather and Michael Randall, Shropshire.
85. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 20 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1941).
86. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 21 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1943).
87. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, January 1945).
88. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1946).
89. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 24 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, May 1950).
90. *Annual Monitor 1887-1888* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
91. *Annual Monitor 1908-1909* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
92. *Annual Monitor 1903-1904* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
93. *Annual Monitor 1883-1884* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
94. *Annual Monitor 1881-1882* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
95. *Annual Monitor 1866-1867* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
96. *Annual Monitor 1911-1912* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
97. *Annual Monitor 1916-1917* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
98. *Annual Monitor 1915-1916* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
99. *Annual Monitor 1917-1918* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
100. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1947).
101. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 23 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1948).
102. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 24 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, November 1950).
103. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 35 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, December 1991).
104. R. Seymour Benson, *Descendants of Isaac & Rachel Wilson, Vol I. 1915.* (Middlesbrough). Including successive Volumes & loose sheet updates to about 1965.
105. *Annual Monitor 1888-1889* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
106. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 11 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1922).
107. Harriet Howell Kirkbride, *A Brief Sketch of the Life of Anna Backhouse* (Burlington, New Jersey: John Rodgers, 1852).
108. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 2 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, February 1905).
109. *Annual Monitor 1858-1859* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
110. Lorna D. Binns to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.
111. "The Pollard Family Record," compiled by Benjamin S. (Ben) Beck; supplied by (Ben) Beck, 25 January 2014.
112. Samuel Hare, *Memoir of John Sharp-Late Superintendent of Croydon School* (Bishopsgate, London: William & Frederick G. Cash, 1857).
113. Mrs. Henry Hobhouse, *"I Appeal Unto Caesar"* (London: George Allen & Unwin Ltd., 1917).
114. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 5 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, October 1910).
115. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 6 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, March 1913).
116. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 7 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, June 1915).
117. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 9 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1919).

Source Citations

118. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 11 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1923).
119. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 12 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1925).
120. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 16 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1933).
121. William Alfred Jesper, *A Short History of the Jesper Family - From the Seventeenth Century to the Present Time* (York: William A. Jesper, 1916).
122. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 26 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, May 1957).
123. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 27 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1958).
124. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 7 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, March 1916).
125. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 9 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1918).
126. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 9 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, August 1919).
127. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 26 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1955).
128. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 26 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, November 1955).
129. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 28 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1961).
130. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 10 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1920).
131. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, January 1946).
132. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 24 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, June 1949).
133. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 11 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, April 1924).
134. *Annual Monitor 1871-1872* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
135. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 17 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1934).
136. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 19 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1939).
137. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 29 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, May 1965).
138. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 2 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, September 1904).
139. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 3 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, February 1907).
140. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 4 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, May 1909).
141. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 6 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, November 1912).
142. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 7 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, March 1915).
143. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 24 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1951).
144. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 25 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1952).
145. Anne Ogden Boyce, *Richardsons of Cleveland, 1889* (Samuel Harris & Co., London).
146. *Annual Monitor 1914-1915* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
147. Prof. Rufus M. Jones, *Later Periods of Quakerism* (London: Macmillan and Co., 1921).
148. *Annual Monitor 1898-1899* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
149. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 1 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1902).
150. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 5 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, March 1911).
151. *Annual Monitor 1874-1875* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
152. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 19 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1938).
153. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 34 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, November 1984).
154. Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt, *The Diaries of Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt*. (Not published. In family possession.).
155. Rev. Charles Rogers LLd, *Genealogical Memoirs of the Scottish House of Christie* (London: The Royal Historical Society, 1878).
156. A. E. Musson (Joseph Crosfield & Sons Ltd.), *Enterprise in Soap and Chemicals: Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Limited 1815-1965* (Oxford: The Oxford University Press, 1965).

Source Citations

157. *Annual Monitor 1876-1877* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
158. *Annual Monitor 1844-1845* (London, York & Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1844).
159. *Annual Monitor 1882-1883* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
160. Lady Ulla Hyde-Parker, *Cousin Beatie - A Memory of Beatrix Potter* (London: Frederick Warne, 1981).
161. Linda Lear, *Beatrix Potter - The extraordinary life of a Victorian genius.* (London: Allen Lane, 2007).
162. Burke's, Burke's Peerage & Gentry, 2002-2011.
163. Munk's Roll. Royal College of Physicians database, <http://munksroll.rcplondon.ac.uk/Biography/> .
164. Sir Richard Alexander Bt., "Genealogies - Alexander and Gundry Families," supplied by Sir Richard Alexander Bt; The original author is not yet established but the record is archived amongst the Alexander family papers.
165. *Annual Monitor 1884-1885* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
166. *Annual Monitor 1910-1911* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
167. *Wiltshire Notes and Queries 1899-1901*, Volume III (Devizes, Wiltshire: George Simpson, 1902).
168. *Annual Monitor 1846-1847* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1846).
169. Frances Anne Budge, *Thomas Shillitoe, Shoemaker and Minister* (London: James Nisbet & Co., 1892).
170. Peter Speirs, "The family connections of John Speirs and Gertrude Hadwen. Includes the records of Renault Beakbane."; report to Charles E. G. Pease, , 29th June 2012/ 19 July 2012.
171. Norman Penney FSA FRHistS, editor, *Journal of the Friends' Historical Society*, XVI No.3 - XVI No.4 (London: The Friends' Historical Society, 1918-1919).
172. *Annual Monitor 1893-1894* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
173. Isaac Seymour Hadwen, "Canadian Archives," database(http://www.archivescanada.ca/english/search/ItemDisplay.asp?sessionKey=999999999_142&l=0&lvl=1&v=0&coll=1&itm=220968&rt=1&bill=1).
174. Henry Ecroyd Smith, Smith of Doncaster & Connected Families, 1878 (Private).
175. William Robinson, editor, *Friends of a Half Century. 1840 - 1890* (London and Ashford, Kent.: Edward Hicks, Bishopsgate & H D & B Headley, Ashford, 1891).
176. Rev. B. Nightingale MA. Litt.D., *Early Stages of the Quaker Movement in Lancashire* (London: Congregational Union of England & Wales, 1921).
177. *Joseph Foster, Pease of Darlington, 1891 (Private)*.
178. Sandys Birket Foster, *The Pedigrees of Beakbane of Lancaster, Bragg of Netherend, Clapham of Newcastle upon Tyne, Harrison of Grassgarth and Waithman of Lindeth* (London: Sandys B. Foster (For private circulation), Christmas 1890).
179. George Sherwood, editor, *The Pedigree Register*, I (London: The Genealogical Society, 1907-1910).
180. Virginia King Berry, "A family record"; digital images (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/j/o/n/Virginia-B-Jones/WEBSITE-0001/UHP-0006.html>).
181. June Scott (Curtis), Australia to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail, 14th April 2012; privately held by Pease.
182. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 2 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, February 1906).
183. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 12 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1925).
184. June Scott (Curtis), Australia to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
185. Chris Durrant, "Journal of the Pioneer Association of South Australia" (MS. Bernard Barton Alexander, 2012).
186. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 6 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, May 1913).
187. Russell Cooper, South Australia to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.
188. George Sherwood, editor, *The Pedigree Register*, Volume III (London: The Society of Genealogists, June 1913).
189. *Annual Monitor 1889-1890* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
190. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 8 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, October 1916).
191. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 12 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1924).
192. *Annual Monitor 1896-1897* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
193. *Annual Monitor 1833-1834* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
194. Deborah R. M. Riley (Née Rheam), update to the records.
195. *Annual Monitor 1895-1896* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).